

**INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

(An International Refereed Journal)

**Special Issue, 2016
On
Women Empowerment**

Editor in Chief
Dr. Rishikesh Singh

Published by
Flash Publication

Gonda (U. P.)

For

INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means-electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies".

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

**Special Issue, 2016 (From : 01.01.2016 To 31.12.2016)
On Women Empowerment**

International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265

Prints - 300 copies.

Not for sale. Only for academic use.

Edited by : **Dr. Rishikesh Singh, Director "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies."**
Mob. 09415458974

DTP By : Gopi Nath, Gonda, U.P., Mob. 9005856561.

Published By : Flash Publication
Basant Vihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,
Baharaich Road, Near-Cold Storage, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)
Mob : 09415458974

Editorial

I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the Special Issue, 2016 on **Women Empowerment** of “Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies” before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is “latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal”. This journal is an attempt in achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this Special Issue will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)

jk'Vh; I feukj %, d fjikWZ

fnukad 24 o 25 fnl Ecj] 2015 dks egkj.k.kk irki egkfo |ky;] ekjfu; kj dšej ¼fcgkj½ ea fo'ofok |ky; vupku vk; kx }kjk ik; kstr nks fnol h; jk'Vh; I feukj dk vk; kstu fd; k x; kA I feukj dk fo'k; Fkk & ÞHkkjr ea ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k %; FkkFkZ vksj pquksr; kš & I = dk mn?kkVu nhi iZTofyr djds MKW gjf dsk fl g] iWZ Mhu f'k{k k l adk;] ch0, p0; 0] okj.k.kl h us fd; kA egkj.k.kk irki ekjfu; kj dšej ds ikpk; ZMKW vfuy dšej epkl hu ed; vfrfFk I g fo'k'V vfrfFk.k MKW jekdkur fl g] ikš J)k fl g] MKW iŋik fl g] MKW I keukFk f=i k Bh vkfn dks Lefrftlg o vxol= inku dj Lokx fd; k x; kA MKW dšoch0 fl g] I a kstd] jk'Vh; I feukj] MKW ' ; ke fcgkj h fl g] mn?kkSkd vkfn ofj" B ik; ki dx.k us vfrfFk; ka dks ekY; ki .kz fd; kA

mn?kkVu&I = ea fo'k; i dš k dk xq rj nkf; Ro MKW jekdkur fl g] iWZ foHkkxk/; {k} jktufir foKku] iŋ deyki fr f=i k Bh] jkt dh; LukrdkRrj egkfo |ky; pUnkSyh us fd; kA muds vuq kj iq "k izkku bl nš k ea l kp ea ifjoZru ykus l sgh ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k dsek; us fl) gkaxA Hkkjr ea efgykva dk vkfFkZ {k= ea l 'kDr gksuk l cds fy, egROI wZ gSD; kšd vHkh rd ukjh vkfFkZ : i l s vkrRefuHkj ugha gPZ gA mlugkaus ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k dh pquksr; ka dks Hkh oDrkva ds l Eedk i Lrqr fd; kA vius oDr0; ea mlugkaus dgk fd l 'kfdRdj.k dh jkg ea l cl s cMk j kMk ^ l j {kk* gA 2013 ds Fkkel u vksj jkbVI Z ds fj l pZ dk ftØ djrs gq mlugkaus dgk fd ftu nš kka ea ukfj; ka vl j f{kr gš muea Hkkjr dk pkškk LFku gA

ikš J)k fl g] fgluh foHkkx] e0xk0 dk'kh fo |ki hB] fo0fo0] okj.k.kl h us vius mnekSkud ea dgk fd oržku l ekt ckj&ckj ukfj; ka dks ikdfrd : i l s vl eku gkaus dh ckr djrk gA gea bl igys ntž vksj nš e ntž dh ckr dks tkMdej vxsc<uk gkskA ge vksj ra ; g dhkh ugha pkgrhA ge iq "k cu tk; a ; k l kjs l ekt dks L=h cuk na yfdu ge ; g tgj pkgrs gš fd gea bl nš e ntž l s ckj fd; k tk; A muds vuq kj] vkt L=h ; k l qfTtr : i ml dh vktknh ds exZ ea l cl s cMk ck/kk gA L=h [kcl j r i š l v ea fyi Vh gPZ fcdus okyh pht cu xbz gA vkt de di Mš iguuk 'keZ ugha cfYd xoz dh ckr gks xbz gA bl vksj gea /; ku nš k gkskA

f}rh; I = % bl I = ea i Fke oDrkk ds : i ea MKW iŋik fl g] ikpk; kZ yk0c0' kkl=Lh LukrdkRrj egkfo |ky;] ekj y l jk;] pUnkSyh us vius 0; k [; ku ea dgk fd gekjs nš k ea unh] xk;] /kjr h l fgr reke phtka dks L=h dk ntž fn; k x; k gA clotun bl ds gea vkt Hkh ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k dh ckr djuh iM+jgh gA t: jr gSbu ckrka dks vkrEl kr dj vius nš ud thou ea mrkjus dhA vkt l e; cnyk gš cnyrs l e; ea l =; ka ds i fr n"V dksk cnyus dh t: jr gA yMfd; ka thou ds gj {k= ea mRd"V dj jgh gA f'k{k k} jkst xkj] [ksy dñ I Hkh {k=ka ea os v0oy dj jgh gA

ikš I keukFk f=i k Bh us dgk fd ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k dh ckr ckyus l s ugha djus l s l kfkZd gkskA bl ds fy, t: jh gS fd ikfjokfjd Lrj ij fy, tkus okys l Hkh fu.kz; ka ea 'kkfey fd; k tk; A yMfd; ka dks mudk eu l un dšj; j pquus dh NW nš h pkfg, A , d k djus l s muea [kq & c & [kq vkrfo'okl vk; s k vksj os l 'kDr gkskA

jk'Vh; I feukj ds ed; vfrfFk MKW gjf dsk fl g] us Hkwk ij h {k.k dks vfrk'kki crkrs gq dgk fd l Ei uu oxZ dks gh T; knkrj Hkwk ij h {k.k dh ckr djrk gA , d h l kp j [krs gq efgykva ds l 'kDrk gkaus ds ckjs ea l kpuk Hkh cbžkuh gA ukjh I 'kfdRdj.k ds fy, ^ l adyi* dk gksuk cgr t: jh gA ge vxj l adyi dj yarks vcyk l cyk cu tk; s hA gea vius fopkjka ea ; g 'kDr i š k djuh gksk fd gkš ge efgykva dh l ffr cny nš kA

rirh; I = %MKW iekn fl g] vxsth foHkx] 'kkir id kn tsu dkwyst] l kl k]ke] jkgrkd usbl I = dk mn?kkVu fd; kA MKW fl g] us viuh ckr j [krs gq dgk fd dkuuh : i l s efgykva dks l 'kDr djuk gkskA muds l 'kDr dj.k ds fy, ; g t: jh gS fd mlga vius vf/kdkj o ml l s tM/s dkuu dh tkudkj gksch pkfg, ftl l sfd os vius vf/kdkjka dh yMkbz yM+l dA

rirh; I = ikr%10 cts l s l s vijkg 1 ctsrd pyka bl I = ea MKW cztbnz ukjk; .k fl g] MKW l R; bnz fl g] MKW vo/ksk ukjk; .k fl g] iks l q'ku frokjh vkfn vud ik/; ki dka us vius vky[k iLrq fd; A

jk"Vh; I feukj dk vflure rduhdh&l g&l ekiu I = vijkg 2 cts l s 5 ctsrd pyka bl I = dh v/; {krk MKW f'kol ju fl g] iWZ l e; kst d] jk"Vh; I ok ; kst uk] ohj daj fl g] fo0fo0] vkjk us fd; kA bl I = ea cDl j] jkgrkl] daj tuin ds dkyst ka ds f'k{kd@f'k{kd}kva us vius vky[k iLrq fd; A efgyk ik/; kfidkva ea iks ek; k fl g] Jherh l U/; k dajjh] uerk dajjh] MKW fp=y[k dajjh us l f0; Hkxhkhj fuHkbA izudky ea blgkaus iq "k ekuf l drk ij l oky mBk; kA iq "k opLookjh idfRr dh ?k] fullnk dhA buds vud kj vkt dh fl=; ka viuk y{; vj] ekdke c [kuch l e>rh gA os vRefuHk] gskuk pkgrh gA os vc ^nkl h* ugha ^nkLr* dh Hkfedk fuHkkuk pkgrh gA ifr&iRuh ds fj'rs dks u; k vk; ke inkuk djuk pkgrh gA

bl l Hkh l =ka ea dkwyst ds ikpk; l MKW vfuy daj us izu vj] ifritu iNdj l feukj dks T; knk jkd vj] xqkdjh cuk fn; kA dkwyst ds l elr f'k{kd}k us vius vius vky[k dks i <kA dk; De ds vr ea ikpk; l us l feukj dh l Qyrk ds fy, l Hkh ifrHkfx; k] vfrffk oDrkva ,oa l ghkfx; ka ds ifr vkhk] 0; Dr djrs gq /ku; okn Kfir fd; kA MKW d0ch0 fl g] l ek; kst d] jk"Vh; l feukj us l Hkh v/; ki daj l ghkfx; ka ds ifr rFk dkwyst ds ikpk; l ds ifr l g; ks ds fy, vkhk] 0; Dr fd; kA bl vk; kstu dks l Qy cukus ea iks txUukFk jk;] iks vHk; daj pkS; iks jkS k daj fl g] ,oa iks txUukFk jk; ds ; l xnk u dh ppkZ djuk Hkh vko'; d l e>rk gD; kfid blgkaus jkr&fnu vFkd ifjJe djds vYi l e; ea gh bl dk; De dks l Qy cuk; kA MKW jk/ks; ke fl g] vj] MKW l R; bnz id kn fl g] us e s ckjgh nkf; Roka l seDr j [kA MKW ' ; ke fcgkj fl g] us mn?kksk ds : i ea ep dh 0; oLFk dks c [kuch l HkkykA ebu l cdk an; l s drK gA

24&25 fnl Ecj] 2015-

¼MKW d0ch0 fl g] ½
l a kst d
jk"Vh; l feukj

vo/lšk ukjk; .k fl g
I Hki fr
fcgkj fo/ku ifj"n
i Vuk&fcgkj

I ašk

ep;s;g tkudj vR;r i l llurk gks jgh gSfd egkjk.kk i rki egkfo |ky; ekofu; kj
dfej] fcgkj ea ; @th0l h0 ds l g; ks l s ukjh l 'kfDr dj.k fo" k; ij jk"Vh; I feukj dk
vk; kstu l Eilu g vka bl I feukj ea jk"Vh; Lrj ds izd tu 'kkfey gq ,oa vius
cgeW; , oami ; ksh fopjka l s tuekul dks voxr dj; kA ep; s bl ckr l svkš Hkh [kq kh
gSfd vke tuka ds Kkuo) ū grq bl I feukj ea i Lr r fd, x, egROI w kZ 'kk& i =ka dk
I dyu Indian Journal of Social Sciences & Societies ds Special Issue, 2016
on Women Empowerment ea izdf' kr gks jgk gA

bl 'kkk vol j ij bl egkfo |ky; ds l Hkh fo}ku f'k{k d&f'kf{k d kvk} xkš Bh ea
'kkfey gq l Hkh fo}kuk} v/; ; ujr~Nk=k} Nk=kvka , oa f'k{k d Rrj dfez, ka dks gekj h gkfn d
c/kkbZ , oa 'kkk dkeuk, A

¼vo/lšk ukjk; .k fl g ½

Ø-l a	'kdk i =	'kdkfkd	i"B
1	The feminist movements : an analytical study	Dr. Rishikesh Singh	01-09
2	Women empowerment	Dr. Rajan Singh	10-13
3	Arundhati roy's feminist stance in The god of small things	Dr. Krishna Kant Singh	14-18
4	Women empowerment : an essential tool for Social development in india	Capt. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar Sinha	19-21
5	Quest for identity in anita nair's Major novels with special reference to ladies coupe and mistress	Arpana Choudhary	22-25
6	Concept of new women in the Novels of manju Kapoor	Dr. Raju Kumar	26-30
7	Manju Kapoor's feminism in her novels	Chandra Bhushan Singh	31-34
8	Women empowerment in andhra pradesh: At a glance	Dr. V.CH.N.K. Srinivasa Rao	35-37
9	Women in quest of individuality and self-identity in literature	Dr. Uday Pratap Singh	38-40
10	Horror of female foeticide & 'beti bachao' mission	Vinod Kumar Singh Harshita Singh	41-41
11	I h d r x b f k a d s v k y k d e a u k j h & ' k f D r	Mk@ e d k k j k e o e l z	42-44
12	efgyk I "k f D r d j . k d k I k e k f t d i f j i f ;	Mk@ x k s k y x k k o k e h	45-45
13	b D d h l o t a l n h e a u k j h & l " k f D r d j . k d k i f j n " ; v l s b D d h l o t a l n h d s l i u s	i k @ v k e i d k " k f l g	46-47
14	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k , o a f c g k j d s f o d k l e a efgyk v k a d k ; l o x n k u	J h e r h j s k q f l g	48-49
15	H k j r e a e f g y k I " k f D r d j . k , o a e f g y k v k j (k . k % , d l e h (k k R e d v / ; ; u	Mk@ f t r @ n z d e k j f l g	50-52
16	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k d s v k ; k e	e k @ e d r k j v k y e	53-54
17	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k & , d v / ; ; u	j k / k s ; k e p l o s	55-56
18	efgyk v k a d k v k f k d I " k f D r d j . k	Mk@ " k f " k d k u r f l g	57-59
19	E f g y k v k a d k f o d k l j f z k { k v l s I " k f D r d j . k	t ; i d k " k f l g	60-60
20	u k j h I " k f D r d j . k e a f " k { k d k ; l o x n k u	Mk@ c l c u i d k n f l g	61-61
21	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k v l s H k j r l j d k j d k i z k l	f n u s o j d e k j f l g	62-63
22	u k j h f " k { k , o a e f g y k I " k f D r d j . k	j e k d k u r f r o k j h	64-65
23	H k j r e a e f g y k I " k f D r d j . k d h p u k s r ; k j	Mk@ v u j k / k p k s k j h	66-68
24	u k j h I " k f D r d j . k , o a p u k s r ; k j	Mk@ l j k s t d e k j x t r k	69-70
25	, d v i j . k h ; i f j d Y i u k % u k j h I " k f D r d j . k	l a t ; d e k j " k e l z	71-71
26	H k j r h ; u k j h % l e r k d h i p k j	l a r k s d e k j x t r k	72-72
27	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k % , d l k f g f r ; d v / ; ; u	Mk@ l f o r k f l u g k	73-75
28	u k j h g h l o k i f j	v t ; d e k j	76-76
29	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k d h l e L ; k , o a l p k o	Mk@ l i o u d e k j f l g	77-80
30	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k e a f " k { k d h H k f e d k	v f [k y " k d e k j i k . M s	81-82
31	f c g k j e a e f g y k I " k f D r d j . k v l s I k e k f t d , o a j k t u s r d i f j o r z	Mk@ l t e = k i z k u	83-83
32	efgyk I ' k D r h d j . k	Mk@ v a t w f l g	84-85
33	efgyk I " k f D r d j . k e a f c g k j d k ; l o x n k u	v t ; d e k j	86-86
34	" 2 1 o t a l n h u k j h l n i " % , d v l s p R ;	i k @ " k k k k d e k j h	87-88
35	o r z e k u i f j i f ; e a e f g y k I " k f D r d j . k % p u k s r h , o a n k f ; O	Mk@ f o u k n d e k j f l g	89-91
36	i j k / k h u r k H k j r h ; L = h d h f u ; f r g s	i k @ f o t ; u k j k ; . k i k . M s	92-92
37	n f y r L = h d s l " k f D r d j . k d k ; F k f k z v l s p u k s r ; k j	Mk@ d @ c h o f l g	93-94
38	H k j r h ; x t e h . k e f g y k v k a d k v k f k d I ' k f D r d j . k	i k @ f o u k n y k J h o k l r o]	95-96
39	v k / k f u d l e ; e a u b z L = h d h v k g v	Mk@ v f u y d e k j j k ;	97-98

40	Hkkjrh; I ekt ea ukjh mRi hMk vk\$ ml dk ; FkkFkZ	I q'kZ frokjh	99-100
41	bl fy, ris cph&cp h jgrh gSvk/kh vkcknh	vHk; d'ekj pks	101-102
42	fyax Hkn , oakjh I 'kDrdj .k	i kD txlukFk jk;	103-104
43	, d XykykbTM Qknj dk i = %viuh I qnj cVh dsuke	MkD n; k'kdj fl g	105-105
44	f'k{k ea fNik gSefgyk I 'kDrdj .k dk jgL;	vfer d'ekj fnudj	106-106
45	efgyk I 'kDrdj .k gkykr %dgkacnyrs g	fiz sk i zdk'k fl g	107-107
46	ukjh I 'kDrdj .k dk ; FkkFkZ vk\$ p'kkr; k	MkD I ej cgknj fl g	108-109
47	efgyk I 'kDrdj .k % mnHko , oafodkl	MkD rkjdsoj jk;	110-111
48	efgyk I 'kDrdj .k % , d nk' kud foe'kZ	MkD f'koijl u fl g	112-115
49	Lora Hkkjr eaefgyk I 'kDrdj .k dh p'kkr; ka	cztbnz d'ekj fl g	116-120
	I ekt 'kL=h; ifji{; ea		
50	eflye ukjh fdruh cpkjh	MkD ' ; ke fcgkjh fl g	121-122
51	ukjh Lora=rk , oal ekurk	tokgj jk;	123-124
52	efgyk I 'kDrdj .k dk ; FkkFkZ	i kD van fl g	125-126
53	ukjh I 'kDrdj .k , oaf'k{k	mn; irki fl g	127-128
		MkD ohjbnz d'ekj fl g	
54	ukjh 'kDRk dks I yke	MkD vo/ksk ukjk; .k fl g	129-130
55	Hkkjr eaefgyk I 'kDrdj .k ; FkkFkZ , oap'kkr; k	MkD jk/ks' ; ke fl g	131-133
	%i rI UKKRed I keftd 0; oLFk ds I UnHkZ eZ		
56	fcfV'k 'kkl udky eaefgyk	MkDvk'k'k'k'k i d kn 'kDy	134-139
	I 'kDrdj .k dh I Qyrk , a , oafOQyrk , a		
57	xteh .k efgykvk dh vkfFkd I gHkfxrk es egRo i wkZ Hkredk	MkDfood JhokLro	140-142
58	i frHkxh dk i =		143-144

THE FEMINIST MOVEMENTS : AN ANALYTICAL STUDY

Dr. Rishikesh Singh *

The feminist movement refers to a series of campaigns for reforms on issues, such as women's suffrage, reproductive rights, domestic violence, equal pay in the workplace, maternity leave, sexual harassment and sexual violence. The movement's priorities vary among nations and communities. Women constitute a majority of the population and of the electorate in the United States, but they have never spoken with a unified voice for civil rights, nor have they received the same degree of protection as racial and ethnic minorities.

History of the Feminist Movements

The history of feminist movements has been divided into three "waves" by feminist scholars. The *first wave* refers to the feminist movement of the nineteenth through early twentieth century, which focused mainly on women's suffrage. The *second wave*, generally taking place from the early 1960s to the late 1980s, was concerned with cultural and political inequalities, which feminists perceived as being inextricably linked. The movement encouraged women to understand aspects of their own personal lives as deeply politicized and reflective of a sexist structure of power. The *third wave*, starting in the 1990s, rose in response to the perceived failures of the second wave feminism. It seeks to challenge or avoid what it deems the second wave's "essentialist" definitions of femininity, which often assumed a universal female identity and over-emphasized the experiences of upper-middle-class white women.

One of the most important organizations that formed out of the women's rights movement is the National Organization for Women (NOW). Established in 1966 and currently the largest feminist organization in the United States, NOW works to secure political, professional, and educational equality for women. In 1972, NOW and other women activist groups fought to ratify the Equal Rights Amendment (ERA) to the Constitution, which affirmed that women and men have equal rights under the law. Although passage failed, the women's rights movement has made significant inroads in reproductive rights, sexual harassment law, pay discrimination and equality of women's sports programs in schools.

In 1980, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission defined sexual harassment as unwelcome sexual advances or sexual conduct, verbal or physical that interferes with a person's performance or creates a hostile working environment. Such discrimination on the basis of sex is barred in the workplace by the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and in colleges and universities that receive federal funds by Title IX. In a series of decisions, the Supreme Court has ruled that employers are responsible for maintaining a harassment-free workplace. Legislation such as this has helped to protect the rights of women in the workplace and at schools. The proposed ERA did have unintended consequences. For example, stay-at-home women did not agree necessarily with women who worked steady schedules. As a whole, the feminist movement has brought changes to U.S. society, including women's suffrage, the right to initiate divorce proceedings and "no fault" divorce, the right of women to make individual

* Associate Professor, Post Graduate Department Of Political Science, L. B. S. P. G. College, Gonda, U. P.

decisions regarding pregnancy (including access to contraceptives and abortion), and the right to own property. It has also led to increased employment opportunities for women at more equitable wages, as well as broad access to university educations. The feminist movement also helped to transform family structures as a result of these increased rights, in that gender roles and the division of labor within households have gradually become more flexible.

Rosemary Hennessy and Chrys Ingraham say that materialist feminisms grew out of Western Marxist thought and have inspired a number of different movements, all of which are involved in a critique of capitalism and are focused on ideology's relationship to women. Marxist feminism argues that capitalism is the root cause of women's oppression, and that discrimination against women in domestic life and employment is an effect of capitalist ideologies. Socialist feminism distinguishes itself from Marxist feminism by arguing that women's liberation can only be achieved by working to end both the economic and cultural sources of women's oppression. Anarcha-feminists believe that class struggle and anarchy against the state.

Ideology Based Varieties Of Feminism

Liberal feminism asserts the equality of men and women through political and legal reform. It is an individualistic form of feminism, which focuses on women's ability to show and maintain their equality through their own actions and choices. Liberal feminism uses the personal interactions between men and women as the place from which to transform society. According to liberal feminists, all women are capable of asserting their ability to achieve equality, therefore it is possible for change to happen without altering the structure of society. Issues important to liberal feminists include reproductive and abortion rights, sexual harassment, voting, education, "equal pay for equal work", affordable childcare, affordable health care, and bringing to light the frequency of sexual and domestic violence against women.

Anarchist-feminism combines anarchism with feminism. It generally views patriarchy as a manifestation of involuntary hierarchy. Anarcha-feminists believe that the struggle against patriarchy is an essential part of class struggle and of the anarchist struggle against the state. In essence, the philosophy sees anarchist struggle as a necessary component of feminist struggle and vice versa. As L. Susan Brown puts it, "as anarchism is a political philosophy that opposes all relationships of power, it is inherently feminist". Important historic anarcha-feminists include Emma Goldman, Federica Montseny, Voltairine de Cleyre, Maria Lacerda de Moura, and Lucy Parsons. In the Spanish Civil War, an anarcha-feminist group, *Mujeres Libres* ("Free Women"), linked to the *Federación Anarquista Ibérica*, organized to defend both anarchist and feminist ideas. Contemporary anarcha-feminist writers/theorists include Germaine Greer, L. Susan Brown, and the eco-feminist Starhawk. Contemporary anarcha-feminist groups include Bolivia's *Mujeres Creando*, *Radical Cheerleaders*, the Spanish anarcha-feminist squat *La Eskalera Karakola*, and the annual *La Rivolta!* conference in Boston.

Socialist feminism connects the oppression of women to Marxist ideas about exploitation, oppression and labor. Socialist feminists think unequal standing in both the workplace and the domestic sphere holds women down. Socialist feminists see prostitution, domestic work, childcare, and marriage as ways in which women are exploited by a patriarchal system that devalues women and the substantial work they do. Socialist feminists focus their energies on far-reaching change that affects society as a whole, rather than on an individual basis. They see the need to work alongside not just men but all other groups, as they see the oppression of women as a part of a larger pattern that affects everyone involved in the capitalist system.

Marxist feminism argues that capitalism is the root cause of women's oppression, and that discrimination against women in domestic life and employment is an effect of capitalist ideologies. Marx felt that when class oppression was overcome gender oppression would vanish as well; this is Marxist feminism. Some socialist feminists, many of Radical Women and the Freedom Socialist Party, point to the classic Marxist

writings of Frederick Engels and August Bebel as a powerful explanation of the link between gender oppression and class exploitation. To some other socialist feminists, this view of gender oppression is naive and much of the work of socialist feminists has gone towards separating gender phenomena from class phenomena. Some contributors to socialist feminism have criticized these traditional Marxist ideas for being largely silent on gender oppression except to subsume it underneath broader class oppression. In the late nineteenth century and early twentieth century, both Clara Zetkin and Eleanor Marx were against the demonization of men and supported a proletarian revolution that would overcome as many male–female inequalities as possible. As their movement already had the most radical demands of women's equality, most Marxist leaders, including Clara Zetkin and Alexandra Kollontai counterposed Marxism against feminism, rather than trying to combine them.

Radical feminism considers the male-controlled capitalist hierarchy, which it describes as sexist, as the defining feature of women's oppression. Radical feminists believe that women can free themselves only when they have done away with what they consider an inherently oppressive and dominating patriarchal system. Radical feminists feel that there is a male-based authority and power structure and that it is responsible for oppression and inequality, and that, as long as the system and its values are in place, society will not be able to be reformed in any significant way. Some radical feminists see no alternatives other than the total uprooting and reconstruction of society in order to achieve their goals. Over time a number of sub-types of radical feminism have emerged, such as cultural feminism, separatist feminism, and anti-pornography feminism, the last opposed by sex-positive feminism.

Cultural feminism is the ideology of a "female nature" or "female essence" that attempts to revalidate what they consider undervalued female attributes.^[17] It emphasizes the difference between women and men but considers that difference to be psychological, and to be culturally constructed rather than biologically innate. Its critics assert that, because it is based on an essentialist view of the differences between women and men and advocates independence and institution building, it has led feminists to retreat from politics to "life-style". One such critic, Alice Echols (a feminist historian and cultural theorist), credits Redstockings member Brooke Williams with introducing the term *cultural feminism* in 1975 to describe the depoliticisation of radical feminism.

Separatist feminism is a form of radical feminism that does not support heterosexual relationships. Lesbian feminism is thus closely related. Separatist feminism's proponents argue that the sexual disparities between men and women are unresolvable. Separatist feminists generally do not feel that men can make positive contributions to the feminist movement and that even well-intentioned men replicate patriarchal dynamics. Author Marilyn Frye describes separatist feminism as "separation of various sorts or modes from men and from institutions, relationships, roles and activities that are male-defined, male-dominated, and operating for the benefit of males and the maintenance of male privilege — this separation being initiated or maintained, at will, *by women*".

Black feminism argues that sexism, class oppression, and racism are inextricably bound together. Forms of feminism that strive to overcome sexism and class oppression but ignore race can discriminate against many people, including women, through racial bias. The National Black Feminist Organization (NBFO) was founded in 1973 by Florynce Kennedy, Margaret Sloan, and Doris Wright, and according to Wright it, "more than any other organization in the century launched a frontal assault on sexism and racism". The NBFO also helped inspire the founding of the Boston-based organization the Combahee River Collective in 1974 which not only led the way for crucial antiracist activism in Boston through the decade, but also provided a blueprint for Black feminism that still stands a quarter of a century later. Combahee member Barbara Smith's definition of feminism that still remains a model today states that, "feminism is the political theory and practice to free all women: women of color, working-class women, poor women, physically challenged women, lesbians, old women, as well as white economically

privileged heterosexual women. Anything less than this is not feminism, but merely female self-aggrandizement." The Combahee River Collective argued in 1974 that the liberation of black women entails freedom for all people, since it would require the end of racism, sexism, and class oppression.^[24] One of the theories that evolved out of this movement was Alice Walker's womanism. It emerged after the early feminist movements that were led specifically by white women, were largely white middle-class movements, and had generally ignored oppression based on racism and classism. Alice Walker and other womanists pointed out that black women experienced a different and more intense kind of oppression from that of white women. Angela Davis was one of the first people who articulated an argument centered around the intersection of race, gender, and class in her book, *Women, Race, and Class* (1981). Kimberle Crenshaw, a prominent feminist law theorist, gave the idea the name intersectionality in the late 1980s as part of her work in anti-discrimination law, as part of describing the effects of compound discrimination against black women.

Multiracial feminism (also known as "women of color" feminism) offers a standpoint theory and analysis of the lives and experiences of women of color. The theory emerged in the 1990s and was developed by Dr. Maxine Baca Zinn, a Chicana feminist, and Dr. Bonnie Thornton Dill, a sociology expert on African American women and family. Though often ignored in the history of the Second Wave of feminism, Multiracial Feminists were organizing at the same time as white feminists. During the Second Wave of feminism stretching from the late 1960s /early 1970s until the 1990s Multiracial Feminists not only worked alongside other women of color and white feminists, but also organized themselves outside of women only spaces. In the 1970s women of color worked mainly on three fronts, "working with white dominated feminist groups; forming women's caucuses in existing mixed-gender organizations; and forming autonomous Black, Latina, Native American, and Asian feminist organizations" The perspective of Multiracial Feminism attempts to go beyond a mere recognition of diversity and difference among women, to examine structures of domination, specifically the importance of race in understanding the social construction of gender.

Postcolonial feminism sometimes also known as Third World feminism, partly draws on postcolonialism, which discusses experiences endured during colonialism, including "migration, slavery, suppression, resistance, representation, difference, race, gender, place and responses to the influential discourses of imperial Europe." Postcolonial feminism centers on racism, ethnic issues, and the long-lasting economic, political, and cultural effects of colonialism, inextricably bound up with the unique gendered realities of non-White non-Western women. It sees the parallels between recently decolonized nations and the state of women within patriarchy — both postcolonialism and postcolonial feminism take the "perspective of a socially marginalized subgroup in their relationship to the dominant culture." Western feminists universalize women's issues, thereby excluding social classes and ethnic identities, reinforcing homophobia, and ignoring the activity and voices of non-White non-Western women, as under one application of Orientalism. Some postcolonial feminists criticize radical and liberal feminism and some, such as Chandra Talpade Mohanty, are critical of Western feminism for being ethnocentric. Black feminists, such as Angela Davis and Alice Walker, share this view. Another critic of Western perspectives is Sarojini Sahoo. Postcolonial feminists can be described as feminists who have reacted against both universalizing tendencies in Western feminist thought and a lack of attention to gender issues in mainstream postcolonial thought. Postcolonial feminism is closely related to transnational feminism. The former has strong overlaps and ties with Black feminism because both respond to racism and seek recognition by men in their own cultures and by Western feminists.

Third-world feminism has been described as a group of feminist theories developed by feminists who acquired their views and took part in feminist politics in so-called Third-world countries. Although women from the third world have been engaged in the feminist movement, Chandra Talpade

Mohanty and Sarojini Sahoo criticize Western feminism on the grounds that it is ethnocentric and does not take into account the unique experiences of women from third-world countries or the existence of feminisms indigenous to third-world countries. According to Mohanty, women in the third world feel that Western feminism bases its understanding of women on "internal racism, classism and homophobia". This discourse is strongly related to African feminism and postcolonial feminism. Its development is also associated with black feminism, womanism, "Africana womanism", "motherism", "Stiwanism", "negofeminism", chicana feminism, and "femalism".

Classical liberal or libertarian feminism conceives of freedom as freedom from coercive interference. It holds that women, as well as men, have a right to such freedom due to their status as self-owners." There are several categories under the theory of libertarian feminism, or kinds of feminism that are linked to libertarian ideologies. Anarcha-feminism combines feminist and anarchist beliefs, embodying classical libertarianism rather than contemporary minarchist libertarianism. Recently, Wendy McElroy has defined a position, which she labels "ifeminism" or "individualist feminism", that combines feminism with anarcho-capitalism or contemporary minarchist libertarianism, and she argued that a pro-capitalist and anti-state position is compatible with an emphasis on equal rights and empowerment for women. Individualist anarchist-feminism has grown from the United States-based individualist anarchism movement.

Individualist feminism is typically defined as a feminism in opposition to what writers such as Wendy McElroy and Christina Hoff Sommers term *political* or *gender feminism*. However, there are some differences within the discussion of individualist feminism. While some individualist feminists like McElroy oppose government interference into the choices women make with their bodies because such interference creates a coercive hierarchy (such as patriarchy), other feminists such as Christina Hoff Sommers hold that feminism's political role is simply to ensure that everyone's, including women's, right against coercive interference is respected. Sommers is described as a "socially conservative equity feminist" by the *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. Critics have called her an anti-feminist.

New Age feminism has emerged in the 21st century as both a continuation and response to Second and Third Wave feminism. It challenges "traditional definitions of femininity and embraces a change in times, incorporating elements of ethnicity, girl power, individualist feminism, sex-positivity and postmodernism." In New Age feminism, a woman (or man) embraces the qualities in him or herself that have culturally been defined as "feminine" without shame, while still fighting against the discrimination women (and "feminine" men) still face in the workplace and other facets of 21st century society. This movement comes in response to a culture that "simultaneously claims to embrace the equality of men and women and at the same time seriously devalues femininity". Unlike Second and Third wave feminists, a New Age feminist does not demand women be treated the same way as a man, but rather that the differences between men and women be recognized, understood, and accommodated even while those differences are treated with equity. New Age feminists are not afraid to have children or to get married should they choose to, nor do they feel shame for choosing not to. A New Age feminist knows there is great joy in both a career and a family, and feels entitled to both. This feminist is not looking for special treatment, or even purely equal treatment. She is looking for equitable treatment, respect in the workplace, and equal opportunity. She champions the rights of working women to become pregnant, take maternity leave, and nurse in public, while still getting paid as much as her male counterparts. Meanwhile, she lends her support to slut walks, sex workers, belly and pole dancers, Free The Nipple campaigns, as well as anti-harassment and anti-victim blaming movements. She denounces sexual exploitation, but also believes in a woman's (or anyone's) right to explore and be empowered by their own "feminine" sexuality. Most feminists do not hate men and many New Age feminists may have at some point in their lives identified as men, or are in love with or have close relationships with men. Nor do they

reject certain male practices like chivalry and sexual dominance as long as they are performed consensually. Examples of New Age feminists are Lady Gaga and Beyoncé.

Post-structural feminism, also referred to as French feminism, uses the insights of various epistemological movements, including psychoanalysis, linguistics, political theory (Marxist and post-Marxist theory), race theory, literary theory, and other intellectual currents for feminist concerns. Many post-structural feminists maintain that difference is one of the most powerful tools that women possess in their struggle with patriarchal domination, and that to equate the feminist movement only with equality is to deny women a plethora of options because equality is still defined from the masculine or patriarchal perspective.

Postmodern feminism is an approach to feminist theory that incorporates postmodern and post-structuralist theory. Judith Butler argues that sex, not just gender, is constructed through language. In her 1990 book, *Gender Trouble*, she draws on and critiques the work of Simone de Beauvoir, Michel Foucault, and Jacques Lacan. Butler criticizes the distinction drawn by previous feminisms between biological sex and socially constructed gender. She says that the sex/gender distinction does not allow for a sufficient criticism of essentialism. For Butler, "woman" is a debatable category, complicated by class, ethnicity, sexuality, and other facets of identity. She states that gender is performative. This argument leads to the conclusion that there is no single cause for women's subordination and no single approach towards dealing with the issue. In *A Cyborg Manifesto*, Donna Haraway criticizes traditional notions of feminism, particularly its emphasis on identity, rather than affinity. She uses the metaphor of a cyborg in order to construct a postmodern feminism that moves beyond dualisms and the limitations of traditional gender, feminism, and politics. Haraway's cyborg is an attempt to break away from Oedipal narratives and Christian origin myths like Genesis. She writes, "The cyborg does not dream of community on the model of the organic family, this time without the oedipal project. The cyborg would not recognize the Garden of Eden; it is not made of mud and cannot dream of returning to dust." A major branch in postmodern feminist thought has emerged from contemporary psychoanalytic French feminism. Other postmodern feminist works highlight stereotypical gender roles, only to portray them as parodies of the original beliefs. The history of feminism is not important in these writings—only what is going to be done about it. The history is dismissed and used to depict how ridiculous past beliefs were. Modern feminist theory has been extensively criticized as being predominantly, though not exclusively, associated with Western middle class academia. Mary Joe Frug, a postmodernist feminist, criticized mainstream feminism as being too narrowly focused and inattentive to related issues of race and class.

French feminism is a branch of feminist thought from a group of feminists in France from the 1970s to the 1990s. It is distinguished from Anglophone feminism by an approach which is more philosophical and literary. Its writings tend to be effusive and metaphorical, being less concerned with political doctrine and generally focused on theories of "the body." The term includes writers who are not French, but who have worked substantially in France and the French tradition, such as Julia Kristeva and Bracha Ettinger. In the 1970s, French feminists approached feminism with the concept of *Écriture féminine*, which translates as 'feminine writing'. Hélène Cixous argues that writing and philosophy are phallogocentric and along with other French feminists such as Luce Irigaray emphasizes "writing from the body" as a subversive exercise. The work of the feminist psychoanalyst and philosopher, Julia Kristeva, has influenced feminist theory in general and feminist literary criticism in particular. From the 1980s onwards, the work of artist and psychoanalyst Bracha Ettinger has influenced literary criticism, art history, and film theory. Bracha Ettinger conceived of a feminine-maternal dimension she has named the *matrixial*, and she works toward changing the definition of the human subject to include it, as well as on the "matrixial" space, object and gaze (in art) and on the importance of the matrixial feminine dimension for the fields of psychoanalysis

and ethics. However, as the scholar Elizabeth Wright pointed out, "none of these French feminists align themselves with the feminist movement as it appeared in the Anglophone world."

Eco-feminism links ecology with feminism. Ecofeminists see the domination of women as stemming from the same ideologies that bring about the domination of the environment. Western patriarchal systems, where men own and control the land, are seen as responsible for the oppression of women and destruction of the natural environment. Ecofeminists argue that the men in power control the land, and therefore are able to exploit it for their own profit and success. In this situation, Ecofeminists consider women to be exploited by men in power for their own profit, success, and pleasure. Thus Ecofeminists argue that women and the environment are both exploited as passive pawns in the race to domination. Ecofeminists argue that those people in power are able to take advantage of them distinctly because they are seen as passive and rather helpless. Ecofeminism connects the exploitation and domination of women with that of the environment. As a way of repairing social and ecological injustices, ecofeminists feel that women must work towards creating a healthy environment and ending the destruction of the lands that most women rely on to provide for their families. Ecofeminism argues that there is a connection between women and nature that comes from their shared history of oppression by a patriarchal Western society. Vandana Shiva claims that women have a special connection to the environment through their daily interactions with it that has been ignored. She says that "women in subsistence economies, producing and reproducing wealth in partnership with nature, have been experts in their own right of holistic and ecological knowledge of nature's processes. But these alternative modes of knowing, which are oriented to the social benefits and sustenance needs are not recognized by the capitalist reductionist paradigm, because it fails to perceive the interconnectedness of nature, or the connection of women's lives, work and knowledge with the creation of wealth." However, feminist and social ecologist Janet Biehl has criticized ecofeminism for focusing too much on a mystical connection between women and nature and not enough on the actual conditions of women.

Trans feminism is, as defined by Robert Hill, "a category of feminism, most often known for the application of transgender discourses to feminist discourses, and of feminist beliefs to transgender discourse" Hill says that transfeminism also concerns its integration within mainstream feminism. He defines transfeminism in this context as a type of feminism "having specific content that applies to transgender and transsexual people, but the thinking and theory of which is also applicable to all women". Transfeminism includes many of the major themes of other third-wave feminism, including diversity, body image, oppression, misogyny, and women's agency. It is not merely about merging trans concerns with feminism, but often applies feminist analysis and critiques to social issues facing trans women and trans people more broadly. Transfeminism also includes critical analysis of second-wave feminism from the perspective of the third wave. Early voices in the movement include Kate Bornstein and Sandy Stone, whose essay *The Empire Strikes Back* was a direct response to Janice Raymond. In the 21st century, Susan Stryker and Julia Serano have contributed work in the field of transgender women.

Asian American feminism is related the first wave of Asian women's organizing formed out of the Asian American movement of the 1960s, which in turn was inspired by the civil rights movement and the anti-Viet Nam War movement. During the Second Wave of feminism, Asian American women provided services for battered women, worked as advocates for refugees and recent immigrants, produced events spotlighting Asian women's cultural and political diversity, and organized with other women of color. Asian Sisters, which emerged in 1971 out of the Asian American Political Alliance, is an early Asian American women's group based out of Los Angeles that focused on drug abuse intervention for young women. Networking between Asian American and other women during this period also included participation by a contingent of 150 Third World and white women from North America at the historic Vancouver Indochinese Women's Conference (1971) to work with the Indochinese women against U.S.

imperialism. In the mid 1960s when more and more Asian women began immigrating to the United States, they faced gender discrimination and racism in the workforce. Au Quon McElrath, who was a Chinese labor activist and social workers, began organizing and advocating for increased wages, improved working environments, additional health benefits, and maternity leaves for women workers. When Asian American women activists started to recognize a need for a separate movement from the sexism that they faced, they began to develop a feminist consciousness and initialized organizations to fight for women's rights and to fight against sexism. Some groups developed caucuses within organizations like the Organization of Chinese American Women, which was an already existing Asian American organization. Within the Asian American cultural arts movement, many artists such as poet Janice Mirikitani rose to fame within the Asian American community. Though recent decades, Asian American feminism and feminist identity continues to struggle with the perception of Asian Americans as part of the Model minority, which has affected and shaped the political identity of Asian American women as women of color in the United States. Additionally, globalized trade agreements like the North American Free Trade Agreement and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade have changed the dynamics of the labor force and work environments in the United States. In the free-trade capitalist global economy, protection of workers' rights and working environment has weakened dramatically, disproportionately disadvantaging women workers, especially women of color.

Native American feminism is related to WARN. Women of All Red Nations was initiated in 1974, and is one of the best known Native American women's organizations whose activism included fighting sterilization in public health service hospitals, suing the U.S. government for attempts to sell Pine Ridge water in South Dakota to corporations, and networking with indigenous people in Guatemala and Nicaragua. WARN reflected a whole generation of Native American women activists who had been leaders in the takeover of Wounded Knee in South Dakota in 1973, on the Pine Ridge reservation (1973–76), and elsewhere. WARN as well as other Native American women's organizations, grew out of—and often worked with—mixed-gender nationalist organizations. The American Indian Movement was founded in 1968 by Dennis Banks, George Mitchell, and Mary Jane Wilson, an Anishinabe activist. Native American feminist ideology is founded upon addressing two often overlooked issues: one, that the United States as well as other Western nations are settler colonial nation states, and second, colonialism is gendered. United States colonialism and patriarchy disproportionately impact the experiences of Native American women who face this "double burden" of both racism and sexism and the resulting discrimination. Thus, the history of Native American feminism has always been intertwined with the processes of colonialism and imperialism. The indigenous movement of Native American women also involves the preservation of Native spirituality by organizations such as Women of All Red Nations and the Indigenous Women's Network. Native spirituality includes the cultural contextualization of kinship roles through cultural beliefs, rituals, and ceremonies, strengthening and preserving the fluid bond between the individual and the "indigenous homeland." The expectation of indigenous spirituality manifested in the "feminine organic archetypes" such as images like the Corn Mother and Daughter, Spider Woman, and Changing Woman of Southwest Pueblo lore found in Native creation myths. In the United States, more Native American women die from domestic violence than any other women. The issue of domestic violence has caused many Native American feminists to reject the assumption and notion that women in Native American communities must continue to defend the ideal of tribal nationalism when certain aspects of tribal nationalism ignore very pertinent problems of sexism and women's liberation from colonization. In modern Native American feminism, there has been an emergence of politically significant art forms and media. The art combines past and current history, addresses racism and sexism, and breaks down the social and media representation and stigmas of persons of color.

Chicana feminism focuses on Mexican American, Chicana, and Hispanic women in the United States. Hijas de Cuauhtemoc was one of the earliest Chicana feminist organizations in the Second Wave of feminism founded in 1971, and named after a Mexican women's underground newspaper that was published during the 1910 Mexican revolution. The Comisión Femenil Mexicana Nacional was founded in October 1970. The Comisión Femenil Mexicana Nacional is an organization of women who enhance and promote the image of Chicana/Latina women in all levels of society. The movement highlighting the struggles and issues experienced by Chicanas, as women of color in the United States, emerged primarily as a result of the politics and dynamics of the national Chicano movement. During the 1960s, the Chicano movement, characterized by a nature of protest, fought for equality, social justice, and political and economic freedoms, and during this period in time, many other struggles and organizations were sparked by the movement. The Chicano movements and protests also saw the participation of Chicanas, who through the movement, became aware of the potential rewards as well as their own roles within the movement and society. As a result, Chicana feminism developed towards the end of the 1960s and early 1970s. Through the subsequent movement, Chicanas publicized their struggle for equality with Chicano men and questioned and challenged their traditional cultural, societal, and familial roles. Since the "second wave" Chicana feminist movement, many organizations have developed in order to properly address the unique struggles and challenges that Chicanas face. In addition, Chicana feminism continues to recognize the life conditions and experiences that are very different from those that white feminists face. As women of color, Chicanas continue to fight for educational, economic, and political equality.

REFERENCES

- Bell Hooks - *Feminist Theory: From Margin to Center*, South End Press, Massachusetts, 1984.
- Becky Thompson, - *Multiracial Feminism: Recasting the Chronology of Second Wave Feminism*, 2002.
- Uma Narayan - *Essence of Culture and a Sense of History: A Feminist Critique of Cultural Essentialism*, Ed. Narayan and Harding, *Decentering the Center* , 2000.
- Barbara Ehrenreich - *What is Socialist Feminism*, WIN Magazine, 1976.
- Friedrich Engels - *The origin of the family, private property and the state, in the light of the researches of Lewis H. Morgan*, International Publishers, New York, 1972.
- Alice Echols - *Daring to be bad: radical feminism in America, 1967–1975*, University of Minnesota Press, 1989. Sarah Hoagland - *Lesbian Ethics*, LE publications, California, 1997.
- Sharon Smith - *International Socialist Review*, Retrieved 2016-03-23, 2013.
- Mary Wollstonecraft - *A Vindication of the Rights of Woman*, Ed. Deidre Shauna Lynch, 2009.
- C. Weedon - *Key Issues in Postcolonial Feminism: A Western Perspective*, 2002.
- Uma Narayan - *Dislocating cultures : Identities, Traditions and Third-World feminism*, New York, 1997.
- Sandra Harding - *The feminist standpoint theory reader : intellectual and political controversies*, New York, 2004.
- Donna Haraway - *Cyborg Manifesto: Science, Technology, and Socialist-Feminism in the Late Twentieth Century*.
- Vandana Shiva - *Staying alive: women, ecology and development*, Zed Books, London, 1988.
- Sonia Shah - *Women and Gender Issues, Asian-Nation : The Landscape of Asian America*, 1997.

WOMEN IMPOWERMENT

Dr. Rajan Singh *

Women in ancient India were held in high esteem. The position of a woman in the Vedas and the Upanishads was that of a mother or goddess. In the Manusmriti, woman was considered as a precious being to be protected first by her father, then by the husband finally, by her son. With the passage of time, the status of women lowered. Muscle power and money power dominated the societies. Since men fought the wars and ran the enterprises of industrial production, they considered themselves superior to women.

In the early Vedic age, girls were looked after with care. They were given the facilities of education. Remarriage of widows was permitted. But in the later Vedic period, daughters were regarded as a source of misery. The practice of polygamy deteriorated the status of women. Women in the later civilizations were not allowed to go to schools. In the Gupta period, they were allowed to listen to the scriptures. In the medieval period, the practices of purdah system, dowry and sati came into being. Sati and polygamy were glorified. It is thought that the right place for women is the home. Her main duty to cook food for the family, clean the utensils, wash the clothes and attend to all other menial jobs. They considered fit for producing and bringing up children. Thus, women have been deprived of their rightful place in society and exploitation has been going on for centuries.

The inhuman practice of sati where the wife burns herself alive in the funeral pyre of her husband existed through the centuries. Raja Ram Mohan Roy fought against this evil practice and it was finally abolished by Lord William Bantynck in 1829. With the development of science and technology, female foeticide is being practiced on a large scale. This has led to a drop in the female-male ratio. According to the census 2001, the sex ratio in India is 927 females to 1000 males. Dowry deaths have become common. The more educated and better employed a groom, the higher is the dowry demand. The birth of a girl child is, therefore, considered inauspicious. Early marriages lead to teenage pregnancies which often prove risky to both the mother and the child.

Women empowerment in India is a challenging task as we need to acknowledge the fact that gender based discrimination is a deep rooted social practice in India in many forms since thousands of years. The malice is not going to go away in a few years or for the matter by attempting to work at it through half-hearted attempts. Formulating laws and politics are not enough as it is seen that most of the times these laws and politics are on paper. The ground situation on the other hand just remains the same and in many instances worsens further. Addressing the malice of gender discrimination and women empowerment in India is a long drawn battle against powerful structural forces of the society which are against women's growth and development.

We have accepted the fact that things are not going to change overnight but because of this we cannot stop taking action either. At this juncture the most important step is to initiate ground level actions however small it might seem. The ground level actions should be focused towards changing the social attitude and practices prevalent in the society which are highly biased against women. This can be initiated by working with the women at the root level and focusing on increasing women's access

* HOD, English, Saheed Sanjay Singh Mahila College, Bhabhua, Bihar.

and control by resources and increasing their control over decision making. Further working on the aspect of enhanced mobility and social interaction of women in the society would positively influence around development and empowerment of women in India.

One of the major aspects of women empowerment in India is to change the attitude of society towards women. The problem in India is that the society never worked on the premise of gender equality from a long-long time. Atrocities and discrimination against women is a way of daily life in Indian society. There is an attitude which still prevails in India where women are considered to be only worthwhile of household activities and managing the Children. The veil system, child marriage and dowry are testimonies on this truth. Women have never been part of the mainstream society in India and they are still considered as a great liability. If we just look at the sex ratio it will show the plight of women in India. It is the lowest at around 933. Female literacy is just 54.16% as per 2001 census. In Indian parliament and assemblies women have never represented more than 10%. Most of women workers in India are outside the organized sector. Administrators, managers, professionals combined together and technical workers on the other hand are the lowest at 2.3% and 20% respectively. Now these figures give the real truth of the actual mentality of the society who has restricted women, marginalized women and discriminated against women quite openly.

It is a shame that even after over 60 years of independence women are still exploited. The 73rd and 74th constitutional amendments have provided 33% reservation for women in the Panchayati Raj system.

There is the need of empowering women through women education. Education enables a woman to become strong physically by giving her knowledge about good physical health, which would ultimately benefit her mental health. The value of women's education had received global recognition over the past two decades with the mounting awareness in the drive towards women's equality. In certain professions like medicine, social work, nursing care, teaching, they have proved to be better than men. The Government of India has opened the door and windows of education for all through Constitutional Provisional, special Laws and Educational Policies.

Education is the weapons which strengthen the personality and makes one confident. Education helps in the mental development of women and a mentally satisfied and contented woman is an asset to a family, society and nation and she can use her efficiency and potential in the right manner. Women can maintain a proper balance between health and mental health with good education.

Education is a milestone for women empowerment because it enables them to opportunities to challenge their traditional roles and to change their lives. Educating women benefits the whole society. It has a more significant impact on poverty and development than men's education. Education plays an important role in removing economic poverty by opening various job avenues for her so that she can work hand in hand with man and give support to the family, which in the long run strengthens the economy.

In order to give the women more space of participation in the economic growth of the country, the government has implemented major programmes like Mahila Samridhi Yojna, Women's Development Cooperation etc. the female literacy on the whole is on the rise. According to Rabindra Nath Tagore "Women is God's best creation." She adds beauty and charm to every aspect of life. To quote former Miss Universe Sushmita Sen, women in India have now become more aware of their rights for higher positions at work, at the same time being a perfect housewife at home. This is the state at which women have reached today. Only elevating presence of women on the top can help bring in a semblance or order in the present situation. Emotional, affectionate, caring and yet firm, woman is the perennial source of aspiration for man in the odyssey of life.

Women have now started demanding their rights. They want to work side by side with men and contribute towards the social, economic and political development of the society. Swami Vivekanand has

rightly remarked, "It is impossible to think about the welfare of the world unless the condition of women is improved for a bird to fly on only one wing."

Women themselves should come forward and unite in their march towards improving their status. They should draw inspiration from empowered women like Indira Gandhi, The first woman Prime Minister of India; Vijayalakshmi Pandit, the first woman President of the UN General Assembly; Dr. Indira, the brain behind India's first test baby; Kiran Bedi, India's first woman IPS Officer; Kalpana Chawla, the first Indian-American woman astronaut; Pratibha Patil, the first woman and many others. Some of the great women of the pre-independence period are Rani Laxmi Bai of Jhansi, Chand Bibi, Ahilya Bai, Razia Sultan and others.

Women represent the 48.2% of the country's population. Several development programmes have been implemented through the 5 year Plans. In 1985, a separated Department of Women and Child Development were set up. The major programmes include Support of Training-cum-Employment Programme for women, Mahila Kosh, Women's Development Co-operation, etc. The Supreme Court has ruled that a mother has the right to act as the guardian of the minor child. It has also made sexual harassment at workplace an offence.

Constitutional Provisions, Special Law and National Politics in support of Women Empowerment are as follows : The importance of women as an important resource was recognized by the Constitution of India which not only accorded equality to women but also empowered the State. A number of Articles of the constitution repeated towards the socio-economic development of women and participation decision making these are :-

- Article - 14, Men and women to have equal rights and opportunities in the politics, economic and social spheres.
- Article - 15 (1) prohibits discrimination against any citizens on the grounds of religion, race, sex, caste etc.
- Article - 16 (b) equality of opportunities in matter of public appointment for all citizens.
- Article - 39 (d) equal pay for work for both men and women.
- Article - 42 the state to make provision for ensuring first and human conditions of work and maternity relief.

Government has also enacted specific laws to safeguard the interests of women and for up gradating of their status. These are :

- The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 which provides for women the right to parental property.
- The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 which declares the taking of dowry an unlawful activity and thereby prevents the exploitation of women.
- Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 which provides payment of remuneration equal with men for work of equal value.
- Legalizes abortion conceding the right of a woman to go for abortion on the ground of physical and mental health.
- Various types of crimes against women.
- Which prohibits the vulgar presentation of women in the media such as newspaper, cinema, T.V. etc.
- Provides for more effective protection of the rights of women guaranteed under the constitution who are victims of violence of any kind occurring within the family.

The goal of National Policy for the Empowerment of Women, 2001 is to bring about the advancement, development and empowerment of women. The policy states that : "Equal access to education for women and girls will be ensured. Special measures will be taken to eliminate discrimination, universalize, education, eradicate, illiteracy and create gender sensitive educational system, increase enrolment and retention rates of girls and improve the quality of education to facilitate

life-long learning as well as development of vocational or technical skills of women. Reducing gender gap in secondary and higher education would be a focus area. Specific time targets in existing policies will be achieved, with special focus on girls and women, particularly those belonging to weaker sections including the SC/ST/OBC/Minorities."

Specially, the objectives of this policy include :

- Creating an environment through positive and social policies full development of women to enable them to realize their potential.
- Equal access to women to health care, quality education at all levels, career and vocational guidance, employment, equal remuneration, occupational health and safety, social security and public office etc.
- Changing societal attitudes and community practices by active participation and involvement of both men and women.
- Elimination of discrimination of all forms of violence against women and the girl child.

Conclusion

To conclude the present scenario, it may be said that woman in the modern hi-tech society which is moving very fast under the shadow of population explosion, conflicts, chaos and corruption can mold the personality of the adolescent and youth in a proper direction and perspective, provided the woman are themselves in power.

There is a positive between education and woman empowerment. Another important aspect in this regard is that, in these societies the issue of empowerment has been facing certain serious challenges, which are outcome of some certain evil norms and attitude such as child labour, child marriage, illiteracy, superstition, partial attitude of the parents, female feticides, etc. and in such a situation women empowerment is an urgent necessity. In order to promote women's empowerment that will allow women to participate in educational programs and share the benefits. The educational and other policies for women empowerment should be implemented in reality for empowering women in the world.

REFERENCES

- J.C. Aggarwal (1995), Theory and principals of Education, New Delhi : Vikash Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Prof. S. Dhillon Ranjinder (2008), A Handbook of English Composition, New Delhi : Dhilion Group of Publications.
- N. Panda (2011), Education - key for women Empowerment.
- Dr. Tilak Raghukul (2004), Rajhans English Essays.
- Dr. S. Palharya (2009), Women Empowerment.
- Ministry of HRD (2001), Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Guideline, New Delhi.
- GOI (1991), Programmed of Action, MHRD, New Delhi.
- GOI (1986), Natinal Policy of Education : MHRD, New Delhi.
- Arshad and Sahani (2004), Advanced English Essays, Agra, Sahni Brothers Publications.

ARUNDHATI ROY'S FEMINIST STANCE IN THE GOD OF SMALL THINGS

Dr. Krishna Kant Singh *

The God of Small Things is certainly the most sensitive portrayal of the different classifications of women in male-dominated society. Women in India do not able to come out from the mere shadow of men for many reasons altogether. They do easily succumb before even the slightest load of patriarchy. Physical and sexual exploitation of women are seen in the most parts of the world. The world of *The God of Small Things* is not strain. Dr. B.N. Singh suggest in this direction :

*Women has not been able to liberate herself from degrading constraints of patriarchy still looms over her the shadow of rigid paterfamilias, the author of her being and authority under whom, in obedience or revolt, she lives out her life.*¹

Arundhati Roy's feminist sensibilities can be one of the most appreciate concerns in this novel. She displays this sensibility everywhere in this school without shyness. All her subtle descriptions are full of feminist sensibility. All her characters and their Concerns are fully engaged in revealing the true picture of women's world. Prof. B.N. Singh remarks in the direction :

*Arundhati Roy displays a "feminine sensibility" in the subtle description of appearance, textures, social nuances, linking character and background representing the restrictive effects of environment and home on a girl's psyche. She possesses the power to render the external world so that it becomes itself a character rather than a setting.*²

The portrayal of Ammu in *The God of Small Things* has many important points to be proved. Ammu symbolizes feminine consciousness which may be the result of women victimization. The theory behind it that there is no consciousness without victimization. Only sufferer can best know the adverse impact of suffering. Feminine consciousness is the direct and inevitable result of victimization. Ammu's exploitation by the inspector in the police station makes her aware of her human existence as a respectable human being. Ammu's declaration that even her mother, brother, sister, father or any kinsmen do not do anything for her. Kate Millet rightly remarks in her book *Sexual Politics* :

*While we may niggles remarks over the balance of authority between the possibilities of various households, one must remember that the entire culture supports masculine authority in all areas of life and out side of the home permits the female none at all.*³

In this novel, Arundhati Roy discusses the theme of struggle of women in the context of male-dominated society in aggressive manner. The relationship between Chacko and Ammu does not have any sense of normality because their relationship lacks the proper dimensions of husband-wife relationship. Any kind of abnormality in husband-wife relationship brings endless problems in the family which might distorts the prospects of family which is the source of first happiness for human beings. In this novel, Chacko is the symbol of a typical Indian husband who shows his hostility all the time to demolish the free

* Associate Professor, P.G. Department of English, S.P. Jain College, Sasaram.

development of Ammu as an independent spirit. Ammu does not only bear the burden of family, she all the time suffers in the hands of male-ego and male-dominations. She emphatically tells Chacko :

*What's yours mine and what's mine is also mine.*⁴

The above statement of Ammu shows her marginalization in the male-dominated society which is still in the state of transformation. There is narrow space for Ammu in the family and society. As it is usual in male-oriented society, Ammu has been provided narrow space.

In the course of the story, when Chacko discovers new secrets about Ammu's attachment with Velutha, his view towards Ammu becomes totally awful establish so-called relationship with several women, on the other hand, a woman having relationship with another man apart from her husband, is called 'prostitute'. Should there not be the existence of male-prostitute ? Arundhati Roy, being an activist, raises slogan against such paradoxes existed in our society. She laments the view that how longer man shows his dominant behaviour towards women. If everything belongs to him, why he needs women's body and her charm to satisfy his ego or lust. Chacko's domination of Ammu is not against the traditional attitude of male society. He tells Ammu in the mood to attack :

*Get out of my house before I break every bone in your body.*⁵

Does education make perfect ? Does it compel human being to become universal in thoughts and thinking ? Does it transform an animal into human being ? Arundhati Roy's *The God of Small Things* answers some of these conflicting questions in disguised manner. Kerala is the state which has almost hundred percent literacy. Is this state free from some of the common problems of casts, religion and sect faced by other states which have low literacy rate ? Roy is not shy in attacking the Keralites because of their double standard of people who call themselves Marxists but deeply involved in casteism or classification. Especially to characters in the novel - Chacko and Comrade Pillai, who outwardly show their indication towards Marxism, are inwardly attached with caste system. Chacko is from the race of Syrian Christian who consider themselves as the incarnation of Brahmins converted into Christianity. Thus, Marxism for Chacko is the tool is hiding the real motive :

*Marxism was a simple substitution for Christianity. Replace God with Marx Satan with the bourgeois, Heaven with a classless society, the Church with the Party, and the form and purpose of the journey remained similar. An obstacle race, with a prize at the end. Whereas the Hindu mind had to make more complex adjustment.*⁶

Arundhati Roy seems to be totally hostile against paradoxical complications of Marxism. In a state which is free from the blot of illiteracy, is in the nexus of politicians and police. The novel covers a good length about Chacko, Comrade Pillai and police unholy alliance which seem to be disturbing the fabric of society. Roy writes emphatically :

*The real secret was that Communism crept into Kerala insidiously. As a reformist movement that never overtly questioned the traditional values of a caste-ridden, extremely traditional community, the Marxists worked from within the communal divides, never challenging them, never appearing not to. They offered a cocktail revolution. A heady mix of Eastern Marxism and orthodox Hinduism spiced with a shot of democracy.*⁷

Roy seems to be involved in the debate-does Marxism provide anything to feminist revolution ? For Roy, feminist movement is not attached with the economic problems. Feminist movement does everything to uplift woman morally, intellectually, politically, educationally, psychologically and economically.

The real secret was that Communism crept into Kerala insidiously. As a reformist movement that never overtly questioned the traditional values of a caste - ridden, extremely traditional community, the Marxists worked from within the communal divides, never challenging them, never appearing not to.

*They offered a cocktail revolution. A heady mix of Eastern Marxism and orthodox Hinduism spiked with a shot of democracy.*⁷

Roy seems to be involved in the debate-does Marxism provide anything to feminist revolution ? For Roy, feminist movement does not everything to uplift woman morally, intellectually, politically, educationally, psychologically and economically. She aspects the view that only political liberation does not provide a 'complete' status to woman in general. To one of her interviewers, she says in *Frontline* :

*All I remember of the politics of the time are people talking about the Vietnam War, processions through the streets, and so on. Later, in college in Delhi, I first encountered people who were actively committed to Marxists politics. But the talk of a novel working class seemed very, very silly to me. Every time I stepped out of my college campus, like other women, I would be brutalized so much by men. It made difference, whether they were proletarian or not, or what their ideology was. The problem was the biological nature of these men. The only real conflict seemed to me between women and men.*⁸

Marxism does not provide any substantial help to feminist revolution. It has also been accepted by Roy time and again. Women have been colonized by men especially in the Fourth World. There are numerous instances in the novel in which women suffer because of the double standard of men. Baby Kochamma and Ammu suffer in the hands of men, who are not illiterate. Chacko exploits comradeship of first several factory girls. The marriage and divorce between Chacko and Margaret shows the paradoxical concern of Chacko as a modern intellectual. He finds himself completely helpless to come out from feudal mentality. Roy writes about Chacko's intention :

*Pretty women who worked in the factory to his room, and on the pretext of lecturing them on labour rights and trade union law first with them outrageously. He would call him comrade, and insist that they call him comrade back (which made them giggle). Much to their embarrassment and Mammachi's dismay, he forced them to sit a table with him and drink tea.*⁹

The novel is full of contradictions regarding Marxism in general. Arundhari Roy acknowledges little role of Marxism in uplifting woman's condition in the society. Roy also criticizes the role of 'woman' in adopting paradoxical assumptions by putting herself in the state of double standard, one set of standard for herself and another for others. The same happens in the case of Mammachi, the mother of Chacko. She has no hesitation to accept the illicit relationship of her son Chacko but she is rigid enough to discard and show resentment against her daughter relationship with an untouchable. It is unthinkable for her to accept her daughter's relationship with an untouchable. She seems to be victim of paradoxes. Roy remarks :

*History (should) negotiate (s) its terms and collect (s) its dues from those who break its laws.*¹⁰

Roy is the view that the condition of woman will remain same until and unless woman will understand the woman. In this novel, both Mammachi and Baby Kochamma are both the sufferers, but both fail to understand the problems of other women in the novel. It is quite surprising that woman does not see the suffering of other women silently. They show make like attitude towards woman in spite of the fact that they suffer in the hands of men. The same happens with Baby Kochamma and Mammachi. Robinson remarks in this direction :

*Parents are perceived and addressed as a single unit, but the theme of the mother is more frequent and more richly varied in application. In daughter's conflict with her mother, one may see the mother as an exponent, rather than a victim, of a female condition, willingly policing the borders of woman's role and trying to coerce her daughter. In to those limits.*¹¹

In a typical society, there is great role of tradition and culture. But sometime, there is also too much exploitation in the same of tradition and culture. It is very difficult for them to come out from the clutches of real exploitation. The characters of Baby Kochamma and Mammachi provide her an

opportunity to show growing paradoxes and contradictions in the shaping of feminism as a movement in direction :

*In the portraits of Mammachi and Baby Kochamma Roy has used the acidly macroosm of the home to comment on male and female tyranny. Both show how woman interiorize social repressiveness, allowing it to faster. Life is in seen in cruel;behind bourgeois respectively hate thrives causing frustration, emptiness, insanity, even death. Roy has attacked the domesticising stereotype which restricts women's potential.*¹²

Arundhati Roy is not only interested to present the theory of feminism; she is also interested to present some pratical moments of the daily happening which have great effect on human being. Roy shows how inocent children follow the behaviour of elders, especially the behaviour of their parents. The relationship between Velutha and Ammu has been closely observed by Rahel and Estha. Roy has beautifully observed the behaviour of Estha and Rahel who show their shyness :

*Rahel watched Estha with the courosity of a mother watching her wet child. A sister a brother. A woman a man. A Twin, a twin. She flew those several kisses at once. He was a naked stranger met in a chance encounter. He was the one that she known before life began. "The one who had once led her (swimming) through their lovely mother's cunt." Both things unbearable in their polarity. In their irreconcilable far-apartness.*¹³

The alarming question in the novel deals with the basic concept of man-woman relationship. Can man and woman unite only for sexual passion ? Of course, not. But the role of sexual passion cannot be denied in human life Ammu, having suffered a lot in the hands of her husband, finds a new kind of delight in the arms of Velutha. Roy narretes the sexual passion of Ammu and Velutha in poetic manner :

*Ammu, naked now, crouched over Velutha, her mouth on his. He drew her hair around them like a tent. "Like her children did when they wanted to exclude the outside world." She did further down, introdunction herself to the rest of him. She slipped the last of the river from the hollow of his novel. She pressed the heat of his erection agasint her eyelids. She tested him, salty, in her mouth. He sat up and drew her back to him. She belt his belly tighthen under her, hard as a board. She felt her wetness slipping on his skin. He took her nipple in his mouth and cradled her other breast in his calloused palm. At the movement that she guided him into her, she caught a passing glimpse of his youth him into her, the wonder in his eyes at the secret he had unearthed and she smiled down at him as though he was her child.*¹⁴

Arundhati Roy narrates the sexual pleasure of Velutha and Ammu in symbolic manner. Velutha's pleasure might be the result of Ammu's palm. Once the sexual pleasure corssees the limit, there is no question of shyness or boundary. Roy writes again :

*Once he was inside her, fear was derailed and biology took over. The cost of living climbed to unaffordable heights. Two lives. The children's childhood. And a history lesson for future offenders.*¹⁵

The fall of Valutha provide ample opportunity to the novelist to dive deep in human emotions and passions. Estha and Rahel watch - Velutha with their painful eyes. They do not able to decide what to do or what not to do, what is right or what is wrong. But their childish eye learn the lesson of future. Roy writes at this point :

*Craftsmen assessing their work. Seeking aesthetic distance. Their work, abandoned by God and History, by Marx, by man, by woman and (in the hours to come) by Children, lay folded on the floor. He was semiconscious, but was not moving.*¹⁶

Arundhati Roy seems to be confused regarding the role of sex in human life. Sex is not the oppressoion of women; rather it gives equal status to woman. But one thing is quite clear that Roy does not allow man to suppress woman at least in the sexual involvements. She seems to discards the views of D.H. Lawrence who seems to provide a greater role of man.

Roy does not believe the supremacy of either man or woman in this book. Being a true human activist, she even does not favour woman. In the relationship between Velutha and Ammu, Arundhati Roy does not give any vulgar description of sexual act as it is very common with male writers. She thinks that male writers who writes about female are much interested in depicting the colorful picture of woman body with sheer enjoyment. She lambasted the views of D.H. Lawrence in the action, reaction and counteraction of man and woman during sex. Male writers seem to exploit woman consciousness.

The God of small Things clearly depicts some of real problems faced by a majority of women everyday in our typical orthodox and traditional society. The shyness of women in general and women writers in particular restrict them to correspond with the demand of time in their lives. They are the victims of that 'shyness' time and again. They do not find proper milieu to show or exhibit themselves. On the other hand, Arundhati Roy does not seem to be shy in delineating the emotion and passion of woman. She is candid enough to realize the fact that without becoming candid nothing can be achieved in this direction. There are many words and sentences which show her candidness. The words like 'Melons in a blouse for Baby Kochamma's breasts', 'everyone pissing in front of everyone', 'handing Estha his penis through his soft white muslin dhoti', 'as though he was choosing mangoes from a basket for inspector Thomas Mathew topping Ammu's breasts with his baton', etc. are quite suggestive and conducive in depicting the boldness of the author. By depicting these things she proves the fact that time has gone when female writers were to shy to show their experience.

REFERENCES

1. B.N. Singh, "Combating Caste and Sexuality in God's Own Country : A Feminist Reading of Arundhati Roy's *The God of Small Things*", p.146.
2. B.N. Singh "Meeting of Absences : The Poetry of Margaret. At wood and Sunita Jain" *University News*, April, 15 1996, p.9.
3. Sandra Lee Bartky "Towards a Phenomenology of Feminist Consciousness" *Feminist and Philosophy* (Lexington, 1975), p.58.
4. Arundhati Roy, *The God of Small Things*. p.42.
5. *Ibid*; p.223.
6. *Ibid*; 66.
7. *Ibid*; p. 66-67.
8. Arundhati Roy, *Frontline*, August 8, 1997, p.107.
9. Arundhati Roy, *The God of Small Things*. p.65.
10. *Ibid*; p.55.
11. Lilian S. Robinson, *Sex, Class and Culture* (New York : Methuen, 1978), p.277.
12. B.N. Singh, "Combating Caste and Sexuality in God's Own Country : A Feminist Reading of Arundhati Roy's *The God of Small Things*", p.154.
13. Arundhati Roy, *The God of Small Things*", p.93.
14. *Ibid*; p.336.
15. *Ibid*; p.336.
16. *Ibid*; p.310.

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT : AN ESSENTIAL TOOL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA

Capt. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar Sinha *

Abstract : *Men and women are part and parcel of human society. Together they made the world a suitable place to live and survive. Indian society is also not an exception. But a long tenure of Mogul rule followed by three hundred years of the British administration had compelled the women of India to live behind the veil. The patriarchal social set up had also compelled them to live behind the curtain for pretty long period. This status continued for about three decades after the independence of India in 1947. But generally our democratic set up, our constitution and our legal system helped a lot in curbing the condition of such woman to a great extent. Roughly after 1970s the woman folk began to receive education at the wider level, started coming out of the boundaries of their house and preferred taking up different kinds of jobs alongwith men. It was from this period, the empowerment of women become the subject matter of day-to-day discussions in India. This proposed research paper will try to ascertain as to how women empowerment is essential for social development in India.*

Keywords : Women, Empowerment, Social Development. Constitution, Democracy etc.

Vedic Period : There is a popular sloka in Sanskrit which goes like this : "Yatra naryastu puiyante, Ramante tatra devata" It means where Women are respected, Gods make their Home. Sanskrit has been of the oldest languages of India. All the vedas, epics like the Ramayana and the Mahabharata are written in Sanskrit. The vedic period, it is supposed, started about 8000 years B.C. in India. The entire Indian civilization to which we entitle the "Indian Way of Life" is completely based on the guidance and directions provided by the ancient vedas. Even after foreign invasions of the Mughals, the British and onslaught of foreigners on Indian culture, we been able to retain the core values of that 'Indian Way of Life' which we have inherited from the vedas. In the vedic period woman had enjoyed almost equal status like that of men. The following quotation of Sanskrit justifies it very well :

"Ardho Ha Va esha atmano jaya"

It means, a woman is half part of man. So, the vedic period has been rich so far women empowerment is concerned. In those days, they had rights to perform all sacraments that men did. People in vedic period aptly believed that :

"Na griham grihamityahu, grihini grihamuchate"

It means a house become home, because of the women (wife) occupying it.¹ Since men and women enjoyed equal rights in vedic period, it was a socially, spiritually, economically, politically and philosophically developed one.

Period of Transition : But doomday started falling on Indian society first after the invasion of Mughals and then after the Europeans. Their combined rule for about five hundred years in India not only disturbed the peaceful set up Indian society, but also minimized the role of woman in social development. The Mughals started **Burqua Cult** which forced woman of any religion to live behind the veils. The naturally

* Asso. Professor & Head, Department of English, Gram Bharti College, Ramgarh, Kaimur, Bihar.

kept woman also behind the walls to their houses where their basic duties involved nourishment of children, cooking in kitchen and entertaining their husbands at night. Only those ladies, who enjoyed the closeness of the rulers, had some liberty to participate in social functions openly.

Again, when the Europeans - specially the Britishers-grabbed powers in India, they started looking at Indian ladies like commodities. So, far the sake of prestige, the women of India (in general) kept the Burqua Cult continued. Yes, expectations were than too. Woman of higher society, be of any caste and religion, had some openness as they enjoyed special privileges from the British rulers too.

Post-Independence Era : When India became free from the British rule in 1947, it was again a very sad time. The Britishers had partitioned India into two independent nations; Hindustan and Pakistan. Our independence was preceded by violence, massacres, mass-rapes, arsons, kidnapping and lost-episodes. Those five hundred years of the rules of tyranny had made Indian males very tough and the Hindustani society took a patriarchal framework. The males dominated the family and society for about three to four decades even after independence. But, thanks to the democratic government of India, essence of education gradually spread and both men and women started getting equal education. If Nehru and Shastri strengthened the base of education, Indira Gandhi extended. When she became the first day Prime Minister of India in the year 1966, Women of India were naturally strengthened. In one of her speeches she said : "Now, for the India to become what we want it to become with a modern, rational society and firmly based on what is good in our ancient tradition and in our soil, for this we have to have a thinking public, thinking young woman who are not content to accept what comes from any part of the world but are willing to listen to it, to analyze it and to decide whether it is to be accepted or whether it is to be thrown out this is the sort of education we want, which enables our young people to adjust to this changing world and to be able to contribute to it."²

Even being a Prime Minister, her primary focus was to change the backward condition of the woman in India, specially the young girls. She knew very well that woman's education and their participation is all the more important for social development.

Even the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) established a special division for woman in Development, promoting concrete action to ensure that women participate in UNDP project. Its programmes implemented in India too and it does not differentiate at gender. In fact, it promotes women to lead the projects or participate in its programs.

All the shows that women's role is extremely essential in the progress of a country. The constitution of India also grants equal to women in all fields. Had it not been so, we would not have a lady Prime Minister, a lady president, lady chief minister, lady governors, lady members of parliament, assemblies and councils etc. But, unfortunately, the patriarchal set up of mind is still widespread in India and, therefore, the participation of women in politics, economics, education, defence and related sectors are not upto the marks.

Challenges : Still, there are many challenges with regard to women empowerment in India. It is joint responsibility of the educated people and the schemes envisaged by government of India to uproot the patriarchal mentality from Indian society as soon as possible. Further, it is our responsibility to educate girls equally with the boys and make them independent. Brigham Young has rightly said, "you educate a man; you educate a man. You educate a woman; you educate a generation".⁵ Some of the bitter challenges affecting women empowerment in India are (i) to improve maternal mortality rates as India accounts for more than 25% of all maternal deaths in the world, (ii) to ensure 100% attendance of girls in school. Unfortunately, only 33% attend primary school in India. (iii) Curbing girl-child feticide by stricter laws, (iv) To ensure reservation of one third seats for women in particular etc. It is high time that these challenges must be answered quickly.

Conclusion : It is high that woman should play a great part in the progress of India as mental and physical report of women with life is much more lasting and comprehensive than that of men. Be it Mahatma Gandhi, Pandit Nehru or Dr Rajendra Prasad - the veterans of pre and post-independence era thought about urgent need of women's emancipation and their participation in social development. They realized that "So long as woman of country were not uplift and granted equal status with men in all works of life - political, social, economic, domestic, educational India could neither progress nor make any significant advance in any field."³

Now, the good news is that women are marching side by side with men in every walk of life. They are proving to be academically strong and socially more active. Modern education is definitely empowering them and gradually they are becoming an essential tool for social development in India. Sushmita Sen, former Miss Universe and presently a well known Cine-artist of India has aptly said : *"Women in India have now become more aware of their rights as individuals and they are now opting for higher position at work at the same time being a perfect housewife at home."*⁴

Thus, we see that women empowerment is gripping up in India and it is a good sign for social development. But, darker side of it is also there. Empowerment of women is visible specially in urban, semi-urban or kasba areas of India. Many remote villagers and many under-developed tribes have not seen the light of development so far. We as individuals, government agencies, NGO's should also reach upto them to educate and bring them into mainstream of life. Once they are educated, women folk automatically pave their ways and play vital roles in social development of India.

REFERENCES

1. Base on Chintamani - Chaakya.bogspot.com.
2. Indra Gandhi : what Educated women can do ? at the Golden Celebration of the Indrapratha Colleges for Women, New Delhi, India, Nov. 23, 1974.
3. Role of Women in Social Transformation Ref : www.merinew.com/article/role-of-women-in-social-transformation/15751822.shtml.
4. Ibid.
5. Quotes about education; Ref : www.goodreads.com/quotes.tag/education

QUEST FOR IDENTITY IN ANITA NAIR'S MAJOR NOVELS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LADIES COUPE AND MISTRESS

Arpana Choudhary *

Abstract : *This article intends to focus on the changing roles of women and their search for identity. Ladies' Coupe and Mistress depict the experience of different women. To Anita Nair the main intention of writing is to make the people acquainted with hard and harsh realities of women life and also to their how they cope up with them. Nair in her writings depicts that women are no more created to face the obnoxious situation but to live their life to provide an object lesson. Ladies' Coupe and Mistress deal with fact of women equality Nair's new women brush aside the narrow, conservative thought. They don't want to be crushed in the male dominated society. In Ladies' Coupe and Mistress the author has portrayed different women having different problems like estrangement in marriage, issue of pre-marital and extra-marital affairs. Nair's women characters are breaking the rules to be expected to eschew outside interest and work in favour of the family and the children. The process of growth in female consciousness can be seen in Nair's women character.*

Keywords : Emancipation, Identity crises, Education, independence.

Anarchy plays a major role in the novels of Anita Nair, Chetan Bhagat and Arvind Adiga. These novelists depict the social and moral values of the society. Among them Anita Nair is perhaps bold and the most forward writers. Her novels depict the real life of her character. Nair has broken and the most forward writer. Her novels depict the real life of her character. Nair has broken the chain of social norms and doesn't confine women to the boundaries. She never hesitates to speak the truth. Nair is an emerging author of 21st century. Her style of writing is modern but the problems she deals with her novels are traditional. She asks while complaining that the hindrance in the upliftment of women is they themselves. "We don't take ourselves seriously. Don't let anybody tell you what to do in your life. You are architect of your destiny", Her major work are the Better Man (2000), Ladies' Coupe (2001), Mistress (2005) Lessons in forgetting (2010), Cut Like Wound (2012), Indris Keeper of the Light (2014). Of these Ladies' Coupe was rated one of the five best novels in India in 2001 and Mistress was awarded in the U.S. and in the same year, was nominated as a finalist for the Liberatupreis Awarded in Germany.

In the same way or other Nair is similar to R.K. Narayan. She has also created a fictional village kaikurassi like Naryan's Malgudi in South India culture.

Ladies' Coupe is a very powerful novel, searching for strength and women's emancipation. The story is about Akhilendeshwari for short Aklila, a spinster and 45 years old lady. She works as a clerk in an income tax office. She never enjoys her personal life. After the death of her father the whole responsibility is on her shoulder. After getting in job she is indulged in her familiar duties. She plays the role of daughter, sister, aunt and sometimes as provider. She has never been permitted to live her own life. After death of father the whole responsibility is on her shoulder.

* Research Scholar, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, Bihar.

Since Appa had died in harness, and Akhila had passed her preuniversity examination with a first class. She was offered a job in the income tax department on compassionate grounds and with it the responsibility of keeping her family's bodies and soul together. Akhila was nineteen but she wasn't unsure of what she had to do or overwhelmed by what was expected of her (Ladies' Coupe, 2001, 74)

After getting in job she is indulged in her familiar duties. She plays the role of daughter, sister, aunt and sometimes a provider. She has never been permitted to live own life.

What did her mother need ?

A house of her own ?

A piece of jewellery ?

Akhila knew Padma's dreams. She wanted a silk skirt and a blouse. Akhila didn't know what it was she wanted though. All she knew was that she felt a strange restlessness echoed by the drawn out moon of the swing as it moved this way and that (46). She fulfils unflinchingly her specific and highly institutionalised role in the strict orthodox Hindu Brahmin family. She wants to escape from her family like Daisy of The Planter of Signs. So Akhila decides to get a one way train ticket to the seaside town Kanyakumari, to be alone for the first time in her life, determined to break free of all that her conservative Tamil Brahmin life has bounded her to. But in the intimate atmosphere of Ladies' coupe she meets five other women of different age and different background. They are Janki Prabhar, the old woman in the coupe whose relationship with her husband is a "friendly love" Prabha Devi, the rich submissive wife who loves swimming because it metaphorically give her a sense of accomplishment, Margaret Poulraj, the chemistry teacher who is successful in "disciplinary" her narcissistic husband. Sheela Vassudevan, the fourteen year old girl whose understanding of her dying grandmother paves way for own future emancipation and Marikolunthu whose rape and poverty is the culmination of all other stories. One thing common in them in their search for identity and true meaning of life. Like Shobha De's novel Snapshots in which six school friends Swati, Aprana, Reema, Surekha, Rashmi and Noor meet in Kitty party and share what's been happened to each other. In Ladies' Coupe also with the passage of time these women get close and share the most private moments of their life. Now Akhila begins to think can a woman stay and be happy or is it essential for her to get married to feel herself complete ?

But Akhila is a woman who thinks frivolously and doesn't want to make her freedom and happiness possessed.

As far as I am concerned marriage is unimportant. Companionship, yes, I would like that the problem is that, I wish to live myself but, everyone tells me that women can't live alone (21).

Akhila believes in the independence of the spirit, the conflict between marriage and self-fulfillment that comes up so sharply in her way. Here Nair conveys her thought that a woman needs a man just to share her dreams and desires but not to make her feel complete and as far as Akhila's views are concerned she thinks that;

The truth as I know it and I live it is that women needs man but not to make feel whole(95).

So on the basis of the strong urge to survive the answer of Akhila's question is crystal clear that, yes a woman can survive alone which has been also proved by Radha, the protagonist of Mistress. This novel explores the deep relationship between Shyam and Radha. Being a wife Radha feels that her freedom is blocked :

*I think of the butterfly
I caught and pinned to a
Board when it was still alive;
Its wings spread so as to display
the markings, oblivious that some where
within, a little heart beat, yearning*

to fly, I am that butter fly now (Mistress 2005,54)

Radha is neither amused nor satisfied with her conjugal relationship. She feels a sense of lack in her life. She thinks a woman is more than her body. She doesn't feel the right and power that a wife must have. Radha's love Shyam never went deeper than the skin :

*Don't I have a right to
an opinion ? I am your wife.
Your wife do you hear me
But you treat me as if a kept woman.
A bloody mistress to fulfill your sexual
and with no rights (73).*

Ultimately Radha rejects her husband's oppressive environment and virtually breaks her marriage. It is a women's voice for freedom and emancipation.

*Shyam might think he owned
me, but he didn't. I was never
his. And never will be.(165)*

Radha is bold and adamant enough to break her marriage like Gulab one of the chief character of Ruth Praver Jhabvala's novel *Esmond in India*, who is extremely passionate for her freedom and identification.

*Marriage my dear, are made
To be broken, that's one of the
rules of modern civilization. Just
because we happen to have landed
ourselves in this primitive society,
that's no reason why we should*

submit to their primitive morality (Krishnaswami, 320)

Women like Radha in *Mistress*, Janki, Prabha Devi, Margaret, Marikolunthu and Akhila in *Ladie's Coupe* occupy a unique place. Anita Nair has used the character of 'Karpagam' of *Ladie's Coupe* to show the unorthodox mentality of a woman. She is a widow but strange woman. She lives life by her own means to ignore the rules and rituals of traditional age.

*Karpagam took a deep breath
And said, "I don't care what my
Family or anyone thinks. I am who
I am and I have as much right
as anyone else to live as I choose
Some men who couldn't bear the
thought that in spite of his death
his wife continued to be attractive to
other men. (Ladie's Coupe, 202)*

Karpagam is a woman who lives alone with her outstanding free thought. She helps Akhila to visualise things in right and positive perspective. Women are thus able to stand on their own feet and reject the tyrannical customs in which they are tied.

Her older traditional women are deep and serves as repositories of routine culture and sufficiency with deadly efficiency. Her younger are more radical like Rosie and Deasy creating explosive alternative patterns of behaviour, paving the way for rebellion against the prevalent exploitative situation; however, futile such confrontations turn out to be, the important fact is that they feel free now to express their sense of outrage, each in her own individualistic manner. (Krishnaswami, 99)

Now the Indian society has been changed. There is a greater freedom especially women education and it is the need of the time for the women. Women can change everything if they are empowered. Gone are the days when women used to be confined within the four walls of the house. Indeed in modern era women can prove their worth in every walk of life. They can bring silent revolution in the society. One of the Sarojini Naidu's dramatic speeches was delivered in Calcutta, "What Educate our women ?

But if we talk about Marikolunthu from Ladies 'Coupe. She is a rural and uneducated woman but she is also empowered and full of emancipation. She has the guts to speak against the rubbish traditional law. She is low-caste and poor woman who is raped and the matter of shame is that she is to blame;

*The girl must have led him
On and now that she is pregnant
She's making up story about rape.(245)*

We can boldly say that after his heinous crime. Still she has the strong passion to live life even more strongly and independently. She is strong enough, to reject the orthodoxical tradition, even more than the educated and high class women. Anita Nair asserts that education can emancipate women only when it is aimed to change the mind set of the society. The struggle of educated and rich women for emancipation is not the same like that of an uneducated and poor woman Marikalunthu's greatness lies in her struggle for emancipation in spite of being poor and illiterate.

*Ladies' Coupe and Mistress are
the finest women's world.
It is understood that if men
do not neglect their duties as
husband and father, women still
become good wives and rational*

mother.(Agalya and Mahalakshmi, www.iosrjournals.org)

Nair's new women have occupied a better and safe place, full of freedom and emancipation, in the male dominated society. Today women are not ashamed of crossing the threshold because it is their duty and desire both. The new women are now the defiant women who better know to face the awful face of society. They are frantic rather than fragile. They are accomplished with high thoughts, firm attitude and super power of achievement who want to live by their own terms and conditions. "You Don't Need Anyone's Affection or Approval in order to be Good Enough - when someone rejects or abandons or judges you, it is not actually about you. It is about them and their own insecurities, limitation and need, and you don't have to internalize that. Your worth is not contingent upon other people's acceptance of you, it is something inherent in you. You exist, and therefore, you matter you are allowed to voice your thought and feelings. You are allowed to assert your need and take your space. You are allowed to told into the truth that who are, is exactly enough and you're allowed to remove anyone from your life who makes you feel otherwise."(Daniell Koepke [simple reminder.com](http://simplereminder.com))

REFERENCES

- K.A. Agalya and S.N. Mahalaxmi, Journal of Humanities and Social Science, www.josrjournals.orgsimplereminders.com
- Edited by Veena Singh, Literature and Ideology (essay in Interpretation) Rawat Publication, 1998.
- Krishnaswami, Shantha, The woman in Indian English Fiction, Ashish Publication House, 1986.
- Anita Nair, Ladies'Coupe, Penguin Books Indian Publication, 2001.
- www.thenewindianexpress.com

CONCEPT OF NEW WOMEN IN THE NOVELS OF MANJU KAPOOR

Dr. Raju Kumar *

The emergence of the 'New Woman' in Indian society and its concept in the Indian English novel has to be seen as a noticeable, if welcome, change. The significance of the woman awaking into a new world around her has not really made much difference in her realization of her place and position, in Indian society. But then, it is at least a new realization of her place and position, her individually and a sense of urgency about her rights as a human being. The early image of woman in Indian English Novel as a silent sufferer, an incarnation of patience and endurance, the main source of sustenance of Indian family life and culture, has gradually been eroded. The women portrayed by the Indian women writers is a picture of an independent free-thinking individual claiming her life to be her own. She is no more seen as the compulsive victim of the social roles assigned to her of a mother, a wife, a daughter or a sister complimenting the male in every role that she plays.

The Indian women novelists are blazing a new trail world-wide, winning critical acclaim and international recognition. Novelists like Arundhati Roy, Manju Kapur, Bharti Mukherjee, Gita Mehta, Jhumpa Lahiri have been crowned with literary glory by winning international accolades and awards like the Bookers Prize, the commonwealth Writers Prize for Debut Novel, the National Book Critics Award and bookers Prize respectively. With English as a medium of expression, these novelists communicate with their own society as well as the global readers. These literary artists have succeeded in affirming their position and identity. Unlike the writers of yesteryears, today's women novelists are an interesting group of professionals, housewives and mothers, yet a force to reckon with. Women novelist has been, to attempt an imaginative mediation between the traditional forces of Indian Patriarchal joint family system and the new demands of modernity. They further seek to reconstruct the socio-culture values from a women's view point. Among the writers who have portrayed the "new woman" who is inclined to take the 'road not taken', and walking on their 'on road', Manju Kapur undoubtedly arrests attention. She is one Indian writer who prefers reality to magic realism and recreates an intimate world. Her first novel *Difficult Daughters* received huge international acclaim. This novel was published in 1998. It was awarded the Commonwealth Writers Prize for the best first book (Eurasia) and was a number one best seller in India.

The purpose of this paper is to study Virmati, the female protagonist of Manju Kapur's *Difficult Daughters* as a 'New Woman'. We see the budding of new women in Manju Kapur's heroines, who do not want to be rubber dolls for others to move as they will? Defying patriarchal notions that enforce women towards domesticity, they assert their individuality and aspire self-reliance through education. They nurture the desire of being independent and leading lives of their own. They want to shoulder responsibilities that go beyond a husband and children. They are not silent rebels but are bold, outspoken, determined and action-oriented. All protagonists know they cannot depend on others to sort out the domestic situation and

* Lecturer in English, J.M. College Kudra, Kaimur, Bihar

proceed to tackle it on their own. But do these heroines blossom into new women in the real sense ? Though they dare to cross one patriarchal threshold, they are caught into another, where their free spirits are curbed and all they do is adjust, compromise and adapt. The conflict between the roots of imagination and sensibility is brought out well in the novels.

Difficult Daughters is the story of a young woman, named Virmati born in Amritsar into an austere and high minded household. The story tell how she is torn between family duties, the desire for education and elicits love. This is a story of sorrow, love and compromise. The major portion deals with Virmati's love affairs with professor and emerging her as a new woman. Story is full of Virmati's assertion against her mother and other family members. This is a simple story, movingly told. Kapur sets the scene in pre partition Amritsar and Lahore, and she recreates that time and the locals beautifully. The whole novel shows Virmati emerging as a New Woman who opposes her all family and continues her study against the wishes of her family. Here the Professor Harish who loves Virmati could not marry her due to the social boundation. But a last Harish's friend poet performs the essential marringae rituals. Thus Harish eventually marries Vimarti, installs her in his home (alongwith his furious first wife) and helps her towards further studies in Lahore, is a small consolation to her scandalished family or even to Virmati, who finds that the battle for her own independence her created irrevocable lines of a partition and pain around her.

Virmati is the eldest daughter of eleven children of Kasturi and Suraj Prakash. One after another Kasturi gives birth to children and thus the whole burden of household work increases over Virmati, being the elderest daughter. By the time Virmati was ten, she was an attuned to signs of her mother's pregnancies as Kasturi herself. At times Virmati yearnes for affection but Kasturi gets irratated and pushes her away. By the time Virmati was sixteen year for pregnant. She was worried and unhealthy to give birth so she is sent to Dalhousie. Now Virmati was seveneten and studying for her F.A. exams. She has to go with her mother to look after her and other children. The conversation between Virmati and Kasturi shows Virmati's assertion.

*"I 'm tried of knitting and sewing' flared Virmati.
'Besides, I'm here to look after you'. 'I can look after
myself, why did you bring me if you don't need me,
Mati ?' said Virmati, with a thick lump in her throat.
'What is all this nonsense ? In Amritsar you were bad
tempered because you were busy and tried, here you are
bad-tempered because you are idle, retorted Kastrui.
'May be I should go back to Amritsar Pitaji can take me
the next time he comes'.(12)*

Manju Kapur's 'new woman' is silent no more and refuses to be a victim but in process of refusal she still has to force indignities and complaint but the question is - does Virmati blossom into a 'New Woman' in the real sense ? No, inspite her revolt against the family and firm stand against the Professor, she succumbe to his implorations and passions in Lahore . She had come to Lahore to broaden her horizons but instead she gets involve in a useless love, doubtful marriage and unwed pregnancy. She wants to spreed her wings like Swarnlata, her roommate who is committed the 'meaningful activities' regarding the freedom movement and woman emancipation. But Virmati is used by the Professor. Even when he eventually marries her very reluctantly, she is given a pariah status.

Kapur unmasks the reacting mind of Virmati who is upset by the betrayal of her lower; her agonized mind is revealed in her utterances of the following lines. "Here I am in the position of being your secret wife, full of shame, wondering what people will stay if they find me out, not being able to live in peace, wondering peace and Why ?" She refers to Swarnalata's statement about this selfishness

and dominance of men over women. Swaralata states, "Men take advantages of women".(149) Virmati holds the conventional view of the purity and chastity of woman's body. "She was his for life, whether her ever married or not". She could never look elsewhere, never entertain another choice".(172)

Thus, Virmati dares to cross one patriarchal threshold, she is caught into another, where her free spirit is curbed and all she does is adjust, compromise and adapt. She is a loser whose acts totally alienate her from her family and she fails to create a space for herself for which she had been striving all alone. Perhaps it is this inability of Virmati to strike independent roots and grow and forces Ida to remark, 'the one thing I had wanted was not to be like my mother'.(1)

Kapur's fiction stresses on the women need for self fulfillment autonomy self-realisation, independence, individually and self-actulisation. "I am interested", says Kapur, "In the lives of women, whether in the political arena or in domestic spaces. One of the main pre occupations in all my books is how women manage to negotiates both inner and outer spaces in their lives - what sacrifices to they have to make in order to keep the home fires burning and at what cost to their personal lives do they some kind of fulfillment outside the home"(Manju). It is agasint this background the fictional world of Kapur needs to be studied. She does not want her protagonists to be solitary weepers but to take decisions and face the consequences.

"Astha was bought up properly, as befits a woman, with large supplements of fear".(1) The bitter opening line of Manju Kapur's intelligent and unsettling second novel, "A Married Woman," perfectly underscores the dark mood of the narrative apparently well-behaved, but below, quietly and bitingly furious.

Astha is a good middle-class girl growing up in late - 1970s Delhi - artistic, dreamy, sheltered and obedient. Her parents are not wealthy, but they have aspirations. Her likeably progressive father wants to educate her; her mother just wants to see her settled in a safe arranged marriage. Though more sexually experienced than her parents realise - there are some chillingly comic scenes of men going as far as they can in cars - Astha remains intact and finally accepts one of her mother's approved men.

As stranger-husbands go, Hemant is not as bad as he might have been. He's tender, imaginative in bed, and he even shows a genuine if patronising interest in Astha's painting. Soemthing like love develops between them. But as a daughter and then a son are born in quick succession, Astha beings to outgrove some of the more conflining aspects of her marriage. Her job at a local primary school - initially encouraged by Hemant because it kept her busy - isn't enough. Eventually she becomes involved with a theatre troupe run by Aijaz, a local political activist.

Much to Hemant's annoyance, Astha's life takes a more volatile turn. As she goes on domonstrations, develops more social and political awareness and begins to dare to take her painting seriously, Hemant wonders where his sweet and beddable wife - who once wore see - through underwear to bed - has gone.

Meanwhile there is appalling tension and untrust in the community. When Aijaz and his troupe are, horrifically, burned alive in their van one night, the shocked and heart broken Astha joins the protesting crowds. And when, some months later, she finally meets Aijaz's young widow, Pipee, the emotional spark between the two is almost inevitable.

Spending time with Pipee - who is as adventurous and unconventional as Astha is domestically constrained - quickly become the focus and delight of Astha's life. She is slow to recognise that it is love but when, slowly, tearfully, shyly, the two into bed, the awakening that she experiences is far more than just a sexual one. For the first time in her life, Astha had found someone who actually wants to know (rather than own) her : "given certain circumstances, there was no aphrodisiac more powerful than taking, no seduction more effective than curiosity".(39)

This is a magnetically alert, deeply readable novel, written with a profound intelligence and a deceptively light touch. But it took me a long time to work out why it so shakes the heart. At first night, it is in many ways an uncompromising, almost awkward piece of work. Apart from a brief - and slightly less successful - first - person diary section near the end, Kapur writes her tale at arm's length, in a cool third - person diary narrative. The tone is almost cantankerously matter - of - fact. Yes, she writes well about sex - references to fluids and erections are chucked in with a directness that borders on defiance - but so many other authorial choices she makes would, you'd think, work against her.

Her time - scale, for instance, the two women do not meet until almost two - thirds of the way through the novel. And a great many of those earlier pages are spent laboriously cataloguing Astha's growing consciousness. Added to which, Kapur's enthusiasm for detail seems awesome. Many of the painstakingly described events and conversations seem at first to have no direct bearing on Astha's main emotional story. But it never for one moment matters. Every single page of this book is enthralling, convincing, absorbing. May be all relentless detail is the point : here, you feel, is a real life being unrevealed before you.

But Kapur's best and biggest triumph is Astha herself :

You know her, you understand her, you just don't want to her her go. Every breath she takes, every word she utters, every feeling she experiences, every dusty scooter ride, every sari is cupboard - all of them are shatteringly real. (4)

This dilemma of acceptance or rejection of norms runs through his whole life in the new culture. His identity swings between two cultures. His identity becomes a mixture that is not fully accepted either by new culture or even by his own culture. He lives in a very strange type of identity : he thinks that he is accepted by the new culture, but, his acceptance in new culture always remains questionable. He fails to end up his dilemma and remains in double identity Kapur in *The Immigrant* says

These immigrants live in two minds. Outwardly they adjust well. Educated and English speaking, they allow misleading assumptions about a heart that is divided.(120)

An immigrant thinks that new world has some expectations from him and he tries his best to fulfill it. He wants to confront the expectations of both the new society and his own family.

In the new country they lengthy hours to get entrance into system, into society, into establishing a healthy bank account. Years pass like this, ungrudged years because they can see their all sustaining dream of a better life coming true.(120)

These expectations are not visible and are not imposed on anyone by society. It may be imagination of an immigrant who quickly wants to mix herself up within the new society. He pursues this imaginary demand and makes a world of demands which is a reflection of an immigrant's mind. A question emerges about the validity of perception - is it right or wrong. Perception is arbiter between men and society and it's in accordance with the person's personality, culture and environment. These imaginary demands may be result of fear, fear about the new culture and the new people. Fear takes birth from ignorance about everything. The demands which are result of fear can't be right. Every imagination is based on some basic ideas that can be very minute but that is a unit within itself. That idea goes into the base of the structure of demands. May be in reality those demands don't exist. An immigrant may fantasize something and get frightened. An immigrant imagines that if he fulfills those demands then he may become part of the new culture. The immigrant makes these demands the parameter of his success. If he fails fulfill them, he breaks up and cuts himself from the family and the society. Indian immigrants who lived in Western countries for a long time, used to teach some Western demands on newcomer

Indian immigrants like in Kapur's *The Immigrant*, in which Anand's uncle and aunt told him about Western domestic norms

Everybody had to do everything themselves. They both cooked dinner, but breakfast, lunch, tea, snacks, each one made according to their needs. Washing, ironing, bed making, similarly all on their own the tightness in Anand's chest increased. Not even one day passed and they were giving him rules to live by. (20)

Colonizers' countries exercise their colonial power, maintain their white racist status discrimination, which Nina feels at the airport in Canada - although having a valid passport and visas, she is humiliated, discriminated and marginalised by the colonizer's country.

REFERENCES

- Anita Desai, "*Indian Fiction Today*", Daedalus, Vol. 118, No. 4, Another Indian Fall, 1989.
- Ashcroft, Bill, Gareth Griffiths and Helen Tiffin. 1989. *The Empire Writes Back : Theory and Practice in Post - Colonial Literature*. London : Routledge, 1989.
- Homi Bhabha, *The Location of Culture*. London : Routledge, 1994.
- Kapur, Manju, *A Married Women*, New Delhi : Roli Books, 2003.
- Kapur, Manju, *Difficult Daughters*, New Delhi : Penguin Books, 1998.
- Kapur, Manju, *Home*, New Delhi : Random House.
- Kapur, Manju, *The Immigrant*, New Delhi, Random House, 2008.
- Lahiri, Jhumpa, *The Namesake*, New Delhi, Harper Collins Publishers Ltd., 2007.
- Lewis, C. S., *The Shape of His Faith and Thought*, Delhi : Harper and Row, 1976.
- V.S.Naipaul, "*The New York Times*", R.K. Narayan, *India's Prolific Storyteller, Dies at 94*", (Qtd.), The New York Times, May 14, 2001.
- *An Area of Darkness*, Delhi; Macmillan, 1964.
- Ashish Nandy, *The Intimate Enemy : Loss and Recovery of Self under Colonialism*, New Delhi, OUP, 1980.
- Said, Edward, *Culture and Imperialism*, New Delhi : Chatto and Windus, 1993.
- Said, Edward, *Orientalism*, Delhi : Penguin, 1995.

Manju Kapoor's Feminism in Her Novels

Chandra Bhushan Singh *

Manju Kapur, a Delhi based fictional writer, had five novels to her credit till date. The very first reading of her novels gives an impression to the readers that the author is feminist. In all her novels, Kapur emerges as a great supporter of women's cause - voicing the tales of middle-class women who struggle with their identities. Whether it is Vimarti in her maiden novel 'Difficult Daughters' or Astha in 'A Married Woman' or Nisha in 'Home' or Nina in 'The Immigrant', all come up as spirited women who have learnt to live for themselves. They dauntlessly march towards their liberation and often while fighting for themselves, they challenge the false notions of the conventional middle-class society. They crave for recognition for their work and when society seems apathetic and uninterested towards their work, they do not let being in defiance of the long established traditions of the middle-class Indian society.

Since in all her novels the story revolves around the female protagonists, Kapur is often called a feminist. In an interview with Deepa Diddi, once Manju Kapur clearly asserts and confirms this claim of the critics. She admits that she is a feminist writer in the sense that her works are woman-centric. She admits that she is a feminist writer in the sense that her works are woman-centric. Her novels focus on the needs and desires of women from different backgrounds and in different situations'. She further added that women yearn for recognition for their work particularly since domestic labour is so often unappreciated. They want concern and a sharing of responsibilities.

Vimarti in her debut novel 'Difficult Daughters' becomes the unmarried mother of her siblings and does not receive warmth and love which makes children confident and imparts a feeling of security within the four walls of their homes. Eventually Vimarti opts for a morally aberrant course of life when she develops relations with the married professor. Astha in 'A Married Woman' despite of living apparently a comfortable and somewhat luxurious life supported by all amenities, longs for recognitions and personal care in her married life. When failed to receive this from her husband, she develops lesbian relations with Pipeelika. No doubt, there may be women like Sona in 'Home' who feel suffocated when subjected to domestic drudgery is yet they lack moral courage to stand against any injustice done to them.

Manju Kapur is a 'storyteller' in the old-fashioned sense, in that her novels are strongly narrative and descriptive, but also in the sense that the stories are compelling and told with conviction. 'Difficult Daughters', her first novel, published in 1998, was based on the experience of her own mother and details the mainly domestic lives women lived at the turn of the century. The book takes us from the early 1900s to the 1950s and while chronicling the history of her mother, as well as family and friends around her, Kapur tracks the changes that education brought about in the lives of women.

The women in the novels of Manju Kapur seem to be the personification of new women who have been carrying but burden of inhibition since ages and want to be free now. The writer clearly shows the dilemma of women who carry the burden of being female as well as the added responsibility of being

* Research Scholar, Department of English, V.K.S.U., Ara, Bihar.

mothers of members of their own sex. In the traditional social milieu of the novel where mothers and daughters exist, marriage is regarded as the ultimate goal and destiny from which these women cannot escape. Manju Kapur succeeds in presenting the real picture of women in a male-dominated society. Her female protagonists are mostly educated aspiring individuals caged within the confines of a conservative society. Their education leads them to independent thinking, for which their family and society become intolerant towards them. They struggle between tradition and modernity. It is their individual struggle with family and society through which they plunge into a dedicated effort to carve an identity for themselves as qualified women with faultless backgrounds. The novelist has portrayed her protagonists as women caught in the conflict between the passions of the flesh and the yearning to be a part of the political and intellectual movements of the day. Manju Kapur says that writing in India tends to involve the family and community to a far greater extent than in the west. Here, women are defined in terms of their roles. The tension between these notions of identity and the desire for personal fulfillment forms much of sub-continental literature.

Here is an author who feels strongly about education and about the place of woman in society. You could say her background is ideal for the books she writes, or, vice-versa, the books reflect her own arc of thought : she was a teacher of English for many years until novel-writing became a fulltime profession, and as an intellectual woman living within the strictures of Delhi society, both past and present, she is well placed to empathise and record the inner unspoken lives that surround her.

Education was a big first step towards emancipation for women in India in the early 1900s, although as Kapur makes clear in 'Difficult Daughters' emancipation was not the goal that the early founders of schools for girls had in mind. As 'enlightened' people themselves, they felt it was right to begin to educate their daughters. However, as learning became less of a male preserve, many communities also began to be turned off the idea of sending their girls to school because of the sort of 'thinking women' education was producing. These women were less accepting of their defined roles; more vocal and more assertive than their mothers had ever been. But once a trend is set in motion there is no going back. Although in 'Difficult Daughters' Kapur illustrates that well educated men were seeking brides who could not just do the housework but with whom they could connect on an intellectual plane, she also clarifies in novel after novel that, in North India at least, emancipation is never the goal for a woman, not even today.

Her two novels 'A Married Woman' and 'Home' follow the evolution of educated women into the 70s, 80s and 90s, concentrating again on the lower and upper middle classes. They are, after all, the part of the society to whom society itself matters the most. They define the social customs of their time by the prevalence of those customs within their communities. The middle classes are those to whom it matters what is said about them. Keeping up appearances and preserving family honour is a significant part of life.

Kapur explores the dilemmas this throws up for women who can't obey the norms; she does this without ever becoming strident or making an argument for one set of values another. Although she clearly believes in emancipation, she writes lucidly about how this sought-after liberty destroys society's traditions. The effects of women hankering for a life outside the home and sometimes achieving it are not always pleasant for the older order.

The rebellions of Kapur's protagonists, housewives and teachers, are actually tiny rebellions if seen from a world view. So a reader may find the main character in 'A Married Woman', Astha, to be too submissive, too bound by expectations, not aiming high enough with her ambitions and being miserable without quite understanding why; but here is exactly where Kapur sticks to the truth. These limited rebellions, this desire for career or artistic endeavour or fulfilled love or some form of self-satisfaction through other means than their household bind her heroines together into a single narrative history of

passive Indian womankind in the 20th century. Kapur explains through her patient narration how this passivity is bred into the Indian woman's psyche from childhood onwards.

Kapur is good with humour as we notice that she enjoys the contrast between glamorous Hindi movie heroines who talk planet like they own it before turning into simpering brides for the final scene and the stark reality of the endings she herself bestows on her rather staid heroines. Bollywood, that important part of culture, receives its own cameo in 'Home', where the young protagonist, Nisha, dreams of her romance with her hero like boyfriend in terms of standard movie scenes.

But unlike the majority of Bollywood's offering, there are no set piece scenes or major dramas in Kapur's novels; the upheavals all take place in undercurrents. The serious mishaps and tragedies that strike the protagonists are heavily underplayed, as if the author is deliberately distancing herself from any hint of sentimentality. The characters themselves face the unraveling of dreams at the slow realistic pace of real life and they learn the inexorable truth the hard way.

Like many other contemporary writers Manju Kapur also has proved herself as one of the most representative authors with her own brand of feminism and earning a rich acclaim at national and international level for her works. The woman has been exploited by man as though it was its natural birth right. Her innate attributes of compassion and sacrifice enchain her with the manacles of servitude. As said by Albert Camus : "The role of a writer is not to identify with the makers of history, but with its victims". Hence it becomes quite mandatory for us to ascertain if the perpetual subjugation of woman is divinely ordained. If the earliest scriptures have any relevance and validity, the things are clarified and the role and place of woman is considered as sacred and pivotal one for the progress of any family, society and the nation. Manju Kapur, a celebrated author, has written as a seductive family story of mental thirst in all her novels. It stems from the intellectual experience of her academic life. She can analyze only because she is a teacher', revealed in one of the interviews. Having started her writing career later in her 40s-middle-age angst has something to do with it - she realizes she cannot afford to take forever on one book. She is happy as she is passing her moment between college, home and writing. 'Writers are not stars. They are not public figures', she believes. In one of the interviews she unlocks that she gets both inspired and depressed. She wishes she could write like that. Writing is muscle that needs to be exercised all the time. When once asked if this examination of women's histories was a persistent theme, Kapur replied that one of the main occupations in all her novels is how women manage to negotiate both the private and public spaces in their lives - what sacrifices do they have to make in order to keep the home first burning - and at what cost to their personal lives do they find some kind of fulfillment outside the home. They have to do so many things, they have to play so many roles and there is a lot of stuff to say about women and it is also what she knows.

Every real artist depicts the picture of life through arts. Painters with their brushes, Musicians with their instruments, Carpenters with their tools and so the novelist with their pens. Every writer is the product of the age in which he/she lives and writes and so, Manju Kapur is no way any exception in representing 'Modern Perspectives' of the modern Indian Society. In the realm of Indian writing in English literature, she will be always remembered as the most famous of the modern Indian novelist.

Writers like Mulk Raj Anand, Raja Rao, R.K. Narayan, Nayantara Sahgal and Anita Desai capture in their novels their own vision of the world. Like them, Manju Kapur, too, is significant in her own right and act as a true representative of the events and attitude important to her respective period of time.

REFERENCES

- Bharti and Aparna, *From Independence towards Freedom : Indian Woman since 1947*, New Delhi : Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Bharuch, Nilufer C. and Vilas Sarang, *Indian-English 1980-1990 : An Assessment*, Delhi : BR Publishing Corporation, 1994.
- Chandra, Sudhir, *Ensalved Daughters : Colonialism, Law and Woman's Rights*, Oxford : Oxford University, 1988.
- Gaur, Rashmi, *Woman's Writing*, New Delhi : Sarup and Sons, 2003.
- Lyengar, K.R.S., *Indian writing in English*, New Delhi : Sterling Publication, 2010.
- Jain, Naresh K., *Women in Indo-Anglican Fiction : Tradition and Modernity*, New Delhi : Manohar, 1998.
- Jesudurai, Padmini, "Woman and the Law" in *Quest for Gender Justice : A Critique of the Status of Woman in Indian ed.*, by Sebasti L. Raj Madras : Satya Nilayam Publication, 1991.
- Joesph, Margaret P., *Kamala Markandaya*, New Delhi : Arnold-Heinemann, 1980.
- Kapur, Manju, *A Married Woman*, New Delhi : Roli Books, 1998.
- Kapur, Manju, *Difficult Daughters*, New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1998.
- Kapur, Manju, *Home*, New Delhi : Random House, 2006.
- Kapur, Manju, *The Immigrant*, New Delhi : Random House, 2008.
- Kumar, Ashok, *Social Web and Cry of the Self : A Critical Analysis of Manju Kapur's A Married Women*, Prasad, Amar Nath, *New Light on Indian Woman Novelist in English*, Vol.4, New Delhi : Sarup and Sons, 2008.
- Kumar, Satish, *A Survey of Indian English Novel*, Bareilly : Prakash Book Depot, 1996.
- Neill, Diana, *A Short History of the English Novel*, New Delhi : Kalyani Publishers 1979.
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, *A Golden Treasury*, Delhi : OUP, 1993.
- Raizabad, Harish, *The Lotus and Rose : Indian Fiction in English*, Aligarh : A.M.U., 1978.
- Reddy, K. Venkata and P. Bayappa Reddy, (ed.), *The Indian Novel With a Social Purpose*, New Delhi : Atlantic Publishers & Distributers, 1999.

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT IN ANDHRA PRADESH: AT A GLANCE

Dr. V.CH.N.K. Srinivasa Rao *

It can be said that the women's movement in Andhra Pradesh originated from the anti arrack i.e., anti liquor movement started by the state's rural women in the 1990s. The state government built on its momentum to start a women's literacy movement. In 2000, with World Bank support, it expanded this program as thrift based program where women could make small savings, revolve their own resources, and meet their families' regular day to day bread and butter needs. The program, earlier called *Velugu* and these days called the Society for Elimination of Rural Poverty (SERP), has since evolved into a movement for the all-round empowerment of all kinds poor women - social, legal, political, economic and others. The World Bank's Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project supports the program. It promotes women's social, economic, legal and political empowerment to reduce poverty among the poor and the poorest of the poor. The World Bank project has helped take the women's Self Help Group movement to all the districts of Andhra Pradesh. It has also become the model for livelihood programs in other states also for example, Bihar and the neighbouring state Tamil Nadu.

Social, Legal, Political and Economic Empowerment : The women Self Help Groups (SHGs) hold regular weekly meetings, save and repay regularly, and use trained bookkeepers for proper bookkeeping. All SHG members abide by the principles of saying no to child marriages, child labor, domestic violence and wasteful expenditures. The weekly meetings provide a platform for sharing and discussing broad social, legal, political and economic issues that affect their lives. Issues range from entitlements to land, access to National Rural Employment Guarantee Act i.e., NREGA and public distribution system, whether teachers and health workers are actually doing the work allotted to them, and women's own rights in the case of domestic violence etc. The women also discuss family planning, the number of children they should have, and the spacing between births etc. that clearly indicates a significant change in their ability to exercise reproductive choice within the household. In recent times it is witnessed that they have also not hesitated to take up difficult issues like domestic violence, the trafficking of women and children, and the *jogini* or *devadasi* system of exploitation.

KEY OUTCOMES : While this is a continuous and evolving process, these poor women's groups have made a number of gains in a variety of spheres:-

Child Marriage, Trafficking of Women and Children : It is estimated that these active Women's groups have been able to prevent over 5000 child marriages. A study by the Center for Economic and Social Studies in Hyderabad finds that the incidence of child marriage has declined considerably among project participants. Groups have also started campaigns against the trafficking of women and girl children with the support of police, the revenue administration and NGOs.

Child Labor : In an attempt to reduce child labor, new residential schools have been set up in deeply affected districts to provide quality education to girl child laborers. Over forty thousand girls are now enrolled in these schools. According to an impact evaluation, these schools have outperformed other

* Dept. of English, L.B.S. P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.

public schools in terms of regular attendance, academic results and facilities provided to students, leading to a fall in the dropout rate from 14.8% in 2001 to 4.3% in according to the recent surveys.

Exploitative Social Practices : Groups have achieved considerable success in eradicating exploitative social practices such as the *jogini* (girl 'dedicated' to worship and service of a deity or a temple for the rest of her life) system. Joining the SHG gives them confidence with that, they prefer to get married so that they can lead a normal life.

Gender Violence : Women's groups discuss sensitive issues such as gender violence, and make special efforts to identify victims and help them to start new livelihoods.

Food Security : The project has helped to improve food security of the poor. Over half a million households in specified districts have benefited from access to food grains and other essential commodities of good quality at relatively lower prices, provided on a credit basis. Destitute women, especially elderly widows, are being helped by a special program through which community members contribute a fistful of rice to a common pool which is then distributed among these women.

Health Insurance for the Poor : Over 21,000 households have been covered with health insurance on a pilot basis. The community managed risk fund aims to provide quick financial support to meet families' health expenditure, including during emergencies. 1.2 million women SHG members have purchased life insurance cover.

Disabled Persons : An estimate says that over 160,000 disabled persons have been mobilized into some 17,500 Self Help Groups and have received support to start new livelihoods.

Land Access for Tribals and the Poor : The project has facilitated the resolution of several land issues affecting the poor including the restoration of illegally occupied land. Para legals have been trained, and efforts are on to establish a land rights center for tribal areas in association with the Law College in Vijayawada nearby the new capital of the state, and organize lok adalats (public courts).

Improved Farming Practices : In a progressive move, women's groups have also developed a local movement against the indiscriminate use of pesticides, covering more than 600,000 acres. By replacing chemical and other external inputs with local knowledge and natural methods of pest management, they are reducing the cost of cultivation. Cost savings have ranged from about US\$40 to US\$120 per acre leading to a 75% increase in the income of a farmer. This has also had positive effects on farmers' health status as well.

Economic Empowerment : Social empowerment issues have become the basis for the subsequent economic empowerment of women. The program enables women's organizations to develop the skills to negotiate with market institutions and develop other financial services.

Political Empowerment : Grassroots leaders developed through the program have contested local government elections; 32000 candidates have filed their nominations for a variety of positions, and more than 8000 women from Self Help Groups and their federations have been elected at various levels.

Apart from the above after bifurcation of Andhra Pradesh as two separate states, both Andhra Pradesh and Telangana, the Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh Mr. Chandrababu Naidu took special interest and initiative to set up and provide constitutional status to a corporation that can work for the empowerment of women in Andhra Pradesh. As a result, the A.P. state government set up the Andhra Pradesh Mahila Sadhikara Samstha (APMSS), an empowerment corporation for women, with an aim of alleviating poverty and empowering all poor households in both rural and urban areas. The corporation, with its headquarters in Vijayawada, is a wholly-owned enterprise of the government and registered with an authorised capital of Rs. 1 crore, consisting of 10 lakh shares of Rs.10 each. It is anchored in the Department of Rural Development, which further reconfigured as the Department for Empowerment and Poverty Elimination.

The objective of the corporation is creating an empowered institution that is responsible for planning, execution and monitoring of welfare, capacity enhancement and allied inputs essential for overall social and economic empowerment and poverty alleviation in rural and urban areas. It also supports, guides, promotes and empowers Self Help Groups and their aggregated institutions, including Village Organizations, Mandal and Zilla Samakhyas, slum-level and town-level federations by providing financial and other inputs for development of poor households.

Among others, the corporation provides inputs to the government for formulation of policies for poverty elimination and woman empowerment. Further, the corporation mobilizes rural and urban poor to promote new generation institutions. It also receives policy guidance from the Governing Council comprising Ministers, national and international experts, with the Chief Minister as the Chairman. As authorized by the state government the CEO of the Society for Elimination of Poverty (SERP) registered APMSS under Section-8 of the Companies Act.

REFERENCES

- aponline.gov.in
- ap.gov.in
- *The Hindu*, March 04th 2015.
- ap.meeseva.gov.in

WOMEN IN QUEST OF INDIVIDUALITY AND SELF-IDENTITY IN LITERATURE

Dr. Uday Pratap Singh *

Abstract : *Women are and have been the backbone of socio-economic and cultural life of a nation from time immemorial. No civilization can grow and blossom unless women water and nurse it with invigorating feeling of love and tenderness. History has witnessed whenever women have been victims of discrimination and exploitation under the tyranny of patriarchal domination, humanity faced tough challenges from within and without and our civilization degenerated into quicksand's of disorders, injustice and physical violence. In the words of W.B. Yeats " Mere anarchy is loosed upon the world..... The best lack all conviction while the worst/Are full of passionate intensity." ¹ Our government started a revolution in new millennium by declaring 2001 as the 'women empowerment year' to equate women with men in all spheres of life and provided a lot of facilities and reservations to make them educated and economically independent. Undoubtedly, some women are making mark in many areas like sports, literature, journalism, politics and business world, the overall scenario is not only painful but dark and disgusting. Mostly those women living in rural or semi-urban areas are shedding silent tears over their miserable plight caused by the evils of dowry system, gender disparity, domestic violence and sexual harassment. Though women are emerging as one of the most powerful human resources in this age of globalization, they are still struggling to make their self-identity and preserve individuality in this male dominated society. They are waiting for the time of total liberation from the demarcation fixed by men for their own conveniences. The present paper analyses and studies the various facets of women as reflected and projected in old scriptures and world literature to reach on a conclusion that empowering women is safeguarding and respecting their individuality; and for this, a radical change in the attitude of man is direly needed.*

Key terms:- tyranny of patriarchal domination, new millennium, anarchy, gender disparity, scriptures, economic independence, individuality and self-identity.

Introduction : Man and woman are the two wheels of the cart of society, so equality between them is essential to run smoothly on the path of progress and prosperity. Whenever, in history women have been treated as weaker sex and made target of gender-discrimination and oppression, our social and national life faced many challenges of disintegration. In such a critical moment some great women like Gorgi, the Queen of Jhansi Sarojini Naidu, Sujata Kirpalani, Mother Teresa, P.T.Usha , Indra Gandhi , Sujata William etc emerge from the commoners and reserve some golden pages in history for their great deeds. By demonstrating their efficiency and ability in every field of life, they prove that they are not inferior to men in any respect. In fact woman is noble and magnificent creation of God blessed with unique power of benevolence, adjustability, integrity tolerance, compassion and affection. According to Rabindra Nath Tagore "Woman is God's best creation..... Though delicate and soft as lily, she has a heart a stronger and bolder than of man. She is the supreme inspiration foe mans's on-word march."² Nepolean was right when he said that by educating the women we can educate and unlift the whole nation³. To Manu the ancient law-maker women must be worshiped because Gods reside in the home where women are honoured.⁴

* Head Dept. of English, M.P. College Mohania, Kaimur, Bihar.

The Real picture of Indian women : To add to glory of women, the Year 2001 was observed as 'Year of Women Empowerment' in India and 'march 2011' was celebrated as 'international Women's Day'. Still the overall condition of women in this age of globalization is not satisfactory. Majority of them are still struggling hard against poverty, illiteracy, unemployment, ill-health, domestic violence and female feticide. They are still fighting a battle of justice for the heinous crime of rape and murder of Nirbhaya and the main convict is set free under the Juvenile Act. Particularly, the women living in rural areas are passing through many difficulties and hardships. The reports indicate that 72 percent women of India reside in rural areas and most them are deployed for unpaid activities. Only around 20.4 percent women are working in the organized sector and enjoy benefits of welfare programs. The empowerment of women largely confines to the few literate and employed urban women and the general scenario is still very socking. India is said to be a country of villages and the plight of Indian village women is very deplorable and miserable. They are destined to suffer from oppression, harassment, torture, and inequality. The research paper is confined to depict the different images of women reflected and mirrored in the world literature and in addition to suggestion as to how they can preserve their identity and individuality in this age of globalization.

The picture of Indian women in general shows that though women, educated or uneducated, are playing a pivotal role in growth of socio and economic life of the nation, they are still considered to be the objects of sexual gratification and symbols of social status. Here, Indian Women are likened to empty pitchers near the well waiting to be field with water of life and hope. The national poet Mathilisharan Gupta projects the equally gloomy image of Indian women in Yashodhara :-

अबला नारी हाय, तेरी यही कहानी, आंचल में हैं दूध, आँखों में पानी

It is noteworthy that Indian brides are taught by their elders to accept their slavery without any complaint. In Kalidas Shakuntalam, Rishi Kanva is telling Shakuntala about the main characteristics of an ideal bride in the following line :-

भर्तु विप्रकृतपी रोषणतया मा स्म प्रतीपं गमः

The same instruction is inculcated in the mind of Parvati by her mother at the time of Departure :-

कत विधि सृजीनारि जगमार्ही | पराधीनः सपनेहूँ सुखनाहीः⁶

The feeling of slavery and dependence is further strengthened in their mind when a Rishi Manu draws a strict line of confinement declaring that "a woman must be under control of her father in childhood, under the guidance of brother in adolescence, under the possession of her husband in adulthood and under sons in old age". The chains of slavery are so strong that a sensitive poetess like Mahadevi Verma is not able to break it. Even the infinite stretches of sky fails to provide her a space for shelter.

foLrR uHk dk dkbZ dksukj ; su dHkh vi uk gkukA
ifjp; brukj bfrgkl ; ghj meMlk dy Fkh] feV vkt pyhAA

Before the rise of Mughal empire women were not mute in giving vent to the feeling of complaints or sorrows as is reflected in the popular dialect song of atwefth contury poetess.

dkgs dksC; kgs forns'k l s yf[k; k ckcy ej}
HkS k dks nHlgackcy egyk&npgyk
gedk fn, i jnd A jsyf[k; k ckcy ejA

A heart-tearing sight flashes across our mind to hear the song of this newly married girl with tears in her eyes, when she complaining to her father against the curse of gender discrimination. The tearful face of Indian women creates a feeling of pity and syonpathy in our heart.

The elevated indentity : G.B Shaw, a celebrated comedian and philosopher has illumined the dignifieol image of women in this great masterpiece 'Man and Superman'. As, in indian mythology Adi shakti, the

initial created trideves, out of her being in so did Lilith in Back to Methuselah 'By sundering herself into twin'. In Shaw's evolutionary process woman invented man for her own impregnation because in this way could be produced, "Some Better". He further says then woman is the primary agent in the process of creative evolution and man is only her assistant. In the Hell-Scene of 'Man and Superman'. Don Juan tells that sexually woman is nature's contrivance for the perfecting its highest achievement. Sexually man is woman's contrivance for fulfilling nature's behest in the most economic way. Shaw, hence is against woman's dependence on man because it is social unjust because such economic dependence defeats the very purpose of life force. He is against the worship and adoration of woman because 'Women are not the incarnation of music, poetry and painting but they are flesh and blood as men are'. For him, female, thus is not the weaker sex but the stronger sex in the sense of reality more vivid because the fury of creation is more violent in her than in man. M.K Gandhi is also comes down heavily on man for his cruelty and brutality let loose upon women in the following lines. **"Of all evils of which man had made himself responsible, none is so degrading, so shocking or so brutal as his abuse of the 'better half' of the humainty- to me the female sex is not the weaker sex". He further asserts, "Without the emancipation of women, independence was meaningless".**⁵

'Fury of creation' as illustrated by G.B Shaw becomes visible in the characters of Rosie, the heroine of R.K Narayan's Celebrated novel '**The Guide**'. It is through the character of his heroine Rosie, Narayan talks of the concept of women emancipation in true terms of sense. Rosie's character heralds the emergence of a new civilization free from domination, discrimination, lust, narrowness and violence. It will be the age of women where the purple light of love, compassion, dedications and beauty will illumine every soul. The mountain of ego will bow down; the walls of inequality will crumble down and the darkness of ignorance and lust will be dispelled by the divine light of universal brotherhood and love and let women grow and act at their sweet will.

In the light of the present paper, the following **suggestions** may prove effective regarding women empowerment :-

1. Apart from providing high education, economic independence and proper protection from all sorts of atrocities, a radical change in our attitude towards women is the demand of time.
2. The aged dogma conception "we are made for each other" must be replaced by a new one "we are made or sent for a higher and nobler work of nature"
3. A woman has been treated so far either as a slave or a maid servant in case of being inferior and illiterate or as a goddess in case of being superior to us. We are never ready to accept her as a friend and mentor. The male ego never agrees to walk with her at equal footing. Our complex compels us to walk either before or after her.
4. A woman is more competent and nobler than man because she is nearer to nature and reality. In the word of G.B Shaw, a woman is the primary contrivance of nature and man is secondary one. But the patriarchal bent of mind is reluctant to accept reality.
5. According to Shaw a great man makes noble work the center of life while common men run after women and disturb the natural pattern of man - woman relationship.

REFERENCES

1. W.B. Yeats's Poem Second Coming.
2. Quoted from Sahini Advanced English Essay "Role of women in National Building"
3. G.B. Shaw: Man and Superman : Hell scene (Act III)
4. R.K. Narayan :- The Guide
5. M.K. Gandhi : Hind Swaraj
6. Ramcharitra Manas – Balkand

HORROR OF FEMALE FOETICIDE & 'BETI BACHAO' MISSION

Vinod Kumar Singh *
Harshita Singh *

India greeted the new millennium by declaring 2001 as the "Women Empowerment Year. Undoubtedly several schemes have been launched to empower women such as free and compulsory education with encouragement scholarship, better opportunities in jobs through reservation and enactment of various laws like Dowry prevention Act (1961) and the prohibition of sexual Harassment of women Bill 2010. Despite all these efforts most of women have been since ages, victims of torture, exploitation and violence. The whole scenario indicates that our patriarchal attitude is the root cause of all these tragedies. The male - dominated society creates a bias against a girl child and makes her suffer from gender discrimination throughout her life. She accepts her destiny as "weaker sex" and sheds silent tears. In this age of globalization and liberalization, the government is living no stone unturned to make women economically independent. The gap in population between male and female is alarmingly increasing day by day. The social evils like dowry systems, female foeticide and infanticide must be held responsible for the decreasing number of girl children in India.

The Indian census 2011 state wise shows that Kerala represents the highest sex ratio 1084 females per 1000 males while Harayana features the lowest sex ration in India with just 877 women per 1000 males and India all together vitnesses 940 females per 1000 males.

Our Honorable Prime minister has realized increasing gap in sex ratio and lunched a program "Beti Bachao" 'Beti Parao' on 22 Jan 2015 at mission level. To make it popular in public, he advised the country men to share their selfie with daughter on social media. He showed the need of people participation to make this program successful dedicated the 11 Oct. to the girl children.

The whole tragedy of female foeticide and cruelty of patriarchy is vividly featured in the famous poem. **The Voice of the unwanted girl'** composed by Sujata Bhatt, one of the finest poets writing in English. The poet makes unborn girl victim of gender discrimination that is prevalent in India society. The girl child articulates her pathetic story and tries to question her mother's conscience. The whole paternalistic society is not less responsible for the heinous crime committed against her existence. The poem begins with heart-rendering appeal of the unborn girl whose beloved mother is ready to undergo abortion:-

**'Mother, I am the one
you sent away
when the doctor told you
I would be a girl __ your second girl'**

This single poem is sufficient to depict the real picture of female sex in India. Our civilized society hatches conspiracies to do away with innocent and helpless girls and leaves behind a lot of questions to ponder on. It is a mirror in which we can see our ugly face and forces The P.M. to start 'Beti Bacho' mission from Harayan, the most suffering state.

* HOD, Chemistry, I.D.B.P.S.College, Garh Nokha, Rohtas,

* Worker, N.Y.K.S, Kaimur

I hdr xlfkæds vkyæd ea ukjh & 'kDr

MKW eakjke oek*

I elr pjkpj txr nls : i ka ea nf"Vxr gkrk gA l f"V pks LFkkoj vfkok tæj l ef"V gks viuk 0; f"V l oæ= ml dk Lo: i nls : i ka ea fo |eku jgrh gS og Lo: i gS L=h , oai q "ka l Ei wkZ izdr ea fofo/k 'kDr; ka fo |eku gS os 'kDr; ka gh l f"V dks l Ei wkZ cukrh gæft l ea ty| i Foh| vfxu| vkdk'kj ok; j l w| plnz vkfn dk uke fy; k tk l drk gsvr%; g dgk tk l drk gS l Ei wkZ cgek.M 'kDr : i ¼L=h½ vksj 'kDræku : lk ¼q "½ nls inkFKk }kj k 0; klr gS &

'kDr'p 'kDræka pfr inkFKZ; eþ; rA 'kDr; ksL; tkxRI oæ 'kDræka p egsojAA¹

I hdr l kfgR; ea dgha Hkh vdsys iq "k dks l oZkDræku ugha dgk x; k gA /keZkkL= rks; gka rd dgrs gæfd tgka ukfj; ka dh i wtk gkrh gSogka nørkx.k fuokl djrs gævksj tgka, d k ugha gkrk ogka l elr fØ; k; a fu"Oy gks tkrh gA² vkpk; Zeuq us; g fopkj ukfj; ka dh vH; pZk ea 0; Dr fd; k tks ukfj; ka dh rRdkyhu egRo i wkZ l FKfr dks izdV djrk gS fdUrqD; k os thou ds l Hkh {ks=ka ea ukjh dh Hkxhnhkj dh l fuf'pr dj ik; a gA ogh /keZkkL= L=h f'k{kk dk fu"ksk l hdkjka dk fu"ksk xq dgy okl fu"ksk vkfn vuska fu"ksk Hkh yxrk gA , d h l FKfr ea dN eyHkar izuka dk mBuk Lokfkod Hkh gA ; Fk&D; k oLr% ukjh l ekt }kj bruh gh l Eekuh; gS\ D; k l ekt v |kof/k ukfj; ka dks bruk gh egRo nrk vk; k gS\ , d si zuka dk mRrj Klr djus ds fy, geal hdr l kfgR; fo'ksk ; kxnku nrk gA i kphu dky l sv |kof/k ; fn ge fl=; ka dh l FKfr dk voyædu djrs gS rks gea ; g Li"V gks tkrk gSfd dkyØe dh n"V l si R; d ; q: ea fl=; ka dh n'kk Hkh i fjofr'z gkrh jgh gA

fir izkku __Xoænd l ekt ea fir dk LFkku ; |fi fd l ok fj Fk fdUrqvklrfd i kfjokfd 0; oLFk ea ekrk dk LFkku Hkh egRo i wkZ FkA ifr ds l kF og ; Kh; dk; Zea l ghkx djrh FkA fcuk i Ruh ds 0; fDr ; K dk vf/kdkjh ugha FkA 'kri Fk dkg.k us i Ruh dks ifr dh v) kxuh dgk gA __Xon ea vuds, d h ukfj; ka ds uke feyrs gæ tks fonHh rFk nk' kZud FkA mlGkus dbz ea=ka __pkvka vksj l Drka dh jpuk dh FkA okdnøh usokd l Dr dh jpuk dh FkA osgh beL=nZVH FkA fo'okokj dks pægeokfnuHb vksj beL=nZVH dgk x; k gSft l us __Xon ds, d L=kr dh jpuk dh FkA vi kykj 'kk'orh| fl drkj blnk.kh yki kepkj ?kkSkk| fuokojh vkfn dbz, d h fonHh; ka ds uke , d s gS tks el=nZVh dgh x; h gA __Xon ea i Ruh ds egRo dks Lohdkj djrs gq s dgk x; k gS & tk; nLrej vFKZ--i Ruh gh ?kj gA efgykva dks ri djus dk Hkh vf/kdkj FkA bl l UnHkZ ea __Xon ds, d mnAj.k dks fn; k tk l drk gS pæga cgLi fr viuh i Ruh tgg dks R; kxdj ri djus x; sij nørkvæ usfcuk i Ruh ds ri dks vuHpr crk fn; ka , d LFkku ij o/w dks vk'khokh nrs gq s dgk x; k gS & pl kekKh 'ol gS Hko| l kekH vf/kmøSkA³

f'k{kk l Ecu/Hh vf/kdkj iq "ka dh rjg Li"V ugha FkA L=h Nk=kvæ ds nls oxZ dk mYySk feyrk gS & cgeokfnuH vksj l |knøkgk cgeokfnuH vktou /keZ rFk n'ku dk v/; ; u djrh FkA tæfd l |knøkgk dgy fookg gksus rd gh v/; ; u djrh FkA dgæ&dgæ ij dU; k ds uke ij fpUrK Hkh 0; Dr dh x; h gA⁴ og fpUrK bl : i ea ugha FkA fd dU; k i Æk gh u gks vf ir q fookg ds i'pkr-Hkh i q-h oðkfgd l f k i klr djsx vFkok ugha; g fir k ds fy, fpUrK dk fo'k; Fk &

i q-hr tkrk egrh fpUrK dLs nfr egkforZAA nRok l f ka i kL; fr ekuo fr dU; k fi rRoA [kyupe d"VeAA

__Xoænd efgyk; a lkq "ka ds l kF nk'kZud l el; kvæ ij 'kkL=kfZ Hkh djrh FkA fookg dh vk; q i lUng&l kyg o"Z fu/kæZj gksus ds dkj.k mlGæ v/; ; u dk i; klr l e; fey tkrk FkA __Xoænd l ekt ea l rhi Fk vksj inkæ Fk dk ipyu ugha FkA dN , d s Hkh {ks= Fksft l ea fl=; ka dks iq "ka ds l eku vf/kdkj ugha fn; k x; k FkA ; Fk& L=h ds l Ei FRr dk vf/kdkj ugha Fk vksj og izkkl u ea Hkxh ugha ysl drh FkA , d k l Hkor% bl fy, Fk fd fl=; ka 'k=q/ka l s Hkæ dh j{k dkjus ea i k; % vl Oy gkrh FkA vksj vk; Z vius jkT; dk fujUrj foLrkj dj jgs Fks bl dkj.k Hkh mudka 'kkl u dk vf/kdkj ugha fn; k tkrk FkA fl=; ka Hkh cgep; kZe ea jgdj v/; ; u djrh FkA vFkoæd ea dgk x; k gSfd pægep; Z }kj gh fl=; ka; k; ; ifr dk oj.k djrh FkA⁵

mRrj oænd dky ea L=h vf/kdkjæ ea fxjkov nS kus dks feyus yxka dU; kvæ dks xq dgy ea Hkst us dh i Fk l ekr gks x; h os dgy ekr&fi rik Hkx&cgu| pkp&pkph vkfn l s gh f'k{kk xg.k dj l drh FkA dgy dgyhu i fjok dh efgyk; a gh f'k{kk xg.k dj l drh FkA fookg dh vk; q __Xoænd dky tS h gh Fk fdUrq {kf=; ka ea Lo; øj i Fk ipfyr gks x; hA jkek; .k vksj egkHkr ea bl rjg dh i Fk dks l jkgh; ekuk x; ka ; |fi dh inkæ Fk ugha Fk fdUrq fl=; ka l ekjæka ea ugha tkrh FkA fo/kok fookg rFk fu; ks i Fk dk ipyu FkA

* , l k l , V i k d j , oav; {k l hdr foHkx| yky cglkj 'kL=h egko |ky;| xlsMk mRrj i nsk

ctg.k vlg mifu"kn dky ea Hkh fL=; ka dh n'kk l lekl; gh FkhA ; Kh; vuqBku ,oa ea-xk; u ea os Hkx yrh FkhA nk'kud 'kL=kFkz Hkh glrs FkhA jtkk tud ds jktegy ea xlxiz vlg nk'kud ; kKoYD; dk l okn mnkgj.k ds : i ea fy; k tk l drk ga⁶

dkyOe l sl # ,oa egkdk; dky ea fL=; ka dh fLFkr ea akl gls x; ka 'kjhjd l ldkjka ea mi u; u vkrn dk fu"skk gks x; ka vl; l ldkjka ea oind ea-kpjk .k dk fu"skk gks x; ka fookg dls mi u; u l ldkj eku fy; k x; ka⁷ fookg dh vk; q?kVkdj uls l sckjg o"z dj fn; k x; ka dpy jktifjokj dh efgyk; a gh f'k{kr gkrh FkhA mlga ur;] xhr] ok] yfyr dykvlp l xhr] fp=] ekydkjh vkrn dh fof/kor f'k{kk nh tkrh FkhA of'k'B us fL=; ka dh Lorærk ij ifrcUk yxkus dh ckr dghA mudk dFku gS & fi rk j {kr dkkj} Hkkrkz j {kr ; kbuA j {kr LFkofs i-ek} u L=h Lokrl<; egfrAA&of'k'B Lefr &1&2-

vtpk; ZeuqusHkh bl dk l eFkz djrs gq sdgk fd & bfr ds njkpkjh rFk pfj=ghu gkus ij Hkh i Ruh dk drD; gSfd og ifr dh nork dsl eku intk djAB⁸

fonskh vkOe.kdkfj; ka l s Hkh fL=; ka dh fLFkr ij i Hko i Mka bñ ki wZ f}rh; 'knh l sydj rrrh; 'knh bñ oh l u rd fonskh vkOe.kka l s l ekt ea Hkhjh vO; oLFk jghA fL=; ka dh j {kk dfBu gks x; ka fu; kx vlg fo/kok fookg cln gkus ds dkj .k l rh i Fk dks c<kok feyka fo/kok fookg cln gkus l fo/kokvka vlg i-eghu fL=; ka dh l & ; k ea of) gpZft l dk ifj .kce ; g gqk fd tga oind dky ea l Ei frr dk vf/kdkj fL=; ka dks ugha Fk ogha bl dky ea , d h fL=; ka ds Hkj .k&i ksk .k ds fy, l Ei frr ea vf/kdkj nsfn; k x; ka

dkyOe l s fL=; ka dh n'kk ea fujlurj akl gkrk x; ka /kh&/khs %ckjgoha 'knh rd½ fo/kokvka dks muds er ifr dk mRrjkf/kdkjh eku fy; k x; ka og /ku ft l ij L=h dk i wZ vf/kdkj gkrk Fk PL=h/kuB dgyk; ka ferf{kj rFk nk; Hkx ea L=h dks er ifr dk i wZ mRrjkf/kdkjh ?kS'kr fd; k x; k fdUrq thou ds vl; {k=ka ds vf/kdkj de fd; s tkus l smudh fLFkr 'kmba tS h gks x; ha dñ {k=; jkt oã kka ea du; kvla dks l j f {kdk ds : i ea 'kk l u Hkhj fn; s tkus ds mnkgj .k Hkh feyrs ga ckjgoha 'knh rd dñ jkt i r du; k; a l kfgR; kfn dh f'k{kk xg .k djrh FkhA fL=; ka vlg i-eka dks nko ij Hkh yxk; s tkus dk mnkgj .k egdHkjr vkrn l s iklr gkrk gSfdUrq ; kKoYD; tS s Lefrdkjka us fd l h Hkh ifj fLFkr ea L=h vlg i-ek dk migkj vFkok fcØh djus dk fu"skk fd; k ga⁹ L=h dks vi us ifr ds fo:) U; k; ky; tkus dk vf/kdkj igys ugha Fk fdUrq foKkus o j tS s mRrj dkyhu 'kL=dkjka us ; g O; oLFk dh fd ; fn ifr vi us l k/oh i Ruh dk i fjr; kx djrs rks og U; k; ky; dh 'kj .k ysl drh ga O; ogkj ea ifr gh ifjokj dk Lokh FkhA ifjokj dh vpy l Ei frr ea L=h dk dkbZ LorU= vf/kdkj ugha FkAB 'L=h/kuB dpy py l Ei frr ds : i ea iz ; q r 'kcn Fk tks L=h dks iklr FkhA

vVvdj dk fopkj gSfd 'L=h/ku* oLrq% du; k eW; gh Fk tks vl j fookg ea o j] du; k ds fir k dks inku djrk Fk vlg fi rk ml ds du; k ds Hkj .k&i ksk .k grqns nrk FkhA¹⁰ ; kKoYD; us rks ; gka rd dgk fd ; fn du; k dh er; q gks tkrh gS vlg ml ds dkbZ l Urku ugha gS rks l Ei wZ 'kq' d ml ds fir k vFkok HkbbZ dks oki l dj nsuk plfg; A¹¹ L=h/ku Hkh nks rjg dk Fk & ¼½ l kñk; d 'L=h dk i wZ vf/kdkj ½ ½ vl kñk; d ¼ wZ vf/kdkj ugha FkhA

Hkjr h; l l dfr ea dgj hfr; ka fL=; ka ds fy, fd l h vfhk'k i l s de ugha FkhA ifr dh er; q ds ckn i Ruh dk ml dh fprk ij yv/uk ft l ea l s , d Fkh fdUrq oind dky ea ; g ugha iklr gkrhA vFkokbn ea mYy{k feyrk gS fd l rhi Fk dh vi uh vlg pljdrk dks i gh djus ds fy, i Ruh vi us ifr ds l kFk fprk ij yv/rh Fkh ml ds fj'rnkj vlg l Ecu/kh ml s fprk l smBus ds fy, vlxg djrs FkhA ; g Hkh i kFkZuk djrs Fks fd og i-eka vlg /ku dk mi ; kx djrs gq s l &ke; thou O; rhr djA¹² ck) l kfgR; vlg exLFkuht rFk dks VY; us Hkh bl i Fk dk mYy{k ugha fd; k ga bl dgj hfr dk ipyu prfjz bñ ki wZ ds ckn gqk gskA okYehfd jkek; .k ds mRrj dk .M ea onorh dh ekrk ds l rh gkus dk mYy{k gS tks l Etkor% ckn ea tsk/le x; k gS D; kñd n'kj Fk vFkok jko .k dh i fRu; ka l rh glrs ugha fn [kbbZ x; h ga

egkHkjr ea dgh&dg h l rh i Fk dk mYy{k feyrk ga i k .Mq dh eR; q ds ckn i Ruh eknh dk l rh gskul okl qno dh er; q ds ckn mudh i fRu; ka dk l rh gskA ; |fi fd vfhkell; q vlg ?kV&dp dh i fRu; ka l rh ugha gpA ij .k k dky ea fL=; ka ds l rh gkus dk mYy{k feyrk ga 'kqnd] dkfy nkl] Hkl] okRL; k; u tS s l dfr jpukdkjka us bl dk mYy{k fd; k ga l rh i Fk dk vfhky{k; iæk .k 510 bD dk xqr dkyhu , j .k vfhky{k dk ds ft l ea mYy{k gS fd xlr ujsk Hkkuqqr dk fe= xki jkt gwka ds fo:) yMfrk gqk ekj x; k vlg ml dh i Ruh vfxu ea ty ejh &

HkDrkuj Drk p fiz k p dUrka Hk; kZy/xukuqrkfxujkf'keAA&, j .k vfhky{kA

egkdf o ck .kHV V l rhi Fk dk fojkk djrs gq s fn [krs ga mudk elurO; gSfd bl vkrgr; k dk vuqeu djus okyh fL=; ka ujdxfkfeuh gkrh ga ine ij .k k ea bl i Fk dks cka .kka ds fy, fu"k) crk; k x; k ga eqy 'kk l d vdcj us Hkh bl sjk d us dk iz kl fd; k Fk fdUrq 1829 bD ea fcv'k ykVZ fofy; e oFvd us dkuu cukdj bl dgj hfr dks cln dj fn; ka

oind ; q ea in k i Fk dk ipyu ugha FkhA __Xon ds , d el= l s Kkr gkrk gS fd fookg ds ckn o/kw vlxUrqlka dks fn [kbbZ tkrh Fkh vlg ml l s ; g vk'kk dh tkrh Fkh fd og tjkoLFk rd tul Hkkuvka ea l gHkx djA¹³ bl i Fk dk ipyu i Fk bD l u-ea gqk gskA Hkl ds i ferekV de ea l hrk dks in k i ea l r r fd; k x; k ga 'g'z ds 'ukxkuln' l s i rk pyr k gSfd fL=; ka fookg ds ckn in k i djrh FkhA rhl jh l nh l s l u-rd jkt dkyka ea bl i Fk dk O; ki d ipyu feyrk ga ePNdfVd ea ge ol Ur l uk dks bl i Fk dk fojkk djrs i krs ga ck) xHfK yfyrforlj l s Kkr gkrk gSfd cD dh i Ruh xki k us vi us egg ij ?kV Mkyus l s ; g dgrs gq s fojkk fd; k fd 'kq' fopkj okyka ds fy, ckjgh vkj .k dh vko'; drk ugha gkrhA¹⁴ i nka Fk dk O; ki d

ipyu eflve vkoek lsgyq tglal kellarlvkj jktkvkausviusifjokj ealijfkk dh nfv l sykxwfd; ka du; kvkadk l koztfud thou l ektr gkdj ?kj ds hkrj gh fl ev x; ka dgyhu ifjokja eacgfookg dk ipyu gls x; ka 1000 bD l u-ds ckn fo/kkok; a viuk iquookg ugha dj l drh Fkha nsk ds dln Hkxka ea nonkl fi i Fkk ipfyr Fkha nonkl ; ka ur; xku ds fy, eflnjka dks l efi r dh trkh Fkha vkBoha 'krh bD l u-rd nonkl ; ka dk jktkvk l kellar }kjk 'kkjhfd 'kksk.k i kjEtk gks x; ka vYc: uh us fy [kk gSnonkl ; kavfookgr l sud dh dke fi ikl k dks 'kkur djuseal gk; d Fkha nf{k.k Hkjr ea ; g i Fkk 0; ki d Fkha rāks ds eflnj eapkj l ksvkj l kœufk ds eflnj ea 500 nonkl ; ka dh l puk feyrh gā nonkl h i Fkk vkt Hk dukd/d ds l kaurhuxj %cyxk½ ds igkMh ij fLFkr ; yEek eflnj ea ipfyr gStks fl=; ka dh ghu n'kk dk l pd gā

bl idkj ds vuq dkkurRed v/; ; u ea ge ; g nqkrs gāfd l ādr l kfgR; ea dgha Hk , d l eku fLFkr fl=; ka dh ugha fn [kkbz nrh gā ijLij fojkskh fopkj 0; Dr fd; s x; s gā tgka oānd dky eamlsiq "kka ds l eku l kekf d , oa/kkfe d vf/kdkj feysogha dln vpkp; ka us ml ds pkjf=d nkska dh dVkvkykpk Hk dh gā 'kri Fk cā.k L=h dks v/kkxuh dgrk gS & v/kkz g ok , "k vkrReukā eulēfr fl=; ka ds iutk dh ckr djrh gS rks fu"kkk Hk yxkrh gā of'k'B /kēd = ea dkg x; k gS fd & vpkp; l dk xlgso nl mi k/; k; ka l sc<ej gsrk gā fir k dk xlgso l ksvpk; ka l sc<ej gsrk gS fd urqerkr dk xlgso , d gtlj fir kva l s Hk c<ej gā¹⁵ T; ksr"kkpk; l ojkgefegj ds vuq kj & fl=; ka ifjokj ea yeh gsrh gā mudk l Eeku djuk pkfg; āB¹⁶ dkfynkl us xfg.kh dks l Eekr nssokyh l gpjh rFkk , dkr dh l [kk ds : i ea Lohdkj fd; k gā¹⁷

olr% l ādr l kfgR; vj Hkjr; l ekt ea fl=; ka dks vknji mēd l Lr fd; k x; k gā ekrk ds : i ea ml dk LFku JSB Fkha ml s/ke vfkz dke dk ey dgk x; k gā¹⁸ fl=; ka dks f'kfk dk vf/kdkj i q-ka t s k Fkk oscāEkkofnuh Fkhp 'kkL=kfkz ea Hkx yrh Fkha dln dghr; ka ; Fk & l rh i Fkk inkā Fkk nonkl h i Fkk iq "k i zku l kp vkfn mudh n'kk dksghu cukusea iēdk dkj .k Fkha vkt fl=; ka dh fLFkr ea l qkj gskj gā gea mudka cjkj vol j inku djuk gskka l ekt dk nkf; Ro gS fd muds ifr : f< ; ka dks rkkā f'k(kk&0; oLFkk ea l qkj vko' ; d gā L=h f'k{k dks vfuok; Z fd; k tkuk pkfg; ā jktufrd bPNk'kDr Hk fl=; ka ds ifr l qkj kRed , oa l Eeku i mēd gskuk pkfg; s r Hk r Fk dffkr vcyk dks l cyk cuk; k tk l dskā

I UnH2

- 1- vFkkku 'kkdijrye' Vhd y{eh} i"B&3-
- 2- eulēfr] ; = uk; Lr q i i; Ur} jellrs r= norkā ; = f'kLrqu i i; Urs l okLr=kQy% fD; RAA
- 3- __Xon & 10@85@46-
- 4- Hkjr; l ādr] dD l hO JhokLro] i"B 173-
- 5- cāep; āk du; kua ; pā fonlrs i fre- & vFkoānā
- 6- ogh] i"B 175-
- 7- oādkgdks fof/k% L=h.kā l ādkjks oāndker% i fr l ok xjkkkl ks xgfkkā fxiifjD; kā eulēfr & f}rh; v/; k; & 67oka 'ykd-
- 8- fo'khy% dkeoRrks o xqkōkz i fjoftZ% mi pk; % fl=; k l k/0; k l rranōri freAA eulēfr&5&154-
- 9- Lo; a dVfjckojkks n s ankl qkoRrā ; kKoYD; Lefr] 11] 175-
- 10- Hkjr dh l ādr & dD l hO JhokLro] i"B 178-
- 11- viztL=h/kua HkrZtgekfn"qprpōzi A ngr.kā i ā r k pBNskqfir.kkfe roAA ; kKoYD; & 2-145A
- 12- mnht; Z uk; kHk thoykca xrkl pēre' ksk , fgā glrxkkL; fnf/k'kkā rona i R; qēZuRoefk l oHkAA bek ukjhfo/kok% l i rujktu l fi Zk l iō'kUrā vuJoksuehok% l jRuk bek vjkgulrqtu; ks ks fueXuAA vFkoānā
- 13- l paxyhfj; a o/kijekal er' i' ; rA l kkkx; eL; % nRok; kFkLrafoi jruā ok' kfuRoafonFkekonkl A __Xon&10]85-
- 14- ; s dkel mRrk xqrsUnz; k l quorrk'p eu% i ā uk fda rkn'kkuka i fr Nknf; Roka Hkjr dh l ādr & dD l hO JhokLro] i"B 184] yfyr foLrjA
- 15- mi k/; k; nā'kkpk; k% vpkp; kZkā 'krāi rka fi rāpZ'kraekr xlgso kkrfjP; rAA & of'k'B /kēd = & 13-48-
- 16- xgsy{E; ks ekU; k% l rrvcyk ekufHkoānā ojkgefegjA
- 17- xfg.kh l fpo% l [kh feFk% fi z f'k"; k yfyr dykfo/kS & j?kpd ke-& 8-65-
- 18- Hk; kēyaf=oxL; & egkHkjrA

efgyk I "kDrdrj.k dk l kelt d ifji;

MMW xisiky xikokoh*

vk/kqud l æBukRed rFkk ik; ksd l ekt ea efgykva dh vkfFkZ l kelt d , oa "kS{k d fLFkr ml l ekt dks okLrfod fLFkr dks ifrfocfcr djrh gS D; kfd jktuhfrd , oa l kelt d fu.kz & fuekZk dh ifo; k ea efgykva dh l gHkkrk rFkk l ekt ea efgykva dh fLFkr fodkl dk l dr ekuk tkrk gA vkt xteh.k {ks=ka l s ydj "kgjh {ks=ka rd , oa jk'Vh; l s ydj vRrjkZVh; Lrj rd efgykva dk l "kDrdrj.k fd; k tk jgk gS rfd osfodkl ds Oe ea l eku Hkxhnkj h fuHk l dA

l keW; vFkZ ea efgyk l "kDrdrj.k dk rkr; Z gSfd efgyk dks "kDr l Ei lu cukuk rfd og l gtrk l s vius thou ; ki u dh 0; oLFk vSj viuh "kjhfd l j {kk dj l dA n j s "kCnka ea efgyk l "kDrdrj.k dk vFkZ gSfd efgyk ds }kjk l ekt dh 0; oLFk vSj rSj rhjdka dks pufkr; ka ea l eku vol j jktuhfrd , oa l kelt d rFkk vkfFkZ uhfr fu/kkZ .k ea Hkxhnkj h vSj l eku dk; Zea l eku oru l dkuu ds rgr-l j {kk iztuu dk vf/kdkj vkfnAB Lorærk ikfr ds i "pkr-efgyk dY; k.k vSj l "kDrdrj.k dks jktuhfrd vkfFkZ , oa l kelt d iksk.k i ktr gvk vSj efgykva dh fLFkr ea l qkjk fd; k x; k vSj ml s l ekt dh eq; /kjk ea tkr s gq s dY; k.kdkjh ; kst uk; s vSj dbZ fodkl dk; Doka dk l pkyu Hk fd; k x; kA efgykva dks vius dk; ka ds ifr rFkk vius nkf; Ro ds ifr l tx jgus ds fy; s f"kk ds l efor vol j miyC/k dj; k x; k l ft l l s efgykva ea LokoyEcu rFkk vkRefulkr dh Hkkouk tkr gS l dA 10 viSj 1930 ea; æ bf.M; k uked l qrd ea jk'Vfr k ekgunkl djepLn xkxh dh dk dFku gSfd pukjh dks vcyk dguk v/keZ gA ; g egki rd gS tks ukjh ds fo:) i q 'k }kjk iz kx fd; k tk l drk gA ukjh dks fd l h Hk ifjLFkr ea Mjuk ugha pfg; s D; kfd ml ds ikl fo"ky "kDr gS og fd l h l s de ugha gA

bl l ekt ea efgyk vSj i q 'k dk l eku vf/kdkj gS rFkk ; g vf/kdkj mlga "idfr" l i ktr gvk gS tks eyHkr vf/kdkj gS ; kfu l kelt d 0; oLFk ea cjkjh dh fgl nkjh i ktr gvk pfg; s D; kfd orEku l e; ea efgykva dks 50% vkj {k.k i ktr gS vSj jk'Vh; vFkZ; oLFk ea efgyk; a ; kxnku Hk nrh gA bl ds vykok efgykva dks Hkjr; l kelt d 0; oLFk , oa mRrjkf/kdkj dkuu ds rgr-ekrk&fir k dh l Ei fr ea i q "ka dh rjg i mkr% vf/kdkj gA

efgyk l vius }kjk dks dq {ks= u eku dj viuk deZ ; q ekurh gA efgyk l "kDrdrj.k dh l efd efgyk pkrh gS fd l ekt ea; s l kp gS fd tks i q 'k ds fy; s l gh] ogh ukjh ds fy; s l gh gA l ekt ea efgyk , d Loræ l nL; gA vk/kqud ; q ea efgyk; a Hk i q "ka ds opLo dks pufkr nrh gS }kjk ds ckj ds vf/kdrj dk; ka dks LoPNki d dj jgh gA os pnek ij tk i gph vSj fgeky; ds pkrh ekmuV , o jkV ij Qrg gkfl y fd; kA bl ds mijkr fOclv ea vtæ pki Mj varj{k ea dYi uk pkoyk rSj k dh ea vkjr "kgj fl foy l ok eafdu cnh] Hkjr dh jktuhfr ea ehjk dækj ek; korh] l ksu; k xkxh vSj bl h Oe ea Hkjr dh i Fke efgyk izkuea-h Jherh bñnj xkxh(i Fke efgyk jk'Vfr ifr Hk nòh fl g i kVY dsuke mYVqk; gA

f"kk {kk tkr ea fcgkj l jdkj us yMfd; ka dks fu%kd f"kk inku djus dh ; kst uk cuk; h vSj vkt 12oha d {kk rd mRrj ins'k , oa vU; jkT; ka ea Hk yMfd; ka dks eqQ f"kk nh tk jgh gA vkt efgykva ds fy; s l jdkj }kjk ; kst uk; a pyk; h tk jgha gS rfd l ekt ea efgykva dk fodkl gS l ds vSj og LokoyEcu l dA efgyk l "kDrdrj.k ds fy; fcgkj l jdkj ds iz kl us i q 'ka ds l e {k [kMk jgus dh efgykva dh bPNk "kDr dks isjr fd; k gA l jdkj ds l g; kx vSj Lo; a l gk; rk l e g ds iz kl l s efgyk; a fur-l Qyrk dk >aMk cyLn dj jgh gA orEku l e; ea xteh.k , oa "kgjh {ks=ka dh efgyk m | eh mRi kn rFkk dyk&dSky ea Hk vxzkh gS D; kfd l ku ij esyk ea vius gkFka l s fufe l ekuka dk 0; &fo0; grq muds }kjk LVky Hk yxk; k tkrk gA

fu'd'kr% dgk tk l drk gSfd efgyk l "kDrdrj.k ds rgr-ukjh vSj i q 'k , d&n j s ds i j d gA l kelt d ifji; ea ; fn vkdyu fd; k tk; s rks ; g Li'V gtrk gSfd vc efgyk; a }kjk ds vlnj jgus okyh ugha jg x; h gA orEku ea okak dk; Z Hk efgyk; a dj jgh gA Qyr% efgyk; a fnu&ifrfnu vkRe&fulkr curh tk jgh gA vSj vkus okys l e; ea efgyk vk; kx dk eq; dk; Z efgykva dks gj {ks= ea vxsc<us ds fy; s isjr djxkA Hko"; ea efgykva dh jktuhfrd l ekt d , oa vkfFkZ dk; ka ea Hkxhnkj h bruh vf/kd gkxh fd iR; sd dk; Z dks djus ds fy; s mudk exh "ku vko"; d gkx rfd fodkl : ih vlakysu ea os viuh Hkxhnkj h l fuf'pr dj l dA efgyk l "kDrdrj.k ekstmk nkj dk l okZ/kd ykdfiz 'ukj' gh ugha cYd ekstmk l e; dh ekak Hk gA efgykva dh vkRe&fo"okl "kDr dks nS{kj gh l kfgR; dkj dfo l pu us dgk gkx fd & pS vkt Hk ep eafdrk jscy dk i kjkj ugha ep dks vcyk dgus dk vc dfo dks Hk vf/kdkj ugha

* 0; k; krh Hkky foHkx] , e0i10 dMjst efgu; qMcdSj fcgkjA

bDdhl oha l nh ea ukjh&l "kDr dj.k dk ifjn"; vlg bDdhl oha l nh ds l ius

i h vle idk'k fl g *

vlf[kj bDdhl oha l nh ea , d h dks&l h ckr gsk tk; sch fd ; g vk'kk dh tk; sfd efgykvla dsfo:) gkus okys vij/k de gsk tk; aks \ vij/k ds vkaclMka l srks ; gh yxrk gSfd vkus okys o'kka ea muea of) gskch vlg l Etkor% vij/k dj NWus okys vij/k; ka dh l q; k c<schA vij/k djuk ekuo LoHko dk , d vak gA bl ds fy; s dby iq 'ka dks nskh Bgjkuk Hmy gschA efgyk; aHh vij/k djrh gA L=h vlg iq 'k }kjk fd; sx; svij/kka ds ifr"kr ea vUrj gsk drk gS ij vij/k efgyk; aHh djrh gA ; k vij/k dk dkj.k curh gA ; g , d vk"p; Z dh ckr gSfd efgykvla dsfo:) gkus okys vucl vij/kka ea iq 'k dks l g; kx nusokyh efgyk; a gh gsrh gA ngst i rnkMak ; k gR; k ds ekyla ea cgw ij vR; kpkj djus oky la ea?kj ds iq 'k ds vrfjDr l kl] uun] nojkul] tBkuh ds : i ea efgykvla dk Hh ; kx nku gsrk gS tks nq[k vlg vk"p; Z dk fo'k; gA

vkt dk ; q; Hkkr doknh ; q; gA Hkkr drk dh valh nkm+ea l Hh "kkfey gA l cdksthou ds l eLr l qk l k/ku pkfg; A l qk l k/kuka dk dkbZ vUr ugha bl fy; s bl valh nkm+dk dkbZ vUr ugha l cdksthou ds l qk l k/ku pkfg; s ij l cdksthou l qk l k/kuka dks , df=r djus ; k [kjh nus ds fy; s i ; klr jkfk ugha gS bl hf; s vij/k }kjk l qk l k/ku ikr djus ds iz kl gsrk gA , oa vij/kka dk tle vf/kdkr% bl ugha dkj .kka l s gsrk gA ngst idj .kl fj"or&[ksh] HkVkpj vkfn vij/kka dk tud Hkkr doknh nfv dsk gh gA bEkunjh l siz Ru fd; sfcuk l jy rjhds l s l qk dk l k/ku [kjh nus ds fy; s fujUrj /ku ikr gsrk jg ; g eukorRr vucl vij/kka dks tle nrh gA vius fy; s l qk l k/ku , df=r djuk gh i ; klr ugha gA bl ds ckn vkus okyh i h<h ds fy; s Hh i ; klr l k/ku euq; , df=r djuk pkrk gA

bDdhl oha l nh ea Hkkr drk dh ; g valh&nkm+l ekRr gsk tk; sch] , d k fn[kk; h ugha nrkA l qk ds l k/kuks ea fujUrj of) gsk jgh gA mu l k/kuka dks i kus okys dh l q; k ea of) gsk jgh gS rks i kus dh gkm+Hh c<sch] vij/k Hh c<aks vlg efgykvla ds fo:) gkus okys vij/k ea Hh of) gschA l qk l k/ku , df=r djus dh vne bPNk bDdhl oha l nh ea vlg cyorh gschA vij/k vlg c<sch] efgykvla dsfo:) gkus okys vij/kka dk xkQ vlg Aj tk; s kA

efgykvla dsfo:) D; ka gsrk s g vij/k \ ngst idj .kka ds i hNs l h/kk vlg Li'V dkj.k gSfd ngst ds : i ea du; k i {k l svf/kd l svf/kd /ku ol ny dj fy; k tk; s D; kld bl /ku dks i kus ds fy; s ifjJe ugha djuk i Mfk rFk vf/kd ngst i kus okys ifjokjka dh l kelftd ifr'Bk c<rh gsvlg eqRr ea feys ml /ku l s ifjokj l qk ds l k/ku [kjh l drk gA

; fn jkVh; vij/k C; gsk dh fji k/ dk vkdyu dja rks Li'V gsrk gSfd gj l ky vij/kka dk ifr"kr fujUrj c<fk tk jgk gA l hfj; y vlg fQYeka ea inf"kr fgd k vlg l D l] ft l l a l c l svf/kd vijji Do eflr'd ds fd"klj i Hkkr gsrk gA vlg vk; q dh ifji Dork ik; sfcuk gh ; k&l qk i kus ds fy; s yyk; r gkdj os; kxkeh ; k cYkRdkjh curs gA bl dk dkj.k ng in"ku okys ol= vlg mRst d gko&Hko gS tks iq 'kka dks cykRdkj ds fy; s ifjr djrs gA cgr foyEc l sfook Hh bu vij/kka dk , d dkj.k gA D; k bDdhl oha l nh ea ; s ifjLFkr; ka cny tk; sch \ yxrk rks ; g gSfd vkus okys l e; ea fQYeka ea fgd k] cykRdkj] efnjk i kul vij/k] vak in"ku dsn"; ka ea vlg of) gskch tks efgykvla dsfo:) gkus okys vij/kka dks vlg c<k; kA

efnjk ds l Ecl/k ea l jdkj dh mnkjhdj .k dh ufr "kjk dks l gt dh miyCk djrh gS bl hf; s "kjk dh nqkula vlg "kjk i hus oky la dh l q; k ea yxrk of) gsk jgh gsvlg if"peh ns'kka dh rjg Hkkr ea Hh e l iku l kku; ckr gsrh tk jgh gA bl l s , d k yxrk gSfd bDdhl oha l nh ea pk; dh rjg "kjk l oZ l qkHk vlg l oZ fiz is cudj vij/k dh l q; k c<kus ea egRoi wkZ Hkfecl fuHk; schA

f"kk dks reke l kelftd l eL; kvla dk gy ekuk tkrk gS ij f"kk ds id kj ds l kfk&l kfk vij/k dk Hh id kj gsk jgk gA f"kk (kr vij/k l kp l e>dj] ; kstuk cukdj vij/k djrk gS vlg NW tkrk gA vf"kk (kr 0; fDr Hkkoukvla ds vkox ea fcuk l kps l e>s vij/k djrk gS vlg Qd tkrk gA bDdhl oha l nh ea f"kk l Hh idkj ds vij/k; ka dks vlg vf/kd pkykd cuk; schA vij/k vlg vij/kh c<sch] ij vij/k djds NWus oky la dh l q; k Hh c<schA

fo"o ea ekuo vf/kdkjka ds ifr tkx: drk ds fodkl ds l kfk efgykvla ds vf/kdkjka dh j{kk ds ifr fprk c<h gA Hkkr ea xykeh dk vof/k ea l kelftd l Fkr; ka Oe"kk fcxMf h x; h vlg ijrærk dh ekufi drk us jkV" dfo eSkyh"kj .k xqr dh i dR; ka dks pjrRfz fd; k & pge dks Fk D; k gsk x, gsvlg D; k gsk vHh kvla fopkjs vkt fey dj ; s l eL; k, a l HkHh

* foHkxW; {k & j l k; u"ML=] , eoi h dkyt] d&ijl fcglj-

vktknh ds ckn brus o'kka dh fodkl ; k=k ea nsk ea efgykvla mudh f'k{kk} LokLF;] vktfkd fLFkr vlg I kelftd eku; rkvla ds ifr nf'Vdsk ea ifjorU dh ygj ea l qccpkv vo"; yf{kr gq h yfdu ml fo"ky rFkk vufxur fofokrvla okys nsk eabl ifjorU dk vdk ux.; gh gA

I fo/kku ea efgykvla dks iq 'kka ds l eku gh vf/kdkj fn; s x; a gA vR; kpkjka l s nch mudh n; uh; thou fLFkr; ka dks : iWRfjr djus vlg I kelftd vktfkd rFkk fof/kd igpku cukus ds fy; s dbZ dY; k.kdkjh eku; rka s nh gSyfdu mudh fodkl dh fLFkr vlg n"kk vkt Hkh fparuh; gA

I fo/kku fuekzr rFkk fodkl dh ipo'kz ; kstukvka dk fuekzr djrs l e; ; kstuk vk; kx ds l nL; bl l s i wkZ % l ger Fksd fodkl dh ifo; k ea efgykvla dh Hkkxhkhjh egg\$ k dj; sfcuk nsk dh l ef) dh dYi uk djuk furWR vO; ogkfj d gkxkA

efgykvla ds vHkko] vR; kpkj] ?k/u] dghfr; ka rFkk i "ka/ka l s Hkh cnrj thou fLFkr; ka dks vktknh ikfir ds ckn cnyus dk fl yf yk ijEHk gqk rFkk igysn"kd ea foLrr l o'k.k djsd fodkl dh ufr; ka ds pj.k fu/kk'k fd; s x; A 60 ds n"kd ea LokLF;] i sk.k ij f'k{kk} I kelftd l j {kk} dh/hj m | kx rFkk ?kysw dY; k.kdkjh dk; Deka dks foLrkj nclj efgykvla dh vf/kdrj l ; k dks vktfkd fd; k x; ka muds fupys Lrj ea l qkjk dh vucl ; kstukvka dk fo; kko; u gq/kA 1975 ea efgykvla dh fLFkr ea y; ijd vkyu ds fy; s devh pvku LVVI vktD foesa bu bAM; kb dh fji k/ yclj ixfr ds fy; s l a fBr iz; kl ka dks cny fn; k tkus yxkA 1975 ea gh pvUrjZVh; efgyk fno l B euk; k x; k rFkk ijs fo"Ok ea efgykvla ds ifr gkus okys vR; kpkjka vf/kdkj otuk rFkk mRi hMeu "kks.k ds ifr l pr djus ds fy; s efgyk n"kd 1975 l s 1985 ijEHk fd; k x; ka 1985 ea efgyk n"kd dh vof/k ij h gq hA n"ka o'kka ea cukbZ xbZ efgyk mRFku dh ; kstukvka ds fo; kko; u dk eW; kacu fd; k x; k vlg Hkfo'; ea mRFku dk; De l ekurk] fodkl vf/kdkj l j {k.k vkfn ds fy; s j.kulfr; kar; dh x; hA

efgyk n"kd dh o'pki jdrk us muds fodkl ds eqnka dks u; h fn"kk inku dhA bfrgk ea igyh ckj efgykvla ds fodkl dk; Deka ea Hkkxhkhjh dh igpku cuuk i k jEHk gq hA f'k{kk} rFkk dY; k.k dk; Deka dk "kjk i Hkr fn [kkbZ fn; k rFkk vf/kdkjka vlg l ekurk ds ifr tkx; drk ds fodkl dh >yd feyus yxhA nsk ea 1976 l s gh cus vlg ykxw gq s buskuy lyku vktD , D"kuB ea efgykvla dh f'k{kk} i sk.k ij jok fu; kstul jst xkj rFkk tkxfr ds {ks= ea fuUrj ixfr ds fu; ktr mik; ykxw fd; s x; A NBh ipo'kz ; kstuk ea efgyk dY; k.kb dks , d u; k , dhdr : i fn; k x; ka fi Nys , d n"kd ea f'k{kk} vktfkd l jkdckj vlg i sk.k l Ecl/kh l eL; kvla dh foLrr igpku dj xteh.k vlg "kgjh {ks=ka ea efgyk fodkl dh l f+ ka /khj & /khj s p< k x; h gA ckfydkvka dh f'k{kk} gq i l rda , oa fu%k'kd f'k{kk} dh o; oLFk dh x; hA ; glard fd mPPK f'k{kk} ds {ks= ea Hkh fi Nys 35 o'kka ea efgykvla dh l gHkfxrk frxqh l s Hkh vf/kd of) gq h gA

vkt , dhdr xteh.k fodkl ; kstuk] tokj jst xkj ; kstuk vkfn fo"kv ; kstuk; a pyk; h tk jgh gA il fir l eL; k] xHkZ ea du; k gkus dh fLFkr ea xHkZ kr] f'k"q du; kvla dh gr; k] chekfj; ka ea ckfydkvka ds mi pkj dh mi {kk} fd"kkj ckfydkvka dh f'k{kk} ea vHkHkoda dh v; fp] cykrdckj] efgyk mRi hMeu] vufrd 0; ki kj] de vk; q ea fookg vkfn l eL; k; a vkt Hkh l ekt dh Tkoyr ifjfk ea gA bl l cds fy; s vucl fuokj dkuu cuk; s x; s gA bu dkuuka ds jkjk ukjh mRi hMeu rFkk vR; kpkjka ij jkd yxkus ds iz; Ru gq s gA

efgykvla ds l kelftd thou ds gj {ks= ea vxzkh jgus ds d'N iR; {k : i Hkh l keus vkus yxs gA ukdjh vlg jst xkj ds l Hkh {ks=ka ea efgyk; a igp jgh gA jktufrd nf'V l s Hkh efgykvla dks i pk; rh jkt 0; oLFk ea vlg {k.k feyus l s os jkt ufr ea Hkh vkus yxh gA ; glard fd gj {ks= ea efgykvla us vi us dk; ka l s l jgguh; dne mBk; k gA efgykvla ds thou ea cgq'kh fodkl vk; kela ds njokts [kys g] [kys tk jgs g vlg Hkfo'; dk , d vkt'kd egRokdkh fp= mi fLFkr gks jgk gA

efgyk ekq'cgu] cVh] i Ruh gkrh gA ifjokj ds iq 'kka l s muds l Ecl/k vR; Ur l onu"lhy gksr gA cPpka dks vf/kdkk l l dckj ela l s feyrs gA ; fn l ekt dks l q'kh&l e) "kkyh vlg mlur cukuk gS rks ml ds fy; s i Eke "krZ; gh gS fd l ekt ea efgykvla dks ifjokj l ; "kkl u l l l ekt l s l j {k.k feys D; k'kd os "kjh fjd nf'V l s iq 'kka dh ryuk ea detkj gS vi us A ij gkus okys vR; kpkj dk eplkyk ugha dj l drhA ; g l j {k.k mudka d'oy iq 'k l ekt l s gh ugha c'yd mu efgykvla l s Hkh pkfg; s tks l kl] uun] nojkuh] tBkuh ds : i ea ml ij vR; kpkj dj l drh gA bl ds fy; s dkuu l n'vi ; k'r jgka bl ds fy; s l cl s vf/kd vko"; drk gS l kelftd l kp dks cnyuka ; g rHkh l EHko gS tc l ekt ea ukfj; ka l c vlg l s fuf"pr jgdj d'oy l l dckj nus dk dke dj l da ; fn bDdhl oha l nh ds Hkjr h; l ekt dks l q'k "k'fUr l s i wkZ o'kko"kkh cukuk gS rks bl ds fy; s vko"; d gh ugha vfuok; Z "krZ gS fd mu dkj .kka dks n'j fd; k tk; s tks efgykvla ds fo:) vij k dks tle nrs gA

I UnHZ

- bDdhl oha l nh dk ifjn"; & dq e voLFkha
- efgyk mRi hMeu % l eL; k vlg l ek/kkuA
- ukjh l "k'fDr dj .k & MRD vktD l ho l ho d'ekjA
- i Hkr [k'j] fnucl 16-12-2015-

efgyk l "kDr dj.k , oafcgkj dsfodkl ea efgykvla dk ; kx nku

Jherh jslqfl gj *

ifjokj l ekt rFkk jk'V^a ds l okkh.k fodkl ea efgyk l enk; dh ia[krk jgh g] ijUrq bl y{; rd igpus ea mlga , frgkfl d l ak'kz djuk iMkA og efgyk tks dHkh ifjLFkr; ka dk end n"kd gqk djrh Fkh l rh iFkk inlz iFkk] cky fookg] fo/kok fookg] ; ksu mRi hMue] ?kjywfga k] ngst iFkk] rykd vls cykRdkj tS h u tkus fdruh gh fcl xfr; ka dk f"kdkj Fkh] vucl vktUnsyula vls l qkkjka ds QyLo: i ml ds thou ea vkrE&fu.kz ds vf/kdkjla dk l pkj gqk] ml us vi us eku dks rkm] fuf'Ø; rk dks l ekt r fd; k] vi us fu.kz dks cnys dk l kgl inf"kr fd; ka

vk/kjud uotkxj.k ds ifj.kkeLo: i efgyk thou dk u; k v/; k; fy[kk x; ka efgykvla ds thou ea 0; klr fo'kerk] "kksk.k] ; kruk ds fo:) okroj.k fufeR gqkA bl fn"kk ea ljdkjh vls xS&ljdkjh Lrj ij ifr'Bk dh i kfr gq h gA efgykvla dh Loræ igpku cuhA mlga "kDr] l fo/kk vls ifr'Bk dh i kfr gq h gA fu"p; gh "kDr vls vf/kdkj ds fy; s l ak'kz djds vls rka us vi uh ftUnxh ds vkrz cnys fn; s gA ij tks Hkh ifjorzu gqk ml sek=kRed ifjorzu gh dgk tk l drk g] xqkRed fodkl vfhk"ksk gA vlsr dh ftUnxh dk vf/kdkk fgl l k fu; froknh ftUnxh thus ds fy; s foo"k gA mudk l akj vf"kk] vl/fo"okl vls xykeh dk i; k; cuk gqk gA

fdl h Hkh jk'V^a; k jkT; dh vo/kj.k dk l Eclw e[; r%jktuhfrd] vkrFkd] l kektfd] l kdfred {ks= ea ixfr] vk; , oa vol j ds l eku forj.k dh miyCkrk] jgu&l gu dh fLFkr rFkk fu.kz yus dh i fØ; k ea mudh Hkxhmkjh l s gA fo"o ds ekuo l ak'kuka dk vk/kk fgl l k efgyk; a gA bl hfy, fodkl dh fdl h Hkh j.kuhfr ds fy; s; s vi fjk; l gA 1970 ds imz dh vof/k ep fodkl ea efgykvla dh Hkfedk dh i kFfed vuHfr eka; k ?kjywi Ruh ds: i ea dh tkrh Fkh fdUrq 1970 ds n"kd ea efgykoknh vktUnsyu] vlurjzVh; efgyk o'kz rFkk Hkjr ea efgyk Lrj dh l feR ds ifronu l s efgyk dUrnr fØ; k&dyki ka ij izdk"m Mkyk x; ka bl h l e; ea efgykvla dks fodkl ds mRi kind vls inkudr iz ds: i ea l fØ; l gHkxh l e>k tkus yxka

fodkl dk ; g ik: i efgykvla ds mu fu.kz d vls cgqk; keh Hkfedk dks cgq enn nrk g] ftlga os vi us l enk; ka ds vkrFkd vls l kektfd fodkl ea vnk djrh gA , d ekp cgq vls i Ruh ds: i ea , d vls ; s ifjokj ds l nL; ka ds f"kk] i ksk.k] l ekt dj.k tS snk; Roka dk fuoju djrh vk jgh g] ogha n jh vls ckgj dk dke djrh gq h l ekt dh l okkh.k mlufR ea Hkh egRo iwz Hkfedk fuHk jgh gA thou ds foHku {ks=ka ea mudh egRo iwz Hkfedk us mu eV; ka ds fodkl ea Hkh l g; kx fd; k gS tks vlur%jk'V^a; k jkT; ds l exz fodkl ea l gk; d fl) gq gA

, frgkfl d l Unkz ea ; fn fodkl ea efgykvla dh Hkfedk dh ppkz dh tk; s rks cgq de tkudkj miyCk gkrh gA i kphu Hkjr; bfrgk ea foHku rF; ka ds voykstu l s ; g ckr Li'V : i l s l keus vkrh gS fd ; | fi /kfedl ijEijkvla ; k ekU; rkvla ds vucl kj efgykvla dks l Eeku iwz LFku i ktr Fkk fdUrq mlga l ex l ekuR] Lorærk dk vf/kdkj i klr ugha Fkka eks r j dky ea efgykvla dh fLFkr ea fujUrj fxjkoV fn[kk; h i MfR gA e/; dky ea Hkh dekosk ; gh fLFkr jghA 19oha "krknh ds vfr e pj.kka ea fcv"k dkyhu vk/kjud f"kk] foHku /kfedl&l kektfd l qkk vktUnsyu vkfn ds l feefyr ifj.kke ds: i ea efgyk l ekuR] muds vf/kdkjla dh ppkz us tkj i dMkA efgykvla dks l koztud thou ea i osk djus ds fy; s mRl kfr djus ea egkRk xkakh dh mYys[kuh; Hkfedk jgh Fkha bl ds ifj.kkeLo: i foHku l kektfd djhr; ka , oa cakuka dks rkm]s gq s efgykvla us ?kj dh pkgjnhokjh l s ckgj fudydj cMmRl kg ds l kFk Lorærk l ak'kz ea Hkx fy; ka Hkjr; Lorærk l akte ds bfrgk ea efgykvla l s l Eclw/kr y[ku ij l edkyhu bfrgk dkjla }kjk vi fRk /; ku ugha fn; k x; ka vls fuos"kd , oa jk'Vbknh bfrgk dkjla }kjk efgykvla ds l Eclw/ka ea tks dN fy[kk x; k muea i kphu l kfgR; d l k rka rFkk on] mi fu'kn] ck) rFkk tS l kfgR; ds vk/kj ij i kphu dky ea fcgkj dh efgykvla dh Hkfedk dh , d : ij[kk i LrR dh x; h gA xkxh eS; h tS h fonqh efgyk; a tks vkrk] cakKku tS s xw+fok; ka dh ppkz djrh Fkh fcgkj ea gh gq hA tS , oa ck) /kel dh vuq k; h efgykvla dh ykd l ok dh Hkhouk l s fcgkj vkr&i tr gA fcgkj ea "kkr o ekuork dk l ns'k ydj l akfe=k fons'k Hkh x; h Fkha bl dky ea Hkh efgyk; a i wkz : i l s Loræ rks ugha Fkh] fdUrq i R; d {ks= ea mudh , d vyx igpku t: j cuh tks var'ksRok l ekt ds fodkl ea ykHknk; d fl) gqka

* 0; k; krl l ekt "M= foHkx] e0 i0 dM]t eksfu; k] dSj- fcgkj-

fcfV" k "kk l u dky ea f" k{kk} /kkfeZ l kekf t d l dkkj vknksyulh egkRk xkalk ds usRo ea gks jgs jk'Vh; vknksyula us efgykvla dks ?kj l sckgj fudkydj l okzt fud thou ea idsk djus dk ekckk fn; kA 1857 dh Økär ea Hkh fcgkj dh efgykvla us ohj dkkj fl g dh l suk dh enn xlr : i dh FkhA fofHku tutkrh; vknksyula ea Hkh mlgkaus viuh ohjrk dk in"ku fd; k FkhA fdUrqloraerk l akte eafcgkj dh efgykvla dh Hkiedk fo"kskr% mYy{kuh; gA buea l jyk nöh l kfo=h nöh Jherh l hoi hoi nkl] mfezyk nöh i Hkkorh nöh "kSycky jk; Jherh gl u beke vkn iz{ k gA l ?k'kz ds nksku dbz efgykvla dks fxj rkrkj Hkh fd; k x; k Fkh fdUrqlmgkaus fgEer ugha gkj hA vucl ; krukvla dks Hkh mlgkaus l gk ; gkard fd cykrdkj Tks h ?k. kr ?kVuk; a Hkh muds l kfk gq hA fdUrqlfujarj ijs tsk ds l kfk oks loraerk l ?k'kz ea egROI wZ Hkiedk fuHkus ds fy; s rRi j jghA jpukRed dk; Øeka ea [kknh o pj [kk ds ipkj ea Hkh i Hkkorh nöh] yhyk fl g] "kkjnk dëkj h nöh jktfd"kkj h nöh vkn efgykvla dh i; kZr l ; k ea l ghkkrxrk jgh FkhA bl ds vfrfj DRk fofHku l kekf t d dghfr; ka ds f[kykQ vkot mBkus ea Hkh efgykvla us c<&p<elj fgLI k fy; kA efgyk f" k{kk ds fy; s Lo; a efgykvla }kj k vucl iz kl fd; s x; A bl dk; Z ea Jherh dknfEcuh xkaxgh rFkh Jherh v?kij dkeuh nöh dh eq; Hkiedk jgh FkhA loraerk l akte ds nksku l ka nkf; d , drk , oa l kgnz dks dk; e j [kusea Hkh fcgkj dh efgykvla us egROI wZ Hkiedk fuHk; hA

vktknh ds rglur ckn jk'V^a fuekZk , oafodkl l okz/kd egROI wZ epnk jgk FkhA bl ea Hkh fcgkj dh efgyk; a i hNs ugha jghA bl l EclUk ea iwZ ea tsk Hkh v/; ; u fd; s x; s os l kekl; r% vfrktr oxl dh efgykvla l s l EclU/kr gA l kekl; oxl dh efgykvla us fdl izdkj l s jkT; ds fodkl ea; l xnk u fd; k bl dh ppkZ ; nk&dnk gh dh x; h gA ckn ds o'ka ea fcgkj dh dbz vls efgykvla us dhnz l jdkj ds egROI wZ fofHkxka ea fofHku inka ij jgrs gq s jkT; ds l kfk jk'V^a ds fodkl ea Hkh viuh egrh Hkiedk vnk dhA Hkxorh nöh tS h "kks'kr] oipr l ekt dh efgykvla us Hkh Hkkjrh; jktuhfr ea l fØ; Hkiedk fuHk; hA ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFk ea efgykvla dh Hkiedk fo"kskr% mYy{kuh; gA Jherh jskq nöh us ipk; rh jkt; 0; oLFk ds vUrXZ 2001 l s 2006 rd l eLrhij ftyk ifj'kn ea efgyk ftyk ik'kn ds : i ea viuh egrh l ok inku dhA buds usRo ds dbz xte.k l Melka dk fuekZk gqkA budh deBrk vls l ok Hkkouk dh ppkZ vkt Hkh vke ykxka ds chp gsrh gA bl dsek; e l stgka osegrk xkalk ds xte Lojkt; ds l iula dks l kdkj dj jgh gS ogha viuh jktuhfrd , oa iz'kk l fud {kerk dk Hkh ifjp; nsjgh gA

bl ea l unq ugha fd fcgkj ea efgyk; avkt Hkh dbZ l eL; kvla ds i hfrMf gS mRi hMta dk f"kd kj gks jgh gA bl ds cktom Hkh vl; k; dk fojkk djus dh Hkkouk muea izy jgh gA jktuhfrd v0; oLFk "kks.k] mRi hMta] HkzVkpj ds f[kykQ fcgkj dh efgykvla us l "kDr vkot mBkA 1975 ds l Ei wZ Økär ds vknksy ds ipkj & i l kj ea efgykvla dh , d cMh Hkiedk jgh FkhA cksk x; k ea Hkfe vfrkdkjka ds fy; s l ?k'kz djus ea Nk= ; pk l ?k'kz okfgh ds usRo ea efgykvla us tsk vknksy fd; k og ijs nsk ds fy; s , d fel ky cukA l kekf t d l ok ds {ks= ea efgyk pj [kk l fevr] vf[ky Hkkjrh; efgyk ifj'kn] vfnrh] tixs cgul ukjh xqt u tS h dbZ l xBuka ds ek; e l s fcgkj dh efgyk; aykcl dY; k.k , oa l ekt l ok dk dk; Z fujlurj djrh tk jgh gA vkrfZl fodkl dh i fØ; k ea Hkh efgykvla us viuh egROI wZ Hkxhnhkj l fufr dh gA l kldfrd {ks= ea fcgkj dh ykddrk , oa l kldfr dks , d vlrjZVh; i gpku fnykus ea tsk Hkiedk efgykvla us fuHkbZ gS og vryuh; gA

I UnhZ

- A.S. Altcar – The Possition of Women in India Civilization.
- M.K. Gandhi – The Women.
- fot; vkuS & Womens in India Politics.
- chØ Fkkel & Women and Mairrage in India.
- chjk nd kbZ & Women in Modern India.
- Hkxor"kj.k mik/; k; & __xon ea efgyk; A
- egkRk xkalk & l ekt ea fl=; ka ck LFku vls dk; A
- tolgj yky ug; & ug; ea l ekt dY; k.kA
- eatw dëkj h & bDchl oha l nh vls Hkkjrh; efgyk; A
- e.kky i k.Ms & i fjk ea L=hA
- K.K. Dutta – Freedom Movement in Bihar.
- ; l xskplnz "kekZ & Økär dkj h jk'Vh; vknksy ea Hkkjrh; efgyk; A
- l nkf"ko okM; kj & jkuh pñuEekA

Hkkjr eaefgyk I "kDrdj.k , oaefgyk vkj{k.k % , d I eh{kRed v/; ; u

MMW ft rñz dēj fl g *

efgyk I "kDrdj.k , d ifØ; k dk uke gđ ftl eaefgykvla dks Lojkt xkj ds vol j mi yC/k djkus ds iz kl ka dk i qoobu fd; k tkrk gS rkd os vi uh nCq i dfr ds vkj.k I sckgj fudydj vkrfuHkj , oa Lokoyach cu I dA ; g iz kl mudh ; kx; rk dk prñz I "kDrdj.k d jrk gđ rkd mudh vflk: fp Li 'V gks I dđ I d k/kua dk I efr mi ; kx fd; k tk I ds vlg ifjokj , oa I epk; ea I ghkxh I Ecl/kua dk i jk ykk mBk; k tk I dA I "kDrdj.k dk vFlz fd I h dk; Z dks djus ; k jk d us dh {kerk I s gđ ftl eaefgykvla dks tkx: d djds mlga vkrfkd] I keftd] jktuŕd] "k{k d vlg LokLF; I EclU/kr I k/kua dks mi yC/k dj; k tk; s rkd mudsfy; s I keftd U; k; vlg iq 'k efgyk I eukr dk y{; gkl y gks I dA

fi Nys dbz o'kka I s fo/kf; dk eaefgykvla dks vkj{k.k fd; s tkus dh ekac dh tkrh jgh gA bl h Øe ea o'kz 1996 ea rRdkyhu izkuaeh , pOMHO naxkMk ds "kl udky ea 0; oLFkfi dk eaefgykvla dks vkj{k.k fn; s tkus okys fo/ks d dks igyh ckj I d n ea i Lr q fd; k x; kA i q% dñh; fof/k ea-h Jh FkEch ngbz us 13 tgykb] 1998 dks ykd I Hk vlg jkT; fo/kku I Hk vka ea efgykvla dks 33 i fr "kr vkj{k.k fn; s tkus I s I EclU/kr 84oka I fo/kku I kkkku fo/ks d dks i s k djus iz Ru fd; k i j U r q fo i {h nyka us mlga , d k ugha djus fn; kA Qyr%efgyk I "kDrdj.k ds , d i e q k iz kl dks >Vdk yxkA

efgyk I "kDrdj.k ea I keftd I fo/kvka dh mi yC/k] jktuŕd vlg vkrfkd uhr fu/kk] .k ea Hk xh nkj] I eku dk; Z ds fy; s I eku oru dkuu ds rgr- I j {kk , oa iz tu vf/kdkjka vkrn dks I EclU/kr fd; k tkrk gA efgyk I "kDrdj.k dh jk'Vh; uhr dk mnas; efgykvla dh ixfr] fodkl o vkr "kDr dks I fufr" pr djuk gA efgyk I "kDrdj.k dh "kq vkr jk'Vh k } jk 08 eksp] 1975 dks vLrj kZVh; efgyk fno I sekut tk I drk gA i q% efgyk I "kDrdj.k dh igy 1985 ea efgyk vLrj kZVh; I Eesy ukj kch ea vk; kfr fd; k x; kA Hkkjr ea Hk efgyk I "kDrdj.k ds fy; s vu d dne mBk; s x; A 31 tuo jh] 1992 dks jk'Vh; efgyk vk; kx dk xBu gk ftl ds ek/; e I s I fn; ka I s fi NM; "k{k'kr , oa mi s {kr ukj oxl ds fodkl grq fo "k k /; ku fn; k tk jgk gA o'kz 2001 ea Hkkjr I jdkj us befyk I "kDrdj.k o'kz ?k{k'kr fd; k rFk jk'Vh; efgyk "kDr I Ei lu uhr 2001 dh ?k{k.k dha

dñz I jdkj } jk I d n rFk jkT; fo/kku e. Myka ea efgykvla ds fy; s , d&frgkbz I hvka ij vkj{k.k i nku djus grq 1998 ea i Lr kfor bl fo/ks d dks ikl djkus grq I Hk jktuŕd i kVz; ka ea vkejk; cukus dh d{k "k" k dh x; h vlg bl dks ikl djkus dk Hkj I d iz kl fd; k x; kA ; | fi ; g fo/ks d dñ jktuŕd nyka ds } jk fofHku oxla vlg tkrh; ka dh efgykvla ds fy , vyx&vyx vkj{k.k dh 0; oLFk djus ds fy; s foj k i n "ku ds dkj .k ikl ugha gks I dk gA mYy q kuh; gsd bl ds i m] 1993 ea f=Lrjh; i pk; rh jkt I kFk vka ea i R; d Lrj ij I nL; ka vlg v/; {ka ds fy; s , d&frgkbz vkj{k.k i nku djus grq 73oka o 74oka I fo/kku I kkkku fd; k x; kA bl 0; oLFk ds fØ; k uo; u I s n s k ds I Hk i kUrka ea xteh.k vlg "kgjh i pk; rka ds I Hk Lrjka ij efgyk; a tui fruf/k; ka ds : i ea vi uh vge-Hkfedk dk fuokj dj jgh gA bl h izkj dh 0; oLFk befyk vkj{k.k fo/ks d b ds ek/; e I s I d n vlg jkT; fo/kku e. Myka ea i Lr kfor dh x; h gA bl ds i e q k i ko/kku fuEufyf[kr gA %

- I fo/kku ds vuq 330 ds [k.M ¼½ ea ykd I Hk eaefgykvla ds fy; s LFkku vkj{k.k jgkA
- I fo/kku ds vuq 330 ds [k.M ½½ ds vku vkj{k.k LFkku dh dgy I q; k ds tga rd I Hko] , d&frgkbz LFkku ; Fk fLFkr , I OI hO@ , I OVhO dh efgykvla ds fy; s vkj{k.k gkA
- ; fn ykd I Hk ea , k yk&bf.M; u I epk; ds fd I h efgyk dk fuokj ugha gks i rkr gS rks I k/kj .k fuokjuka ds i "pkr-xfBr dh tkusokyh i R; d ykd I Hk ds fy; s , k yk&bf.M; u I epk; dh efgyk dsuke funku ds fy; s LFkku vkj{k.k jgkA
- I fo/kku ds vuq 332 ds ¼½ ds vuq kj i R; d jkT; fo/kku I Hk ea Hk efgykvla ds fy; s LFkku vkj{k.k jgkA

* vfi LVW i k d j j I ekt "ML= foHkx] e0 i0 dñz; efgu; h dñj] fcgkj-

- bl vf/kfu; e eaf d; s x; s l a'kkukula l sykd l Hkk fdl h jkT; dh fo/kkul Hkk ; k fnYyh dh fo/kkul Hkk eafdl h ifrfuf/RRo ij rc rd i Hkko ugha i Mxk tc rd fd bl vf/kfu; e ds i k j Etk ij fo | eku ykd l Hkk fdl h jkT; dh fo/kkul Hkk ; k fnYyh dh fo/kkul Hkk dk fo | Vu ugha gk tkrk gA
- tgla fuokpu {s=ka dh l a; k rhu vFkok rhu l sde g} ogla vkj {k.k dh 0; oLFkk pOkuDe }kjk ykxwdh tk; sxA l a n , oafo/kku l Hkkvka eafgykvka ds fy; s vkj {k.k ds i {k ea tks rd z fn; s tkrsg sm l ea l s i e {k gA %&
- efgykvka d k ifrfuf/RRo l a n , oafo/kku e. My ea ux.; gA bl dk i e {k dk j .k j ktu s rd nyka dh l adh. k z k , oa v n j n f "k z k g S D; k i d efgykvka d k s l e f p r l a ; k ea f v d v ugha fn; k tkrk gA
- efgykvka dh vk/kh vlc knh ds ukrs uhr fu/kkz .k ea mlga l e f p r Hk i e d k fu Hk k u k v k o " ; d g A ; kuh U; k; dk r d k t k r k s ; g S f d efgykvka ds fy; s v k / k h l h v a v k j f { k r g k A
- efgykvka ds fo:) ukuk i d k j ds v i j k / k , oa f e g d k r e d i r k M u e k ; a ? k j l s l M e l r d g k r h j g r h g } v k j { k . k l s m l g a i f r f u f / R R o f e y s k f t l l s m l g a v k r e & l E e k u f e y s k A
- ifrfuf/RRo l s y M f d ; k a d s l e { k , d u ; k j s y e k M y i s k g s l d s x k v k } b l d k l d k j k r e d i H k k o e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d s : i i j i M x k A
- efgykvka ea f u j { k j r k d k i f r " k r i q ' k a e a d k O h T ; k n k g A v H k " k s k e f g y k v k a d k s l k { j k u k u s e a d b z n " k d y x t k ; a k A b l l s e f g y k v k a d k s l a n o f o / k k u e . M y e a v k j { k . k n d j m u d h p r u k d k " k h ? k z f o d k l f d ; k t k l d r k g A
- t c l a o / k k u e a 7 3 o k a v k } 7 4 o k a l a ' k k u k u d j d s e f g y k v k a d k s O e " k % i p k ; r h j k t l a F k k v k a v k } u x j f u d k ; k a e a , d & f r g k b z v k j { k . k f n ; k t k p e p l k g } r k s m l d k f o L r k j j k T ; L r j v k } d b n z L r j r d D ; k a u g h a f d ; k t k l d r k g S \
- n f y r e f g y k ; a H k h o f i p r J s k h g A o s l e l M k a o ' k k a l s f i r l R r k R e d l k e k f t d 0 ; o L F k k e a m R i h M u e , o a v l U ; k ; d h f " k d k j j g h g A v r % n f y r e f g y k v k a d k s v k j { k . k n d j m u d k i f r f u f / R R o c < k u k p k f g ; A
- i ; k i r i f r f u f / R R o d s v H k k o e a e f g y k l n L ; d k u u u k u s d h i f O ; k e a i H k k o " k y h f g l l k y s u r F k k e f g y k v k a d s i { k e a d k u u u y k x w d j k u s e a v l Q y j g r h g S f t l d k e f g y k v k a d s f g r a i j m Y v k i H k k o i M f k g A

13 t y k b z } 1 9 9 8 d k s y k d l H k k v k } j k T ; f o / k k u e . M y k a e a e f g y k v k a d k s 3 3 i f r " k r v k j { k . k f n ; s t k u s l s l E c f u / k r 8 4 o k a l a o / k k u l a ' k k u k u f o / k s d i s k d j u s d k i z R u f d ; k x ; k F k k i j U r q f o i { k h n y k a u s m l g a , d k u g h a d j u s f n ; k A b l d s i h N s f o i { k h n y k a d k r d z ; g F k k f d b l f c y } k j k v k j { k . k d h t k s 0 ; o L F k k d h x ; h g } b l l s e f l y e , o a v l U ; f i N M s o x l a d h e f g y k v k a d k s d k b z O k ; n k u g h a g k s k b l f y ; s , d u ; k f o / k s d i s k f d ; k t k u k p k f g ; s f t l e a e f l r e o v l U ; f i N M s o x l a d h e f g y k v k a d k s H k h f u / k k z j r L F k k u i k l r g k l d a f o i { k h n y k a d s l k F k & l k F k l j d k j d s l g ; k s k h n y k a } k j k H k h f c y d k f o j k k d j u k l j d k j h n y k a } k j k v k e l g e f r i k l r d j u s d k i z k l u g h a d j u k v k } y k d l H k k e a l R r k : < + n y d k s i w k z c g e r i k l r u g h a g k u k v k f n " k k f e y g A

v k t k n h d s 6 8 o ' k z c k n H k h y k d l H k k e a v k / k h v l c k n h d k i f r f u f / R R o d j u s d s f y ; s d o y 5 0 e f g y k ; a g h i g p h g A ; s " k e k z k d v k d M s r c v k } v [k j r s g a t c g e ; k n d j r s g S f d v x j f i N y s v k e p a k o l s i g y s m D r f o / k s d i k f j r d j f n ; k x ; k g k r k r i s v k t y k d l H k k e a d e l s d e 1 7 9 e f g y k ; a g k r h ; k f u e k s t m k l a ; k l s 1 2 9 v f / k d A

v e f j d h l a n e a f u o k z p r e f g y k v k a d h l a ; k 1 6 - 3 % g A f t l v O x k f u L r k u d k s v e f j d k y k d " k k g h d k i k B i < k j g k g s m l u s H k h l a n e a v k } r k a d k s 3 3 % v k j { k . k f n ; k g A c k k y k n s k v k } e k j D d k a e a 1 5 %] i k f d L r k u e a 1 7 %] n f { k . k v Y h d k e a 3 0 %] v t O v h u k e a 3 0 % v k j { k . k y k x w g A n f u ; k e a l c l s v f / k d f u o k z p r e f g y k ; a L o h M u j M u e k d l f Q u y M e a g A f Q u y M d h l j d k j u s t c ; g d k u u u c u k ; k f d g j f u . k k z d l a F k k e a d e l s d e 4 0 % e f g y k ; a g k u h p k f g ; A " k e z d h c k r g S f d v Y h d k d k , d N k / k l k n s k : v k b / k H k h e f g y k v k j { k . k d k u u i k f j r d j p e p l k g S v k } o g l a l a n e a 4 8 - 8 % l h v a i j e f g y k ; a f u o k z p r g k s p e p h g A i M k d h n s k u s i k y H k h e f g y k v k a d k s 3 3 % v k j { k . k n a s d k d k u u i k f j r d j u s o k y k g A

f o / k k f ; d k e a e f g y k v k j { k . k d s e k e y s i j l H k h x f r j k k a d k s l e k t r d j u s d s f y ; s , d u ; k i l r k o l j d k j d s i k l f o p k j k / k h u g A b l i l r k o d s v l r x r e f g y k v k a d k s l e f p r i f r f u f / R R o n a s d s f y ; s l a n h ; , o a f o / k k u l H k k b z l h v k a d h o r e k u l a ; k e a , d & f r g k b z d h o f) d j m l s e f g y k v k a d s f y ; s v k j f { k r d j u s d h ; k s t u k g A e f g y k v k a d k s b l i d k j l s v k j { k . k n a s d s f y ; s l a o / k k u e a l a ' k k u k u d j u k g k s k j D ; k i d l a o / k k u d s o r e k u i k o / k k u a d s v u d k j f u o k z p r { s = k a d h l a ; k e a o ' k z 2 0 2 6 r d d k b z i f j o r U u g h a f d ; k t k l d r k g A

yk d l H k e a e f g y k v k a d k i f r f u f / R R o

o'k	d y l n L ; k a d h l a ; k	e f g y k l n L ; k a d h l a ; k	e f g y k l n L ; k a d k i f r " k r
1952	499	22	4-4
1957	500	27	5-4
1962	503	34	6-8
1967	523	31	5-9
1971	532	22	4-2
1977	544	19	3-3

1980	544	38	6-2
1984	544	44	8-1
1989	517	27	5-2
1991	544	39	7-2
1996	543	39	7-2
1998	543	43	7-9
1999	445	49	8-6
2004	539	44	8-2
2009	543	59	10-87
2014	543	66	12-15

dlnh; ea-hi fj 'n-eafgykvladh l q; k

o'k	dlnh; ea-h	jt; ea-h	mi&ea-h
2009	06	00	00
2014	06	01	00

ukjh l "kDrDdj.k dh okLrfod miyfc/k ; g gsfed og Lo;aij fo"okl j [kdj viusukjhRo ij xozdja vius "krka ij ftUnxh thusdk ml ea lgl gka ; g dke efgyk vj{.k.k fcy c[ach fuHk l drk ga ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFk eafgykvladuvsud mnkgj.k iLrq fd; sga ts s Nks/s l sxka dyok dh l jip Ofrek ch dks la qj r jkVl ak dsimZegkl fpo dkQh vlluku us ipk; r ea egRoikz dke djus ds fy; sLo; a l Eekfur fd; ka xka xq/Vlk dkykt dh eatjh ckbz us nks eghus rd vdsys dke djds nks ch?kk tehu ea iks[kjk [kksdj xka ds ty l adV dks nj fd; ka ; g mnkgj.k efgyk l "kDrDdj.k dks n"kkzk ga vr% ipk; r l s ydjl la n rd l Hkh Lrjka ij fu.kz if0; k ea l eku vf/kdkjka vj Lfku ds fy; s efgykvladh l "kDrDdj.k dk izu jktusrd : i l s gy djuk gskA l Hkh jktusrd nyka ds uskva dks pkfg; s fd vki l ds erHkska dks Hkykdj rFkk iq 'k ekufi drk l s fudy dj bl fcy dks ikl dj; a rFk efgyk l "kDrDdj.k dh if0; k dks rhork na

iLrq "kzk&i = ea; g n"kkZus dk iz Ru fd; k x; k gsfed efgyk l "kDrDdj.k eafgyk vj{.k.k fcy fdl izdkj viuh egRoikz Hkedk vnk djxk rFk ml ds foHku vojskka dks nj djus ds l qko Hkh fn; sx; sga ml js "kOnka eaage dg l drsgsd efgyk fodkl dk loky eq; r%; d jktusrd loky gsvjg tc rd bl s jktusrd loky ds : i ea ugha nqka tk; sxk vjg nsk dh jktufh , oal Rrk eafgykvladks l eku Hkxhkhj ugha nh tk; sxh rc rd efgykvladh ixfr v/hj gh jgxa efgyk vj{.k.k , d vLFkzbz vkurfjd 0; oLFk gh gk l drh ga ; g l Pph ykdrka=d if0; k vjg vke efgykvladks eq; /kkjk ea Hkxhkhj dh fodYi ugha gk l drk ijUrq ml fn"kk ea , d l gh dne ga vlrr% efgykvladks ea l dkjkrRed pruk vkus rFk l eku vol j o l qo/kk; a fn; s tkus ij mlga vius iska ij [kp [Mk gsk gsk vjg thou ds foHku {ks-ka ea viuh {kerk} ; k; rk food rFk ifjJe l s vks c<ek gskA

MI QZgeljk [Mk djuk geljk edl n ugh ejh dk'k'k gsfed ; s l jr cnyuh pkfg, AB

I Unhz

- Hkjrh; l ekt dh l jpk & , u0l hobDvkjOVh0A
- n ps tx i kst h"ku vKQ bM; u oes u & , e0, u0 Jhfuokl uA
- fjto'ku , t , LVmth QMj ilfyfVdy , Ei kojeM & jpk l qpue; hA
- vYVju/ ekWuVt fjto'ku , .M oheW emeV bu 20th l pjh&ejh tkhA
- Hkjrh; efgyk; a% n"kk , oafn"kk l Hk'k "kekA
- ohesu , .M l kd k; Vh bu bf.M; k & uhjk nd kbA
- ohesu oYkQs j , .M MpyieM & Mh0 pkShhA
- dq {ks & fnl Ecj] 2000 , oaf l rEcj] 2007-
- ; kst uk & eksp] 2004 , oa vDVre] 2008-

efgyk I "kDrdj.k dsvk; ke

elo e[rlj vkye *

efgyk I "kDrdj.k dk vRZ%Hkjr I fgr ijs fo"o ea efgyk I "kDrdj.k "kGkoyh dk iz; kx fi Nys nks n"kdka l s ijs t k j & "k j l s fd; k tk jgk gA I "kDrdj.k , d cgvk; keh i fØ; k gA ; g efgyk ea bruh tkx: drk ykus dk iz; kl djrk gSfd og "kDr dks i ltr djs, oa muea vkfFkd] l kelftd] l kldfrd l a k/kula ij fu; a.k i ltr djus dh {kerk dk fodkl gS l ds rFk og vius thou dks Lo; a funf"kr djus ea l {ke gS l dA bl dk r k i ; l gS fd i R; d efgyk dks Hkstu] i kuh] ?k j] f" k {k k] LokLF;] f" k "k q i ky u] c f d k] i k d f r d l a k / k u] o s k f u d v f / k d j , o a i f r H k v k a d s f o d k l d s f y ; s j p u l R e d v o l j i k l r g k A l f k l r : i l s efgyk I "kDrdj.k ds v l r x r e f ; / k j k e a r h u c k r a v k r h g S & 1/2 v f / k d j k a i f r t k x : d r k] 1/2 v k f F k d v f / k d j k a d s i z ; k x e a l {kerk] 1/2 fu. k z y u s d k v f / k d j A

; g l H k h t k u r s g S f d t g l a f l = ; k a d h i n t k g l s h g S o g l a n o r k j e r s g A y f d u g d h d r ; g g S f d ; g , d o f n d e a ; k l k d r d k "y k d e k = c u d j j g x ; k g A o f n d d k y d s c k n e f g y k ; a g e k j s H k j r o ' k z e a d k Q h f i N M + x ; h A v k t H k h x k o g l s ; k "k j i x & i x i j e f g y k v k a d k s v i u s v l r R o d h y M k b z y M e h i M r h g A v k p y e a e e r k v k j v k f k a e a i k u h f y ; s e f g y k v k a u s i f j o k j l e k t v k j n s k d s f y ; s i q 'k a l s v f / k d l g k v k j H k s k g A i j o g e k u & l E e k u , o a e g R o m l g a f e y u k c k d h g A

efgyk I "kDrdj.k ds iz; kl %8 ekp] 1975 bD l s l a Ø r j k ' V a l a k d s } k j k v a r j k z V h ; e f g y k o ' k z , o a e f g y k f n o l d s : i e a e u k ; k t k j g k g A m l l e ; l s y o d j v k t r d e f g y k v k a d h n " k k v k j f n " k k l H k j u s d s { k s = e a y x k r k j i z k l t k j h g A n s k e a f o f H k u i p o ' k h z ; k s t u k v k a d s v l r x r e f g y k v k a d s f g r k a i j f o " k s k / ; k u f n ; k x ; k g S r F k m u d s f g r k a d k s g h / ; k u e a j [k d j 1970 d s n " k d e a d Y ; k . k] 1980 d s n " k d e a f o d k l r F k k 1990 d s n " k d e a l " k D r d j . k i j f o " k s k i j t k j f n ; k x ; k r F k k 1992 b D e a j k ' V h ; e f g y k v k ; k x d k x B u f d ; k x ; k A

efgyk v k a d s l o k a h . k f o d k l d s l k e l f t d] v k f F k d] " k S k f . k d v k j j k t u l f r d e g R o d k s / ; k u e a j [k r s g q s l j d k j u s e f g y k I " k D r d j . k j k ' V h ; u l f r] 2001 d h ? k s k . k k d h r k f d l k e l f d , o a l f u ; k s t r i z k l l s e f g y k v k a d k s l " k D r d j . k d k l e i p r v o l j m i y C / k g l s l d A ; n r k s f i N y h l n h d s l k r o a n " k d l s g h e f g y k v k a d s f o d k l d k ; D e k a d k s i k F k e d r k f e y h] f d l r q f o d k l d s , d h d r n f V d l s k d s v H k o e a e f g y k ; a f o d k l d s v i f { k r y k H k l s o a i p r F k h a b l d e h d k s n j d j u s d s f y ; s l " k D r d j . k d h u l f r v i u k b z x b z r k f d , d h d r n f V d l s k d s r g r f o f H k u d k ; D e k a d k y k H k e f g y k v k a d k s f e y l d s v k j m u d s l o k a h . k f o d k l d k e x z i z ' k l r g l s l d A

"kSf.kd I "kDrdj.k % okLrfodrk ; g gSfd X; kjgotha ipo'k h z ; k s t u k e a e f g y k v k a d s f y ; s f o " k s k f " k { k . k l f o / k k m i y C / k d j k u s d k i z k l f d ; k x ; k A f o j H k h 2011 d h t u x . k u k d s v k a d M k a l s l a d r f e y r k g S f d i q 'k a d h r y u k e a d e e f g y k ; a f " k { k . k l f o / k k ; a l s y k H k f l o r g l s i k ; h g A v k t H k h i q 'k a v k j e f g y k v k a d s c h p " k S k f . k d f o ' k e r k e k s t m g A 2011 e a i q 'k a d h l k { k j r k n j 82-14 i f r " k r g S r k s o g h a e f g y k v k a d h l k { k j r k n j 65-46 i f r " k r g A l k { k j r k l E c u / k h v k a d M k a l s ; g L i ' V g l e r k g S f d e f g y k v k a v k j i q 'k a d s c h p " k S k f . k d f o ' k e r k d h n j h e a d e h v k b z g S y f d u f o ' k e r k v H k H k g A l k e l f t d t k x : d r k v k j l k e l f t d v k U n s y u l a d s d j . k d j y j k T ; e a i z ' k a u h ; m i y C / k h g k l y g b z g A f o | k y ; , o a e g k f o | k y ; d k v H k o] e f g y k v k a i j l k e l f t d f u ; a . k] i k f j o k f j d f t e e n k j h] l k e l f t d v f H k o f R r v k f n d k s f u e u " k S k f . k d l r j d s f y ; s m R r j n k ; h e k u k t k r k g A

l k e l f t d I " k D r d j . k % e f g y k v k U n s y u d k s v k x s c < k u s e a , u h c d Ø V] d l r j i c k x k a k h] l j k s t u h u k ; M j n a k b o k b n s k e f k] e M e H k h [k t h d k e k] l R ; o r h] l p r k d i y k u h] d e y k n o h p V V k i k / ; k ;] v : . k k v k l Q v y h v k f n u s v f x e H k e d k f u H k k b A c k y k n s k d s i k Ø ; p u d k s e f g y k v k a d k s M i c r o c r e d i t r F k k x t e h . k c a d d s ; k s t u k v k a d s e k / ; e l s x j h c h l s j k g r f n y k u s e a l Q y r k d s f y ; s 2006 d k u k s y " k f u r i j l d k j f n ; k x ; k g A

f o d k l i f Ø ; k e a e f g y k v k a d h v g e H k e d k d k s L i ' V d j r s g q s , s u h o d Ø V u s l P p k b z d h v k j l e k t d k / ; k u v k d ' V d j r s g q s d g k F k f d p d k b z H k h i a k h , d i f k l s u g h a m M + l d r k A d k b z H k h j k ' V a L = h o i q ' k e a l s f d l h , d o x z } k j k l f e l t u u g h a g l s l d r k A B

2 t y k b] 2010 d k s l a Ø r j k ' V a l a k d s } k j k v a r j k z V h ; e f g y k v k a d s l " k D r d j . k r F k k y i x d l e k u r k d k s i k l k f g r d j u s d s f y ; s , d f o " k s k i z k s B d k x B u f d ; k t k s e f g y k l " k D r d j . k d s i z ; k l k a d k s v l r j k z V h ; l r j i j y s t k u s d s f y ; s , d v P N k d n e g A

* 0; k; k r i j m n i e g j k . k i r k i d i y s t] e l g u ; h d e j] f c g j

ngst i Fkk dks 1961 ea ifrcfl/kr fd; k x; k fdUrqvkt Hkh ngst gr; k dh ?kVuk; a ik; %?kVrh jgrh gA ngst i Fkk ds pyrs Hkh dU; k Hkuk gr; k ea c-kRrjh gpZ gS vkj yMfid; ka ds l ekt ea thus ds ekSyd vf/kdij l s oipr fd; k tk jgk gA ?kjsy vl ekurk ds dkj.k Hkh efgykvla dk fodkl Hkh dkf/kr gsjgk gA

Hkjr; l io/kku ds iR; d erkf/kdij ds rgr-oks/ nus dk vf/kdij Hkjr l jdkj ds vf/kfu; e] 1935 l s ikr gq/k] ft l ea efgykvla ds puko yMus dk vf/kdij Hkh fn; k x; kA ukhs ea 1913] Ykd ea 1944] bVyh ea 1946] xhl ea 1952] fLoVjySM ea 1971 rFk yf l Vh ea 1984 ea efgykvla ds erkf/kdij ikr gq/kA

jktufrd l "kDr dj.k % l ex: i l s l "kDr dj.k dk vk"; , d k okroj.k l ftr djuk g] ft l ea iR; d efgyk viuh {kerkva dk i mlz mi; k k djrs gq s vius thou} thfor jgus rFk Lo; a dks fodfl r djus ds ckjs ea Lo; a fu.kz ys l d] l "kDr dj.k dk vfZ dfri; dk; ka dks ijk djus dh {kerk ikr djus rFk dfri; fof"kv y{; ka dks ikr djus dh {kerk vfr djusea gA

efgykvla ds jktufrd l "kDr dj.k ds ekys ea vc; g cgrj; i l s l ohdij dj fy; k x; k gSfd efgyk; a Lo; a dks l "kDr cuk; s rFk okroj.k l ftr djrk g] ft l ea efgyk; a Lo; a dh l kp l e>] ck] d pkr; Z {kerkva ds l kFk & l kFk l ekt dh cfu; knh l el; kvla dk l ek/kku gsrq i q "ka ds l kFk cjkj ds Lrj ij fcuk fd l h Hksn & Hko ds fu.kz ys l dA

tglard Hkjr ea efgykvla dh jktufrd l "kDr dj.k ds ckj sea v/; ; u ds i "pkr-; g n] kus ds feyrk gSfd Hkjr ea efgykvla dh jktufrd l "kDr dj.k dh tMa l Yrur dky l s fnYyh dh xnah ij cBus okyh jft; k l Yrku] gsydj l kekt; dh "kl d vfgY; kcbZ gsydj] dydrk dh jkuh jf"e noh] >kl h dh jkuh y{ehckbZ fdrij dh jkuh psuEek] xkMokuk dh jkuh nqkbrh] jk; x<+ dh jkuh volhrckbz ds l kgl , oa ohjrk] i zkl fud {kerkva ea l ekbZ gpZ gA ogha Lorark l xte vkUnsyu ea cxe gtjr egy] v: .kk vki Q vyh] , uhd bV] ifryrk oknng] l jktuh uk; Mj dO y{ehi fr] ehj cgul ulfyl u xhrl] Hkhek th dke] l prk di ykuh] dLrjck xkMk vkfn efgykvla us Hkjr dh efgykvla ea jktufrd tkx: drk ykus dk iz kl fd; kA

Hkjr dh fot; y{eh if.Mr 1953 ea l a pr jkV" l ak egkl Hk dh igyh efgyk v/; {k cuhA Hkjr dh l kekt d 0; oLFk ea bflnj xkMk us izkkuea h ds: i ea "kl u , oa i zkl u ds tks dhfrZku LFkfr fd; s osfpjLej.kh; gA dkykrj ea uflnuh l R; i Fkh %/kMh"kk] tO t; yfyrk %rfeyukM] "k"hdjy dkdndj %xokk] l prk di kykuh %mRj insk] l ; sk vuojk rEj %/l e] mek Hkjr h %/; insk] ek; korh %mRj insk] "khy nhf{kr %nYyh] ol %/jk jkts %/kt LFkku] jckMk noh %cggj % rFk eer k cuhZ % f"pe cakj % us viuh i zkl fud {kerkva l s efgyk l "kDr dj.k dks , d ubz fn"kk nh gA i frHk noh fl eg i kVY us jkV fr in dh xfjek dks < k; k gSrs l kfu; k xkMk us dkacl rFk l a pr i xfr "khy xBaku dh v/; {k ds: i ea dlnz l jdkj ds l pkyu ea i e] k Hkiedk fuHkcbZ gA

Hkjr ea 15oha ykcl Hk ea 59 efgyk; a l ka n Fkh] tks ykcl Hk dh fuokZpr l nL; l q; k 543 dk ek= 11 i fr"kr gA jkT; l Hk ea fuokZpr gkus okys 238 l nL; ka ea l sek= 24 l nL; gh efgyk; a gA l d n ea efgykvla ds i fruf/Ro ds ekys ea fko"o ea Hkjr dk LFku 105oka g] bl ds foijhr phu 60o] ckjnsk 65o] us ky 20oa rFk i kdLrku 52oa LFku ij gA bl l ph ea Jhydk 129oa LFku ij gA

fcgkj ea efgyk l "kDr dj.k % i pk; rh jkt 0; oLFk ea i pk; rka , oa uxj fudk; ka ds puko ea efgykvla ds fy; s 50 i fr"kr vkj {k.k dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gA fcgkj nsk dk igyk jkT; gS tgl i pk; rhjkt l LFkva ea 50 i fr"kr LFku efgykvla ds vkj f{kr fd; s x; s gA fgeky insk] vkU/kz insk] NRrh x< > kj [k.M] djy] egkj kV] vkMl k] f=i jk] e/; insk] vkj jkt LFku ea Hk efgykvla dk dks/ , d & rgtbz l s c< kdj 50 i fr"kr dj fn; k x; kA fcgkj i pk; r jkt vf/kfu; e] 2006 ds rgr-f=&Lrjh; i pk; rka ds l Hk dksV; ka ds , dy inka l fgr l Hk inka ij efgykvla ds 50 i fr"kr vkj {k.k nclj LFku; i zkl u ea uhr & fuekZk rFk dk; kO; u ea efgykvla dh l eku tud Hkxhkhj dk jkLrk [kykA igyh ckj l Hk Lrjka ij 54-73 i fr"kr efgyk; a fuokZpr gq h tks , d fjdMZ gA jkT; dh foHku i pk; rka ea 3]784 efgyk; a e] [k; k] 237 efgyk; a i e] [k] 18 efgyk; a ftyk ij 'kn- dh v/; {k] 568 efgyk; a ftyk ij 'kn- l nL;] 5]371 efgyk; a i pk; r l febr l nL;] 54]260 efgyk; a xte i pk; r l nL;] 4]013 efgyk; a xte dpgjh dh l jip vkj 54]448 efgyk; a xte dpgjh dh ip fuokZpr gq h gA uxj fudk; ka ea Hk 1]465 efgyk; a uxj kfydk ik'kh] 74 efgyk; a e] ; ik'kh rFk 25 efgyk; a mi & e] ; ik'kh ds inka ij fuokZpr gq h gA

fu'dkz-% dgk tk l drk gSfd efgykvla dh l kekt d , oa jktufrd l "kDr dj.k vfHk; ku dh l Qyrk ds fy; s vko"; d gSfd efgykvla ea , d h pruk fodfl r dh tk; sfd os tkr o /kel vFkok LFku dk Hksn Hkykdj efgykvla ds fgrka ds l j {k.k ea , drk} gsk tk; A vius l s detkj efgykvla ds i xfr ds exZ ij vks c< kusea l cy l gk; d cuhA l q"kr efgykvla l s vi {kk dh tkrh gSfd efgykvla dh vKkurk rFk fuj {kjr ds mleny ea l fO; Hkiedk fuHk; a , oa efgykvla ds Kku , oa dksy vtZ ds fy; s i jr djA

I UnH

- efgyk l "kDr dj.k ds l i usfdrus i jsfdrus v/kj & MKO bZoj pln dckjA
- Hkjr dh tux.kuk & 2011-
- vks] kSxd l ak , oa l ekt dY; k.k & MKO nohnz dckjA
- i fr; ksrk nizk & eb] 2014-

efgyk l "kDr dj.k & , d v/ ; ; u

jvks; le plks*

Hkjrh; l ekt ea efgykva dh flfkr l e; dky vls ifjflfkr; ka ds vuq kj ifjofr- gsrh jgh ga Hkjr ea efgykva ds vuq : i ga os Kku y{eh} l jLorh] dyk] "kDr vls l kn; Z dk irhd ga ftruk l Eku efgyk dk vius ns'k ea gs mruk l Ekor% l d kj ds fd l h Hk ns'k ea ns'k kus dks ugha feyrk ga ij nq'k dh cr ; g gs fd Hkjr; : f-ekfn; ka vls /ke?kkL=ka ds jpf; rkvka us efgyk ds fy; s l hek; afu/kkZr dj nhA mudh nq'yrk ij , dkf/kdkj dj fy; k vls ml snkl h cukdj , d Hkx dh oLrq dh rjg thou i; Dr iz; kx fd; k ga vuds l kelftd l qkij vknysu ds uskvka us ukjh m) kj ea egroi wZ Hkiedk fuHkbZ ga Lokeh foosdkkUn] ds konkl] xksoln jukVls vls egkrek xkakh vxz kh iDr ea vkr ga Lora-rk ds i "pkr-efgyk; a vius vf/kdkj ka ds fy; s l q'kZ djrh jgha bl fy, efgykva ds l kelftd , oa vkfFkd mRFku , oa mudks ekuoh; ifr'Bk grq l ekt , oa l Rrk dk /; ku Ofed : i l s vdf'kz gq'ka Lo; a efgykva ds Lrj ij Hk ukjhoknh vknysu fodfl r gq sft l us efgykva ds i fr vll; k; vls ml ds fujkdj.k dks dlnh; i'z'u cuk; ka bl h ifji; ; ea efgyk l "kDr dj.k l ekus vk; hA bl vo/kj.k dk fodkl Ofed : i l s gq'ka 1970 ds n'kd ea efgykva dh vko"; drk vdyu ij /; ku dlnr fd; k x; ka 1980 ds n'kd ea efgykva ds vkfFkd fodkl dls yf{kr fd; k x; k vls 1990 ds n'kd ea efgyk l "kDr dj.k dh vo/kj.k l ekus vk; hA l "kDr dj.k dh vo/kj.k l kelftd] vkfFkd] jktufrd , oa "k'k.kd , oa fof/kd l "kDr dj.k "k'fey ga l "kDr dj.k , d y{; ds : i ea Hk gs vls l k/ku ds : i ea HkA bl ds rgr efgykva ds l ekr fodkl dk y{; vfkijr ga ; g Hk mYy[kuh; gs fd okLrfod l "kDr dj.k jktufrd] l kelftd , oa vkfFkd {ts=ka ea l eku : i l s nkl rk foLrj , oa vol jnkj l s l Eko ga l kfk gh l "kDr dj.k fl QZ , d {ts= ea iz; kl l s l Eko ugha ga bl ds fy; s vkfFkd] l kelftd] jktufrd] "k'k.kd , oa U; kf; d {ts=ka ea fodkl ds fy; s l eku : i l s iz; kl djs dh vko"; drk ga Qj Hk of'od Lrj ij l "kDr dj.k grq jktufrd Of; kfof/k dks egroi wZ l k/ku Lohdkj fd; k x; k ga

mYy[kuh; gs fd Hkjr ea efgykva dh jktufrd Hkxhknjh dkbZ uru ugha ga vk/k'ud Hkjr; bfrgkl ea fo"kskdj Lora-rk vknysu ds nq'ku efgykva dh jktufrd Hkxhknjh Lo; a l oZ Lohdr rF; ga efgykva dh jktufrd Hkxhknjh dh "k' vkr dls 190ha l nh ds l qkij vknysu ds : i ea ns'k tk l drk ga fcV" k l kelft; okn ds l k'cdfrd mi&fuos'kon dh i frOf; k ea , oa Lo; avius l k'cdr , oa l ekt ea l qkij dh bPNk , oa vko"; drk ds vkykd ea ; g vknysu vkjEHk gq'ka bl izdkj ds vknysu ea inZ i Fkk] cky foog] fo/kok foog fu'k'k] ngst vkn ijgru irhdka ij fu"kkuk l k'k x; ka jktk'ke ekgu jk; tS "k'kZ l ekt l qkij dka us ukjh f"kk {k , oa l rh i Fkk dh l ekfir epnka ij viuk /; ku dlnr fd; ka 1850 n'kd ea fo/kok i q'foog ds fy; s l kelftd vknysu pyk; k x; k ftl ds ifj.kelO: i 1856 fo/kok i q'foog fcy ikj' gq'ka bl izdkj vknysu ea dfri ; efgykva us Hk vxz kh Hkiedk fuHk; hA ml us if.Mr jku'ckbZ eukjek et'enkj] l jyk nsh ?k'kky , oa Lo.kZ d'ekj nsh vkn dk uke mYy[kuh; ga ukjh f"kk ds y{; ka dks yd] l jyk nsh us Hkjr L=h egke.MY dh "k' vkr dhA Lo.kZ d'ekj us fo/kokva ds fy; s 1866 ea 'l [k' l febr tS ukjh l aBu dh "k' vkr dhA l ekt l qkij ds {ts= ea mudh mi jkDr x'rfof/k; ka us l koZ'fud thou ea mudh Hkiedk dks c<k; k , oa Lora-rk vknysu ea budh Hkxhknjh dk exZ i'kLr fd; ka 1820 bD ea d'kad l = ea caky ds i fruf/kRo ds fy; s Lo.kZ d'ekj dk papko fd; k x; ka

1905&06 ds nq'ku caky ea Lons'kh vknysu pyka Lons'kh vknysu ea jk'Vh; x'rfof/k ea efgykva dh Hkxhknjh dh okLrfod "k' vkr gq hA ml gaus fons'kh oLrq'ka ds c'fg'dkj ds vykok Of'ardkj x'rfof/k; ka ea l Of; Hkxhknjh dhA bu efgykva us dydrk ea fuos'nrk , oa d'epnq fe=k] fnYyh ea vkKorh , oa ifl) ikj l h efgyk eMle d'ek dk uke fo"ksk : i l s mYy[kuh; ga 1920 ds n'kd ea ukjhokn; ka dh f}rh; i h-k Hk l eku vk; hA bl gaus efgykva ds vf/kdkj ka dh t'knj od'kyr dhA jkt d'ekj] ver d'g vls Jherh Qj'kst Hk'bz egrk , oa Jherh , uO l su x'kr bl vof/k dh ik[; kr efgyk FkA Lora-rk vknysu ds vykok Hk vl; l koZ'fud epnka dks yd] dbZ efgyk; a l ekus vk; hA bu ea i Hkorh fet'kZ 'k'kDr"kyh V&M ; fu; u us-h' d'keuh jk; 'l ekt l qkij d'z , oa v'k'j d'keuh jk; 'l ekt l qkij d'z vkn dk uke fy; k tk l drk ga bu ea l s dbZ efgykva us y'ku ds

* ol.kT; foHkx] eglij.k irki egfo |ky;] ekgfu; l d'gij fcgj-

ek/; e l s l kozt fud thou ea viuh l fØ; Hkiedk fuHkkbz ft l ea cakky ds egk"orsk noh] i Hkk [krku , oa eny k xxz dk uke fy; k tk l drk gA

bl idkj efgykvla dh jktuhfrd Hkkxhnhkj Hkkjr ea igys l s i kjEHk gks x; h FkhA ; gka mYyqkuh; gSfd bl l e; dh Hkkxhnhkj dk Lo: i cgr dN jkV² l s i Hkkfor FkhA fofo"K'V ukjh epas dlnh; i'z' ds : i ea ugha FkhA vktkrh i kflr ds ckn Hkh efgykvla dh jktuhfrd Hkkxhnhkj tkjh jghA vc e[; varj ; g gqk fd efgykvla us tkj&tkj l s fofo"K'V epas dls mBkuk vkjEHk dj fn; kA bu epnka dk l Ecu/k foHkku ukjh l eL; kvla l s FkhA ; s epas gh vksx l efdg gksdj efgyk l "kDrdj.k ds : i ea l keus vk; A

bl ifjozu ea nkeq; dkj dka us i Hko"kyh ; ksnku fd; kA l oã Fke Hkkjr; l fio/kku ea dfri ; , d s i ko/kku fd; s x; s tks efgykvla dh l ekftd Lora-rk , oa l ekurk l s l Ecu/k' FkhA l kozt fud thou ds iR; d {s= ea efgykvla dks l eku vol j inku djus ds l oBk'fud i ko/kku fd; s x; A bl l UnHkz ea nll jk i e[k dkjd Fkh foHkku vUrjzVh; l Eesy o l f/k tks efgyk l "kDrdj.k l s l Ecu/k Fks v[Hkkjr us ft l dk vupksu fd; kA ; gka l oã Fke efgykvla dh l ekurk Lora-rk v[l eku vol j l s l Ecu/k' fofo"K'V l oBk'fud i ko/kku dk mYyqk djuk mi; Dr gkska l fio/kku ea fofo"K'V ekSyd vf/kdkjla dk mYyqk fd; k x; k gS tks vl; l epk; ka dh rjg efgykvla dks Hkh fofo"K'V vf/kdkj inku djrk gS ft l ds }kj k efgyk; a viuk l kozt fud fgr l fuo"pr dj l drh gA

1956 l s igys fglu vf/kf; e ea efgykvla dks l hfer vf/kdkj fn; k x; k Fkh ft l ea 1935 l s ydj 1956 rd dny l Ei fRr dk mi; kx djus dh vf/kdkj FkhA 1856 ds ckn l Ei fRr dk mi Hksx djus dh vf/kdkj FkhA 1956 ds ckn l Ei fRr dk i wLz vf/kdkj mlga fn; k x; kA 2005 ea efgykvla ds fy; s fglu vf/kfu; e ea l dkj djds fir k dh l Ei fRr ea i e ds cjkj l gnk; h cuk; k x; kA bl l f; d i fØ; k us efgykvla ds fy; s Hkkjr; n.M l fgrk ea /kkj 498¼ ½ ds rgr Øjrk ds fo:) l j {k.k} ngst i fr'k'k vf/kfu; e ds rgr ngst dh eak ds fo:) l j {k.k} tks efgyk; a ds l Eeku dh j {k dk djrk gS, oa ?kjsy wfgd k vf/kfu; e ds rgr Hkh efgykvla dks l Ei wLz l eku dh j {k dk djrk gA bl idkj l s fofo/kd : i l svkt efgyk; a cgr l "kDr gq h gA

bl idkj Hkkjr ea efgyk l "kDrdj.k gsrqf}e[kh j .kuhfr viuk; h x; hA igyh j .kuhfr ds rgr efgykvla dks foHkku ; kstuvla ds rgr l ekftd v[vkfkd : i l s l "kDr djus dk iz kl fd; k x; kA bl l s efgyk; a tkx: d gq h] muea jkt uhfrd Hkkxhnhkj gsrqftKkl k c<hA bl j .kuhfr ds ifji; ea nll jk egRo i wLz dne vk/kjer Lrj ij ipk; r l fkvla ea efgykvla ds fy; s 30 i fr"kr ds vkj {k.k i ko/kku fd; k x; kA ; g l fio/kku ds 73oa rFk 74oa l fkvla ds rgr fd; k x; kA bl dk Økardkj i fj .kke l keus vk; kA efgykvla dh uhfr fuelz k l fkvla ea Hkh Hkkxhnhkj gksuk i kjEHk gks x; kA fcgkj jktLFku tS jkt; ka ea rks 50 i fr"kr LFku efgykvla ds fy; s f=Lrjh; ipk; r l fkvla ea vkj fkr fd; k x; kA bl l s efgykvla ea vHkr i wLz mRl kg n[k x; kA v/; {k v[mi k; {k tS s i nks ds fy; s efgyk vkj {k.k ds i ko/kku l smudh fu.kz {kerk ea of) gq h gA

vr% l a Drk i xfr"thy xBcdku l jdkj us efgyk vkj {k.k fo/ks d dks jkt; l Hk ea i Lr; fd; kA i jUrq dks l ds vk/khu dks dks ydj mi jkDr fo/ks d foofnr : i l s i fjr gqk yfdu ykd l Hk ea yfEcr gks tkus ds dkj.k bl s dkuu dk : i ugha fn; k l drkA fOj Hkh jktuhfrd : i l svke l gefr cuk; s tkus dk iz kl tkjh gA

fu'd'kz% dgk tk l drk gSfd gekjh jkt; , oa dlnh; l jdkj us dbz fo/ks d i kfr fd; s fdlurq efgyk l "kDrdj.k dh vHkh yak l Oj r; djuk "sk gA vkt Hkh efgykvla dks gj idkj ds HsnHko dk l euk djuk i M-rk gA dlxt h r[ij dbz l dkj fd; s x; s i jUrq okLrfodr ea bu iz kl ka dk vl j dkQh de gA bl dk eny dkj.k gSfd ykska dh fopkj/kkj ea BgjoA efgyk l "kDrdj.k ea Økardkj l Qyrk ds fy; s l oã Fke i q 'k , oa efgyk nksuka dh fopkj/kkj ea cnkyo ykuk vko"; d gA rHkh gekjk l ekt bu oBk'fud iz kl ka dh okLrfodr dks vey dj l ds kA ; g , d , d k fo'k; gS ft l s tM+ l s l Q; ofLFkr djus ea l e; gS i jUrq tkjh iz kl ka l s tkfj gsrk gSfd gekjk nsk efgyk l "kDrdj.k dh rjQ vxd j gA

I UnHkz

- xk'k tks'kh] Hkkjr ea L=h vl ekurk , d foe"q fglu ek/; e dk; Hko; u funs'ky;] ubz fnYyhA
- i hO, eO c["kh] n dklVHP; wku vkQ bAM; k fon l syfDVo deW l] ; fuol zy ykWi fcyf"kaXd] fnYyh] 1996-
- l a Dr i xfr"thy xBcdku l jdkj dh i Fke ok'kd fji k/ 15 eb] 2010-
- puko vk; kx dh cd ykbZ fji k/A
- Hkkjr] ok'kd l UnHkz i f'rd idk"ku foHkx] fnYyh] 2005-

efgykvlaðk vfkld l "kDrdj.k

MM "kldur fl g *

Lora ogh gls l drk gS tks viuk dke vius vki dj nrk gA* foukok Hkkos dk ; sDr0; vkt fl=; ka ij mruk gh ykxw gsrk gS ftruk iq 'kka iJA vkt efgyk; a cldx] eSust eM] VD uky/KIT h] vkbDVHO] foKku] j{kk l okvka vkn ea viuh igpku LFkkfir dj jgh gSftlga iq 'kka dK vf/kdkj {ks= ekuk tkrk FkA ; gh ugha vkt dkbZ , d k dk; Zks= ugha fn [krk tgla fl=; ka us vius dne u j [ka gka l kgfl d ; k=k; p varfj {k dh l S] ol; thou l j {k.k] [ksy] dyk vFkok jktuhr dkbZ , d k {ks= ugha tgla Hkkjrh; fl=; ka us viuh mi fl Fkr u ntZ dj kbZ gka

Hkkj ea ikphu dky l sgh ukjh dks noh dk : i ekuk x; k gS L=h dh imtk dh xbz gA e/ ; qc ea Hkkjrh; l ekt , d cMsi fjorZu dsnkS l s xqt jk rFkk fl=; ka us og l Eeku [kksfn; k tks ikphu Hkkj ea ml gafn; k tkrk FkA l kfk gh ml i nS ds ihNs /kdsy fn; k x; k ft l l s ml dk thou ?kj dh plg jntokjh ds Hkrj gh fl eV dj jg x; k] og ek= nkl h cudj jg x; h rFkk vf{k{kk ds xgu xrZ ea Mncdj jg xbz vSj vuð idkj dh l kelftd di Fkkvka dk f"kdkj cu xba

L oZ Eke ml us viuh ekStm xh dk , gl kl Lora rk l ake ea c<+p<dj fnyk; ka Lora rk i kfr ds ckn gekjs l fo/ku ea fl=; ka dks iq 'kka ds l eku vf/kdkj fn, x, A okv/ Mkyus dk vf/kdkj] puko yMas dk vf/kdkj rFkk iwkZ l eku dk vf/kdkj o l Eeku dk vf/kdkj fn; k x; k ft l dh oks vf/kdkjh FkA tcd reke if"peh rFkk e/; i mZ ds nS kka ea okv/ Mkyus ds vf/kdkj ds fy, Hh fl=; ka dks l a'k'Z djuk iMka Hkkj ds l fo/ku us ikj Ekk l s gh fl=; ka ds mTtoy Hko'; dh l Hkkouk vka dks cy inku fd; k gA ; gh dkj .k gSfd vkt Hkkj us nfu; k ea l c l s vf/kd i kQs kuy rSj ij l {ke efgyk, a gA Hkkj ea nfu; k ea l c l s T; knk efgyk; a MKDVj] l tZu] okKfud vSj i kQ j gA

QkS l Zif=dk dh 2016 dh l c l s "kDr"kyh 100 efgykvla dh l ph ea 4 Hkkjrh; efgyk; a gSftuea , l OchOvkbD dh v/; {kk vdk: fr HkVVkpk; kZ vkbDI hOvkbDI hOvkbD cbl v/; {kk pink dlpj] ok; kcdk dh v/; {kk fdj.k etenjk "kkr rFkk , pOVHO ehfm; k dh v/; {kk "kdkuk Hkkjrh; k "kfe y gA bl ds l kfk gh Hkkjrh; eay dh efgyk; a Vd d l dks v/; {kk bñjk uy h vSj fl Ldls dh i a d k rdulfd rFkk j. kulfrK ineJh okMj; j dk uke Hh "kfe y fd; k x; k gA [ky ds {ks= ea Hh efgyk; a iq 'kka dh cjkj h ea [kMh gS rFkk fo"o Hk ea ; kfr vfr dj jgha gA ckdI a ea eJh d kM] Vsu l ea l kfu; k fetkZ cMfe/ u ea l k; uk ugoky nS k dh efgykvla us nS k Hk ea l Eeku i ktr fd; k gA jktuhr ds {ks= ea efgyk, a igys l s dgla vf/kd l fO; gpbZ gS rFkk 2014 ds ykdl Hk puko ea vc rd dh l okZ/kd 61 efgyk , eoi hO pquh xbz gA vkt nS k Hk ea 10 yk [k l s Hh vf/kd efgyk, a xte i a d k ds : i ea pquh xbz gA nS k dh fons k ea h l s yd j d bZ jkT; ka dh e[; ea h rd efgyk gA ykdl Hk l i hdj vSj foi {k dh us k Hh "kfe y gA jktuhr ds {ks= ea efgykvla dk ; kknku c<rk fn [k jgk gS tks , d vPNk l a s gA

l kgR; vSj fl us txr ea Hh efgyk, a l ekus vkbZ gA cdl j ij Lrdkj fotrk v/ka fr jk;] fdj.k nS kbZ nhi k egrk rFkk ehjk uk; j l jh [kh yS [kdkvka us fo"o Hk ea viuh igpku cukbZ gA Nk; ka du ds {ks= ea rFkk fOYe fuekZk vSj L=h i z/ku fo'k; ka ij fOYe a cukdj ; g l kfr fd; k gSfd ukjh dny l Ttk vSj mi Hkksx dh olRq ugha vfi r qog l onu"kyh rFkk vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr l pr tkx: d ukxfjd gA

bl ds l kfk gh efgykvla us nS k dh j {kk dk nfr; Ro Hh cka/k gA ty] Fly vSj ok; q l uk ea mudh Hkxhnhkj c<h gS vSj vkt ols mu l kjs dk; ka dks dj ikus ea l {ke ga tks dy rd ml ds fy, vl Hko ekus tkrk FkA , o j k V ds f" k [kj gla ; k fl ; kfpu ds XyS'k; j] jkt LFku dh e: Hkne gks ; k mRrj i mZ ds taxy efgyk; a iq 'kka ds l kfk feydj ekr Hkne dh j {kk ea t v/h gA i ty l cyka ea Hh efgykvla dh HkrZ ea of) gpbZ gS rFkk VSQD l s yd j d QZ rd gj txg mudh rSkrh l eku gA j sy Mkoj] fVdV pdj] LV'Sku ekLVj] Dydz rFkk LVukstQj j syos ds gj {ks= ea efgyk Hkxhnhkj l eku gA fpdfRLkk] eukfoKku] dkuu] ukxfjd mMM; u vkn {ks=ka ea efgyk, a iq 'kka l s ihNs ugha gA dñ o'kka i mZ rd tks dk; Z muds ugha tkrk FkS gj ml dk; Z dks efgyk, a cMh ekr hñh l s i jk dj jgh gA vkwks fjD"kk pkyd] Vd Mkoj] VDI h pkyd] cl] Vku rFkk yMkdwfoeku rd gj dke dj usea l {ke gks jgh gA l u-2015 ds l a'k ykdl l ok vk; kx dh ij h {kk ifj .kkela ea vc rd dk l c l svPNk in"ku djrs gq efgykvla us A ij l s 4 LFku l j f {kr fd, A ; s l kjs vkd Msa bl vSj bñx djrs gS fd ; g Hkkjrh; l ekt dk m'kkdky gS rFkk tYn gh l w kñ; gkus okyk gA

* olf.kT; foHko] egjkk.k i rki dMjS] efgu; k fcgj-

yfdu bu vkaMla ds ijs l ekt dk , d vl; igywhh gs tga; FkFz fcydy myV gA tga fl=; ka vkt Hh vcyk gS vlg frjldr gA Hkjr; l ekt dh l jpk dk l cl s cMk Hkx e; e oxZ gS tga vkt Hh ija jkx l kp rFk nfd; kuit h fopkj/kjk vk/fudrk vlg vktknh ij gkoh gA ns'k dh xfjek c<kusokyh ftu fl=; ka dh ge ckr djrs gA os ; k rks ml mPp oxZ l s vkrh gA tga f'k{kr gkus ds dkj.k fl=; ka vlg iq 'kha eal ekurk gA /ku dk vHko ugha vr% cVh dls Hh f'k{kk iklr djus dh iwlZ Lorærk gA /ku dk vHko ugha gs vr% cVh dls Hh f'k{kk iklr djus dh iwlZ Lorærk gS ; k , d s fuEu oxZ l s vkrh gA tga ukdjh djuk etcjgh gS muds ikl dkbZ fodYi ugha viuh ; kx; rkuq kj dk; Zu feyus ij Nks/Nks/s dke djds ifjokj ds Hkj.k&i.ksk.k ; kx; vtU dj l dA

fdUrqe/; e oxZ ea tga vkt Hh iq 'k l Rrk cgn gn rd fl=; ka dh ihNs /kdsy jgh gS ogka vHk Hh L=h dk "kksk.k gks jgk gA vkt Hh f'k{kk dk vf/kdkj cV/dks igys vlg cVh dls ckn ea gA mPp f'k{kk ds fy, ?kj l snj ; k nit js "kgj tkuk eku; ugha gS ukdjh djus dh vktknh ugha gS , d s ifjokj ea Lo; aefgyk, anch l geh gPZ thou cl j djrh gA Ldnyh f'k{kk iklr dj fookg vlg fQj ?kj xglFh ds dke ea yx tkrh gA cPpka dls l Hkyuk] ifr dh ns Hky djuk l l jky i {k dh l ok ; gh thou dk /; ; cu tkrk gS vlg L=h viuh reke vktk/vkva dh vlgfir ds ?k/ u Hkj thou thus ij foo" k gks tkrh gA

xteh.k {s=ka dh fLFkr rks vlg cnrj gS tga u fl QZ ml scpiu l s gh ifjokj ea HknHko dk l keuk djuk i Mæk gS cYd de mez eagh fookg dj fn; k tkrk gS vlg vijodo volFk ea gh ekrRo dk Hkj mBkuk i Mæk gA ngst ds fy, irkMæk vlg ?kjs yfgd k dk f'kdkj gkus i Mæk gA ngst tS h dQ Fk ds dkj.k gh l ekt ds , d cM/s fgLLs ea cVh vkt Hh vLohdk; Z gA vkt Hh cVh ds tle l s ifjokj ea fujk"kk Nk tkrh gA ngst dh bl h dQ Fk ds dkj.k vkt Hh du; k Hæk gr; k tS s t?ku; vij/kk gks jgs gA

ns'k ds dbZ jkT; ka ea fy xkuq kr ea fxjkoV ds pyrs dbZ l leftd nqi fj .khe l ekus vk, ft l l s ; gla dh jkT; l jdkj ka us igy dh rFk dN Bk dne mBk, x,] fdUrq; FkFz vc Hh ogh gA fl=; ka dh l j{kk Hk , d egRo iwlZ i'uk gA ns'k Hkj ea fl=; ka vl j{f{kr egl r djrh gA ns'k dh jkt/kkuh ds fuHk; k dk.M ds ckn efgykvla ds fy, l cl s vl j{f{kr fl) gPÅ l ekt ea fl=; ka dh l j{kk dls ydj Mj 0; klr gA

bl l kjh l eL; kvla l smcjus ds fy, rFk Lok; RrkiwlZ thou thus ds fy, efgyk l "kDrdj.k dh vko"; drk gS fdUrq Hkjr tS s i kja fj d vlg : f<eknh l kp okys ns'k ea efgyk l "kDrdj.k , d pukt hiwlZ dk; Z gA "kknk , DV rFk mRrj kf/kdkj vf/kfu; e jkjk efgykvla dh fLFkr ea dQh l Hkj gpk gS fQj Hh fyx vk/fjkr HknHko l ekt ea xgjkBZ rd tMæ tek, gq gA bl dk ey dkj.k gS v'k{kk "kgjh vlg xteh.k {s=ka rd ; g l eL; k : i l s 0; klr gA

efgyk l "kDrdj.k ds fy, ns'k Hkj ea dbZ egRo iwlZ dne mBk, x, gA du; k Hæk gr; k ds fy, dkuu dk l [rh l s ikyu gks jgk gA jkT; l jdkj ka us Hh yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk ij fo"sk cy fn; k gA yMfd; ka dh Qh l ekQh l s ydj ; uHqel rFk fdrk cl dk [kpZ Hh jkT; l jdkj aogu dj jgh gA dbZ jkT; ka es ckyfydk f'k{kk dls i kRl kgr djus ds fy, Nk=ofRr rFk l kbZ dy vkfn dk forj.k fd; k x; k gA fdUrq bu l cl s vf/kd vko"; drk gS : f<eknh l kp cnyus dh a dN VhOohO pæy ka ds ij , d s dk; Øelædk i l kj.k gks jgk gS tks bl fn"kk ea egRo iwlZ i z kl l kfcr gks jgs gA

Hkjr l jdkj , d h dbZ ; kst uk, a pyk jgh gS ftul s efgyk, a vf/kd l s vf/kd jst xkj ds vol j iklr dj l dA vlg vkfFkZd : i l s vRefuHkj gks l dA efgykvla dks vkfFkZd : i l s vRefuHkj cukus l s gh l ekt dh l kp ea cnyko vk l drk gA bl ds fy, l jdkj dls 0; ki d : i l s dk; Z djuk gskA døy dkxth [kkuki firZ l s dN cnyus oky ugha gA ; kst ukvka dk fØ; klu; u Bhd l s gks bl ds fy, deVh dk xBu djuk gskA l e; & l e; ij tlp djuh gskh fd bu ; kst ukvka dk ytkk tu&l keku; rd igp jgk gS ; k ugha

Nk=kvla dh i k j fHkd f'k{kk ds l kFk gh iR; d xkæ ea ek/; fed o mPprj "kkykvla dk fuek.kZ djuk pfg, ft l l s Nk=kvla ds vfkokodla dks mlga fd l h nit js xkæ i <us ds fy, Hst us dh vko"; drk u i MA Ldnyh f'k{kk l s k furd ds l kFk gh i k; ksd vlg jst xkj ijd Hh gkus pfg, A dEI; Wj vfuok; Z fo'k; ds : i ea gkus pfg, ft l l s Hko'; ea mlga vko"; drk i Mæus ij 0; ol k; LFkfi r djus ea l gk; rk fey l dA ckyfykvla dks vRj{kk vfuok; Z% fo |ky; ka ea fl [kk; k tkuk pfg, A

cky fookg rFk ngst i Fk tS h l eL; kvla ds fy, dkuu dk dMkZ l s ikyu fd; k tkuk pfg, A efgykvla ds vkfFkZd l "kDrdj.k ds fy, vf/kd l s vf/kd vol j miyC/k djus pfg, A bl h fo'k; dls /; ku ea j [krs gq l u-2001 dls ukjh l "kDrdj.k o'kZ ?kks'kr fd; k x; k Fk ft l ds dkj.k ns'k dh fl=; ka ea , d mRl kg dk l pkj gpk rFk ns'k ds fodkl dh xfr l s rhork feyhl ; g vk/h vktknh dh nLrd gA vkus okys l e; ea L=h f'k{kk l s u døy L=h dk cYd ijs ns'k dk fodkl gskA efgyk ; fn vkfFkZd : i l s l Ei l u gskh rks ml s ifjokj rFk l ekt ea l Eeku feyskA og i k j ok fj d el yka dls l gy>k i k, xh] ml s vkfFkZd fLFkj r iklr gskh rFk og "kksk.k dk f'kdkj ugha gskh A

, d f'k{kr L=h gh f'k{kr ifjokj dk fuek.kZ dj l drh gS rFk vkus okys dy dh l kp cny l drh gA fo"skk Hh bl ckr ij , d er gS fd cPpka ij fir k l s vf/kd ekrk ds fopkja dk i Hko n"kd ea bl fopkj dk xgjk i Hko i Mæk gS ft l l s efgyk; s vius mPp y; ; ka dh vlg vxZ j fn [kkBZ nrsh gS rFk vk/fud L=h ds fy, Ldnyh vlg dkyyst dh f'k{kk U; urre elæ gks x; h gA ÅpkBZ dh vlg tk jgh vFk; oLFk us jst xkj ds vucl vol j [kys gA u, {s=ka ea efgykvla dls u, fodYi inku fd, gA rkd os ubZ pukt; ka dks Lohdkja vlg i gkuh i ja jkva dks R; kxÅ ubZ 0; oLFk l ekt dls efgykvla dh vktknh Lohdkjus dls dg jgh gA bat fu; j] dkj; kxkQj] MhO t Ø] Qs ku fM t kbuj] cBj vkfn dke ea efgykvla us fi Nys n"kd ea viuh vPNh igpku

cukbZ gA vkt fL=; ka egkuxjka ea jgdj os l kjs dke djrh gA ft l ea , d ih<h i mZ rd mUga n f k k ugha tkrk FkA xS LV'Sku vVMj] i v/ky ia vkmj vj] dS vVMj] VDI h] Mtkboj] l kM]Vos j iksktej] eSxthu l a knd] ds hvkS chi hvks depkj h vkfA

I ekt eavk, cnyko dks Hkh egl i fd; k tk jgk gA vkRefullkj efgyk dh ftruh iz'ka k vfhkHkkod djrs gA mruh gh ml dk ifjokj o l l jky i fka ukdjh is'kk efgyk; a l ekt ea ifr' Bk ik jgh gA rFkk l ekt mUga l Eeku dh n'V l s n f k jgk gA ifjokj dh vk; ea of) gks jgh gA vr% ifjokj muds l p- loka v l S fopkjka dks i k fFedrk ns jgk gA ; s ifjorZu fl QZ "kgjh bykdka ea gh ugha cfYd xkeh.k {ks=ka ea Hkh n f k k tk jgk gA tgka efgyk; a xg m | kska rFkk y?kq m | kska ea dke dj jgh gA v l S vius ifjokj dh vk; dk ek/; e gA Jh efgyk xg m | ks ea vkt 4300 efgyk; a dk; j r-gA ft l gkaus vius vki ikl dh efgykvka dks Hkh jkst xkj fn; k gA "kgjh {ks=ka ea efgyk; a mPp orueku okyh ukd f j; ka p p jgh gA tgka mUga l ar f V] l Eeku rFkk vPNh rUk [okg Hkh egs k gks jgh gA vfhkHkkodka dh l kp ea Hkh 0; kid ifjorZu vk; k gA os pgrs gA fd cSv; ka f'kf {kr gka rFkk fookg ds i mZ vkRefullkj gka v l S mudh Lor= igpku LFkkr r gka yMeS Hkh f'kf {kr dkedkth vk/kfud efgyk l s fookg djuk pgrs gA ft l l s ?kj dks vfrfjDr vk; gks rFkk L=h fe=or- l p-ko o ijke" kZ ns l dA vr% efgykvka dh vkfFkd vkRefullkj rk gh mudh igpku] Lor= rk v l S l "k fDr dj .k dk , d ek= ewy ea gA

okf.kT; v l S cSdax ds {ks= ea efgykvka ea , d vyx gh txfir dk l pkj gpyk irhr gsrk gA vkt Hkjr ds i e f k cSdka dh v/; {k efgyk; a gh gA v a k: rh HkV V k p k; k j , l O ch O v k b D dh] p a n k d k p j] v k b D l h O v k b D l h O v k b D dh r F k k f'k [k k "k e k z , f D l l cSd dh v/; {k gA bl ds l k f k gh Hkjr h; v f D; o L F k k dh j h < d g h t k u s o k y h H k j r h; L V k b l , D l p a t dh eS t a k M k; j D V j f p = k j k e d' . k u - H k h e f g y k g h g A H k j r l j d k j u s l u - 2 0 1 3 ea H k j r h; e f g y k c S d i k j E h k f d; k f t l l s e f g y k v k a d s y u s & n s u ea v k l k u h g k A H k j r h; e f g y k c S d v k n " k z o k D; g S & ^ l " k D r u k j h & l " k D r H k j r * A

vkt fofHkUu , d s d k; Z g S t g k a e f g y k; a l E e k u d s l k f k v P N k o r u i k l d r h g A o k f . k T; r F k k c S d a x d s { k s = e a e f g y k v k a d s d s j; j d s f y , v i k j l H k k o u k; a g A b l d s v y k o k b a ; k j d d a f u; ka ea Hkh efgykvka ds fy, jkst xkj ds reke vol j inku fd; s gA ft l l s n s k H k j ea g t k j k a f L = ; ka y k H k k f l o r g k s j g h g A

efgykvka ds okf.kT; rFkk cSdax ds {ks= ea vkus l s v f k D; o L F k k ea l f k k j v k; k g A u , f o p k j k a d s v k x e u l s o; k i k j ea of) g p z g S f o n s k i a t h f u o s k c < k g A n s k d s l k e k f t d L r j ea i f j o r Z u g y k g A e f g y k v k a d h v k f F k z d l E i U u r k d k l h k k v l j i f j o k j d s j g u & l g u i j i M k g A t g k a , d r j Q i k f j o k f j d j g u & l g u l f k j k g A o g h l e k t d s H k h L r j ea i f j o r Z u g y k g A

vkfFkd : i l s l E i U u e f g y k g h l " k D r g k r h g A v r % " k g j h { k s = k a d s l k f k g h l k f k x t e h . k b y k d k a e a r F k k l e k t d s g j o x z e a e f g y k v k a d s v k f F k z d l " k f D r d j . k d k s r h o r k i n k u d j u s d h v k o " ; d r k g S m l s i k k l k f g r d j u s d h v k o " ; d r k g A

vkfFkd : i l s l " k D r e f g y k g h l " k D r i f j o k j l " k D r l e k t v l S l " k D r j k ' V a d h u h g A

I UnHZ

- efgyk l "k fDr dj .k & vkbD l hO d e k j A
- euljek b; j c a l A
- b. V j u s / A
- l e k p k j i = , o a i f = d k , A

Efgykvlaedk fodkl] fzk{k vlj I "kDr dj.k

t; izk{k flg *

fdl h Hkh jkV² dk fodkl ; k jkT; dh fodkl dh vo/kkj.kk dk l æak e[; r% jktuhfrd] vkfFkd] l kektfd] l kldfrd {ks= ea ixfr] vk; , oa vol j ds l eku forj.k dh mi yC/krk] jgu&l gu dh fLFkr ea xqkRRed l qk] fo"kskdj xjhc] fuj {kj vlj LokLFk dh nf"V l sfi NMs-ykska e] fL=; ka dh fLFkr rFk fu.kz; yus dh ifØ; k ea much Hkxhnhj l s gA fo"o ds ekuo l k Fkka d k vk/kk fgLl k efgyk, a gA bl fy, fodkl dh fdl h Hkh j. kuhfr ds fy, ; s vijgk; Z gA fodkl dk ; g ik: i efgykvla ds mu fu.kz d vlj cgyk; keh Hkiedkvla ds cgyr egRo nrk gS ftUga os vius l epk; ka ds vkfFkd vlj l kektfd fodkl ea vnk djrk gA , d ek] cgu vlj i Ruh ds: i ea; s ifjokj ds l nL; ka ds f"K{k} i ks.k] l ekthdj.k tS snkf; Roka dk fuoZu djrh vk jgh gA oghant jh vlj ckgj dk dke djrh gBZ l ekt dh l okZch.k mlufur ea Hkh egRo i wZ Hkiedk fuHkk jgh gA

vrhr l sl h [k yrs gq ges; g l e>uk gksk fd efgyk vHkh l "kDr gS l drh gS t c fd og f"kf{kr gka f"kf{kr efgyk gh vi us vf/kdkjka , oa drD; ka ds Hkyh&Hkkr l e> l drh gA ; fn dkbZ efgyk vi us vf/kdkjka ds ifr l tx gS rls ml dk vkRe l Eeku c<k gS og l "kDr , oa l efZ gA bl h izkj l s efgykvla ds fodkl ; k jst xkj ds fy, uhrh" k l jdkj us fcgkj jkt vf/kfu; e dk l ækku] 2006 eaf; k Fk ft l ds rgr- i pk; r ; qko ea efgykvla ds 50 ifr"kr rFk fcgkj f"K{k fu; kst u ea Hkh efgykvla ds fy, 50 ifr"kr vlj {k.k dh 0; oLFk dh xBā bl h dsrgr , d ckj fQj uhrh" k l jdkj us 2015 ea puko ea thr ntZ dhā bl ds ckn uhrh" k l jdkj us orZeku l e; ea efgykvla ds fy, l Hkh foHkx ds ukd f; ka ea 35 vkj {k.k dh ?kks.k dhā

f"K{k ds {ks= ea cgr rsth l scnyko vk; k gS fd foHkku jkT; l jdkjka }kj yMfd; ka ds fo"ksk : i l sl ekt dh e[; /kjk ea ykus ds fy, eqir i l rd] M]] Nk=ofRr; ka vlj nki gj dk eqir Hkstu nu; Nk=kol cuku; tM&d jkV} l kbfdy ; kst uk tS s i kR l kgudkj dne mBkus l s gq gA 6 l s 12 o'kZ rd ds vk; q l eg ds yMf; yMfd; ka ds fu%kyd vlj vfuok; Z f"K{k n s ds vf/kdkj dk fo/ks d l ā n ea ikfjr dj l oZ"K{k ds {ks= ea Økr d kjh dne mBk; k x; kA vkt efgykvla ds gj izkj dh mPpre f"K{k dh l qo/kk i ltr gA cky euksoKku] xg&f"KYi] ?kjyw fpfdRI k] "kjhh foKku] xg ifjppkZ vkfn ds vfrfjDr yfyrdykvla tS } l æhr] ur;] fp=dyl fl ykb] vkfn ea fo"ksk n {krk i ltr djus ds l kF&l kF okf.kT; vlj foKku ds {ks=ka ea Hkh os mPp f"K{k i ltr dj jgh gA

Hkjr l jdkj ds dñz vlj jkT; Lrj dh efgyk dY; k.k vlj ml ds l "kDr dj.k ds fy, dbZ ubZ ; kst uk, a cukBZ gA dñ u, dkuu o l ækku Hkh fd, gA efgykvla ds l æk fud Lorārk, afey xBZ gS fdUrq l kektfd mnkjrk o l g; kx ds vk/kkj ij l Eekutud Lorārk feyuk vHkh ckdh gA bl ds fy, vko"; d gS fd efgyk, a l "kDr gka l "kDr dj.k dh vo/kkj.kk , d y{; dh ikfr dk l k/ku Hkh gA vkt ukf; ka ds iq 'ka ds l eku vf/kdkj nuak gkskA Lo; a efgykvla ea Hkh vc l kektfd pruk tx mBh gA izd] ukf; ka vi uh nqZ'k ds ifr l pr gS vlj ml ds l qk] ea nRrfr Hkh gA vuds efgyk, a l ekt l fodkvla ds : i ea dk; jr gA vk"kk gS fd bl l s Hkh T; knk l "kDr gkdj vkt dh orZeku Hkjr dh l eL; kvla tS s & Hkq'kehj] cdkjh] egxkb] ngst i Fk vkfn ds l gy>kus ea Hkh vi uh egRo i wZ Hkiedk fuHkk; schA

vrr%; gh dgk tk l drk gS fd efgykvla ds Lo; a gh fgEer o l g l ds l kFk vkxs vkuk gkskA l Hkh {ks=ka ea efgykvla ds Lo; a gh fgEer o l g l ds l kFk vkxs vkuk gkskA l Hkh {ks=ka ea efgykvla ds efgyk ds ifr l oñu"mhy gksk gkskA jkVh; , oa varj'Vh; {ks=ka ea l e; & l e; ij vk; ktr l æk' B; ka , oa dk; Z'kkykvla ea efgyk l "kDr dj.k l ækth fopkj ka l s ; g ckr fl) gS jgh gS fd efgyk l "kDr dj.k orZeku l ekt dh vko"; drk gS rFk bl egRo i wZ epns ij "kk dh; iz kl ka ds rFk ijs l etk ds vlj l q<+; i l s dk; Z djus dh vko"; drk gS rHkh i R; d Lrj ij efgyk l "kDr dj.k dh igpku cu i k, xhA

I UnH

- ukjh l "kDr dj.k foe"lZ, oa; FkFkZ & dkS"kdA
- efgyk fodkl & Lofluy l kLorA
- vk/kh nfu; k ^efgyk l "kDr dj.k dsc<rs dne* & on izk" k vj kMkA

* "Hk Nk=] bfrgd foHkx] oij dñj fl g fo"fo |ky;] vlj] fcgkj-

ukjh I "kDrdj.k eaf"kk dk ; kxnu

MM cŃu i l n fl g *

Hkkjrh; f"kk ds bfrgkl ij nf'V Mkyus l s ; g Kkr gkrk gsf d l e ; rFk ij fLFkr; ka ds vuq kj f"kk ds : i ea ijforu gkrk jgk gA f"kk dks l Hkh nsk , oa dky ea 0; fDr] l ekt] l H; rk , oa l dfr dsmRFku ds fy, vfuok; Zekuk x; k gA ikphu f"kk izkryh }kjk gh ofna dks l jf{kr j [kk x; k gA ikphu f"kk ds vlrxz: vkus okyh ofnd f"kk fo"o dh ikphure- f"kk izkryh ea egRo iwz LFku j [krh gA

iLr: v/; ; u ea ukjh I "kDrdj.k ea ukjh f"kk ds ; kxnu ij izk"k Mkyus dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA __XoŃnd dky ea fl=; ka dks f"kk ikr djus dk vf/kdkj FkA fo"odkjk] vikykl |kstk us ea ka dh jpuk djds __f'k in ikr fd; k FkA fl=; ka l Hkh dh l nL; gkrh Fkh , oa okn&fookn ea Hkkx ysh FkA mkrj ofnd dky ea fl=; ka dh flFkr fuEu gkus yxh FkA dU; kvka dk mi u; u l ddkj ugha gkrk FkA bl l s Li 'V gkrk gsf d fl=; ka dks f"kk dk vf/kdkj ugha Fk fdUrq , d s Hkh iek.k feyrs gsf t l l s Kkr gkrk gsf d dU; kvka dh f"kk dh mi kkk ugha dh tkrh FkA Lefr dky ea efgykva dh flFkr detkj gkus yxhA euq Lefr ea efgykva ds Lorark ij ifrcU/k yxk fn; k x; kA LokHkkfod gsf d Lefr dky ea fl=; ka dh f"kk ea deh vkba Lefr dky ea gh dky foolg dh iFk dh "kq vkr gis xba QyLo: i L=h f"kk ea deh vkus yxhA e/; dky ea fl=; ka ds flFkr ea ftruk ak l gqk ml sgekjh l kelftd bfrgkl , d dynd ds : i ea deh ugha HkkyskA yMfd; ka dk foolg 5&6 o'kz dh vk; q eagh fd; k tkus yxhA QyLo: i fl=; ka dks f"kk ea fcYdy ofpr dj fn; k x; kA bl dk ij .ke ; g gqk fd fl=; ka nkl rk dk thou 0; rhr djus yxhA

"kksk.k , oa vl; k; tc pje l hek ij igp tkrk gsr c mudsfo:) ifrfO; k Hkh vo"; gkrh gA fglun l ekt ea Hkh 190th "krkŃh ds vkjEHk l s L=h "kksk.k ds fo:) gkus okyk vknysu bl h ifrfO; k dk ij .ke gA 1983 bD ea l o'Fke bLV bf.M; k dEi uh dks fcfV" k ikfy; keŃV dh vkj l svknsk fn; k x; k Fk fd og l Hkh oxka ea f"kk dk id kj dja yfcdU bLV bf.M; k dEi uh us fl=h f"kk dks Hkkjrh; eukofr; ka ds fo:) dgdj bl segRo ugha fn; kA bl ds i "pkr-fofHku l ekt l dkj dka us fl=; ka dh flFkr ea l dkj djus ds fy, vknysu "kq dj fn; kA bl {ks= ea jktkjk ekgu jk; } b'oj plnz fo |kl kxj , oa n; kulh l jLorh dk ; kxnu egRo iwz gA l kFk gh efgyk l xBuka us Hkh fl=; ka ea tkx: drk mRiUu djus ds {ks= ea egRo iwz dk; Z fd, vj bllgabl dk; Zea vi f{kr l Qyrk Hkh feyhA

Lorark ifr ds i "pkr-fl=; ka dh flFkr ea O'kardkj ijforu gq gA bl dk Li 'V iek.k Hkkjrh; tux.kuk fji kVZ ea l k{kr dh flFkr n[kus dks feyrk gsf t s fd fuEuor-gs %&

Hkkjrh; tul i ; k eai q 'k , oa L=h l k{kr

o'k	i q 'k l k{kr dk ifr"kr	L=h l k{kr dk ifr"kr
2001	76-26	53-67
2011	82-14	65-46

fcglj eaefgyk l k{kr ifr"kr

o'k	i q 'k i f r "kr	efgyk i f r "kr
2001	63-82	33-39
2011	73-39	53-33

mi z p r vkndMka l s Li 'V gkrk gsf d fcglj ea Hkh efgyk l k{kr nj ea of) gplz gA bl ds ckotm Hkh vf/kd iz kl dh vko"; drk gA

I UnH

- Hkkjrh; l ekt , oa l dfr] johlz ukFk e[kt hA
- f"kk dk n"ku , oa l ekt "kkL=] fojhnz fl gA

* 0; k; kr k jkt ulfr foHku foHkx] egjk.k irki egfo |ky;] ekgfu; k d b j] fcglj.

efgyk I "kDrdj.k vlg Hkjr I jdkj dk iz kl

fnuSoj dękj fl g *

efgyk I "kDrdj.k dk vFkz gS fd efgykvla dks iq 'kka ds cjkj oSkkfud] jktuhfrd] "kjhfd] ekufld ,oa vkfFkd {ks=ka ea muds ifjokj] I epk;] I ekt ,oa jk'V^a dh I kldfrd i "Bhkie ea fu.kz yus dh Lok; RrrkA Hkjr dh vktkrh I siwZ ,oa vktkrh ds ckn dh Hkjr; efgyk dh fLFkr ea dkOh cnyko vk; k gA vkt efgyk; a iq 'kka ds daks I s dakk feyk dj ns'k dh jktuhfr] vkfFkd xfrfof/k; ka ea viuh Hkxhkhj inf"kr dj jgha gA bl dk ,dek= dkj.k gS I jdkj }kjk efgyk I "kDrdj.k dh fn"kk ea fd; s x; s vud iz kl A efgyk I "kDrdj.k dh vktkrh I s vHk Hk I nuj xkeh.k ,oa tu tkrh; {ks= dh efgyk; a nuj gA jktuhfr] f"kk{kk} LokLF;] m|ferk] I jdkj ukdjh] bR; kfn foHku {ks=ka ea efgyk; a viuk mi fLFkr ntZ dj jgha gA Hkjr ea efgyk I "kDrj.k ds iz kl ka dks nks Hkacka ea cka/k tk I drk gS & Lorark I siwZ vlg Lorark ikr ds i "pkrA Lorark i kfr ds i wZ efgykvla dh I "kDrdj.k dh fn"kk ea mYy{kuh; gS &

vf[ky Hkjr; efgyk I Hk & 1927 bD ea bl dh LFki uk dh x; h ftl dh igyh v/; {kk I nk f"kov; ; j FkA "kjk DV & 1929 bD ea Hkjr I jdkj us "cky fookg" ds fo:) I cl segROI wZ dne mBk; ka gfj foykl "kjk ds vFkd iz Rula I sl rEcj 1929 ea dbrh; fo/kku I Hk }kjk cky fookg fu jkd dkuu ikjr gvk ftl s "kjk DV dsuke I stuk tkrk gA bl ,DV ds }kjk 14 o'kz I s de mez dh yMelh ,oa 18 o'kz ds de mez ds yMels dk fookg voSk ?kk'kr fd; k x; ka **I rh i Fk ij jkd** & /kz I dkj jktkjk ekgu jk; ,oafofy; e cVd ds iz kl ka I s o'kz 1829 ea I rh i Fk dks i frca/kr fd; ka efgykvla dh nqz'kk dh fLFkr I dkj us grqfglnwfo/kok fookg vf/kfu; e&1856] cge fookg vf/kfu; e&1872] I Ei fRr vk; q vf/kfu; e&1891 bR; kfn dk veW; ; kxnku jgk gA

Hkjr ea efgykvla ds vf/kdjk dks I fuif"pr djuus grq Hkjr; I fo/kku ea vyx I s dkuu cuk; s x; s gA vlg efgykvla dks viuh ftUnxh thusea; s dkuu Hkji j enn dj I ds bl ds fy, I e; & I e; ij bueal 'kkaku Hk fd; k x; k gS &

15/4 1/2 The State shall not discriminate against any citizen on ground only of religion, race, caste, sex, place of birth or any of them.

15/3 1/2 Nothing in this article shall prevent the State from making any special provision for women and children.

16/2 1/2 No citizen shall, on grounds only of religion, race, caste, sex, descent, place of birth, residence or any of them, be ineligible for, or discriminated against in respect of, any employment or office under state.

39 The State shall, in particular, direct its policy towards securing –

1/a 1/2 that the citizens, men and women equally, have the right to an adequate means of livelihood;

1/b 1/2 that there is equal pay for equal work for both men and women;

1/c 1/2 that health and strength of works, men and women and the tender age of children are not abused and that citizen are not.

bu vuqNnka ds ek; e I s efgyk vf/kdjk dks I fo/kku ea I j{k.k i nku fd; k x; k gA efgykvla dks I "kDr cukus ds fy, I dn }kjk ikl fd, x, dN vf/kfu; e gS & , d cjkj ikfJfed ,DV&1976] cky fookn fu'kk vf/kfu; e] 1978] ngst jkd vf/kfu; e&1961] vufrd 0; ki kj 1/2 vkfFkd 1/2 vf/kfu; e&1956] efmDy VEu'ku vkt d i xud h ,DV&1987] cky fookg jkdFkke ,DV&2006] fyak ijh{k.k rduhd 1/2 u; ad vlg xyr blreky ds jkdFkke 1/2 ,DV&1994] dk; LFky ij efgykvla dk ; kA "kksk.k ,DV&2013] cky vij/k vf/kfu; e&2015 1/4 dn ds nku I nuka ea i kfr 1/4

jkVh; f"kk ufr & Hkjr I jdkj dh f"kk ufr] 1986 dh I 'kk/kr ufr 1/4 992 1/2 o bl dh dk; z kst uk ea efgykvla dh f"kk dks mPp i kFfedrk nh x; h gA ukjh f"kk I kjk rk c<kus ds fy, tglar; d uoln; fo|ky; ea de I s de ,d&frglbZ Nk=kvla dks vo"; i osk fnyk; k tk; s ogh vki s'ku CyScclMZ; kst uk ea I 'kk/kr i to/kkuka ds vuq kj Hkfo'; ea v/; ki dka dh Hkrh ea 50 i fr"kr fl=; ka gkuh pkfg; A

efgyk vlg{k.k fo/ls d & efgykvla dks I Rrk ea Hkxhkhj c<kus grq efgyk vlg{k.k fo/ls d vkt rd I dn }kjk ikfjr ugha gks i k; k gA bl fo/ls d ea Hkjr; I dn ds nku I nuka; Fk jkT; I Hk ,oa ykd I Hk ea 33 i fr"kr vlg{k.k nus ds fy, pOkuPe

= 0; k; kr ij jkt ufr foHk] egjk.k i rki egfo|ky;] elgu; ij fcglj

i) fr dk iko/kku fd; k x; k gÅ efgyk vkj{k.k fo/ks d dks igyh dkj 1996 ea is'k fd; k x; k Fk fdUrq vucl vki fRr; ka , oa jktufird bPNk"KDr ds vHko ea ; g dkuu ugha cu l dka 9 o'kz ds varjky ckn 9 ekt] 2010 dks ; g fo/ks d jkt; l Hk ea i kfjr gks x; k fdUrq iq 'k iz'kku ekufi drk dspyrs ; g fo/ks d vkt Hk v/kj eayVdk gqk gÅ efgyk vkj{k.k fo/ks d i kfjr u gkuk bl ckr dk irhd gSfd ukjh l "kDr d j.k dks yd j iq 'k iz'kku l ekt dh uh; r ea [kkv gÅ ukjh dk tc rd jktuhfr ea Hkxhnhkj h ugha c<xh rc rd ukjh l "kDr ugha gks chA

jkVh; efgyk vk; l & 31 tuojh] 1992 bD dks jk'Vh; efgyk vk; l dxBu fd; k x; kA vk; l dx nkf; Ro efgykvla ds l dkkfud o dkuu h l j{k k ds vf/kdkj ka dks Bhd <a l sykxw d juk gÅ iq 'kka ds vR; kpkj] fgd k , oa vU; k; l s cukus ds uh; r l s Hkjr l jdkj usjk'Vh; efgyk vk; l dxBu fd; k fdrqvk; l vius mns; ; ea l Qy ugha jgkA "kgj dh f'kf{kr efgykvla dk vk; l dx eaf'kdk; r djus dh l e; k c<+jgh gSfdUrq xteh.k vui<} nch&dpyh efgykvla dh vkokt bl vk; l dx ds ikl ugha igp i kria ; fn budh vkokt jk'Vh; efgyk vk; l dx ds ikl igp rh Hk gS rls vk; l dx mudh ckr ka dks vul qh d jds rdZ nrk gS fd mudsfy, jkt; ka ea vk; l dx gÅ ij jkt; ka ds vk; l dx fdl Hkjd s py jgs gÅ vS; bl ekeys ea jk'Vh; efgyk vk; l dx D; k dne mBk jgk gS \ bl l oky ij vk; l dx viuk iYyk >M+yrk gÅ ; fn dgha ?Kvuk ?KvR gS tkrh gS rls vk; l dx rjUr ifrfØ; k rls nrk gS fdUrq ml ekeys ea Bkl dk; Bkgh ugha djrk gÅ vk; l dx f'k gR; kdk.M bl dk mnkgj.k gÅ vk; l dx dh dk; l Ksh ij l e; & l e; vkokt mBrh jgrh gÅ vk; l dx ds l e{k f'kdk; rka dk <j yxk gS fdUrq f'kdk; rka dk fui Vkj k djus oky d kbZ ugha gÅ l jdkj ds l e{k bl el ys ij c'skpkj p'k'k; ; ka gÅ Hkjr ds foHku fgl sea cykRdkj dh ?Kvuk; a c<+jgh gÅ , d sekeyka ea Rofjr U; k; dh vko"; drk gS fdUrq U; k; d i fØ; k vR; Ur cks >y gÅ l kekt d Lrj Hk efgykvla ds ifr vU; k; dj jgs yskka dk l kekt d Lrj ij efg' d jk fd; k tkuk vko"; d gS D; k d dkuu dk Hk; l ekr gks jgk gÅ

i f d l Ei fRr ea efgykvla dh Hkxhnhkj & 9 fl rEj] 2005 dks i f d l Ei fRr ea c v s ds l eku c v h dks vf/kdkj nuokyk dkuu %glUnmRrj k f/kdkj dkuu dh /kkj 6 ea l a'kksku 1/2 l jdkjh vf/kj p'k'k'k ds l kFk i Hkko h gks x; kA

?kjs ywfgd k l j{k.k vf/kfu; e] 2006 & tEwd"ehj dks NkMehj "ksk Hkjr ea ?kjs ywfgd k l j{k.k vf/kfu; e ykxw gS fdUrq efgykvla dh cgr; cMk vkcknh vkt Hk bl vf/kfu; e l svufHkK gÅ bl vf/kfu; e dk fuekZk 2005 eafd; k x; k rFk 26 vDVU; j] 2006 l sykxw fd; k x; kA bl vf/kfu; e dk l pkyu efgyk fodkl }kjk fd; k tkrk gÅ ; g dkuu , d h efgykvla ds fy, gS tks d v; ds Hkhrj gkus okyh fdl h fdLe dh fgd k l s i h fM; gÅ bl ea vi "kcn dguj fdl h idkj dh jkd & Vkd djus vS; ekj i hV djuk vkfn "kkfey gÅ bl vf/kfu; e ds vUrx' efgykvla ds gj : i ekj Hkxhnhkj cgU i Ruh , oa fd "kS; ka l s l EcflU/kr id j .kka dks "kkfey fd; k tkrk gÅ ?kjs ywfgd k vf/kfu; e ds vUrx' irkM; efgyk fdl h 0; Ld iq 'k dks vfhk; k'ftr dj l drh gS vfhk' ml ds fo:) id j .k ntZ dj l drh gÅ Hkjr h; n.M l agr dh /kkj 498 ds rgr- l l gky i {k ds yskka ds }kjk dh xbz Øjrk fti ds vUrx' ekj i hV l syd j dñ ea j [kuk] [kkuk u nsuk , o ngst ds fy, irkM; efgyk vkfn "kkfey gÅ ?kjs ywfgd k vf/kfu; e ds rgr-vij k/k; ka dks 3 o'kz rd dh l tk dk iko/kku gS ij "kjh f d irkM; efgyk vkfn ea efgykvla ds l kFk ekufi d irkM; e ds ekeys T; knk gks gÅ ; gka ge dñ , d s vij k/k vS; dkuu dh /kkj vka dk ftØ dj jgs gS ftudh tkudkj h jgus ij efgyk, a vius f[kykQ gkus okys vR; kpkj ka ds fo:) vkokt mBk l drh gÅ vigj.k] Hkxkuk ; k efgyk dks "knh ds fy, etcj djus tS s vij k/k ds fy, vfhk; Ør ds f[kykQ /kkj 366 dk i kfo/kku gS fti ea 10 o'kz rd dh l tk nh tk l drh gÅ igyh i Ruh ds thfor jgrs nh jk fookg djuk /kkj 494 ds rgr-t?U; vij k/k gS fti es vfhk; Ør dks 7 o'kz dh l tk fey l drh gÅ ifr ; k ml ds f"rnkj ka }kjk Øjrk cjr us ij /kkj 498 ds rgr-3 l ky dh l tk gS l drh gÅ vxj dkbZ 0; fDr ; k f"rnkj fdl h efgyk dk vieku djrk gS vS; ml ij >Bs vkj k' yxrk gS rls ml s /kkj 499 ds vUrx' nks o'kz dh l tk gS l drh gÅ ngst ekuk vS; ml ds fy, irkM; efgyk vkfn cgn t?U; vij k/k gS fti ds fy, Hkjr h; dkuu ds vUrx' vthou dkj koki dh l tk dk i kfo/kku gS tks /kkj 304 ea vkrk gÅ fdl h yMedh ; k efgyk ij vkrRg; k ds fy, nco cukuk Hk l xhu vij k/k dh Js kh ea vkrk gS fti ds fy, /kkj 306 ds rgr-10 o'kz dh l tk gS l drh gÅ l koZt fud LFku ij v"yhy dk; l , oa v"yhy xhr xkus ds fy, 294 ds rgr-3 ekj dñ ; k t'kZ ds i kfo/kku gÅ efgyk dh "kkyhurk Hk d j us dh e'kk l s dh xbz v"yhy gjdr ds fy, /kkj 354 ea 2 o'kz dh l tk] efgyk ds l kFk v"yhy gjdr djuk ; k vi "kcn d gus ij /kkj 509 ea 1 o'kz dh l tk gS l drh gÅ cykRdkj ds fy, /kkj 376 yxkbZ tkrh gS fti ea 10 o'kz dh l tk ; k mecdñ gS l drh gÅ efgyk dh l gefr ds cxS; xHk'kr djuk Hk mruk gh cMk vij k/k gS fti ds fy, vfhk; Ør dks /kkj 313 ds rgr vthou dkj koki vS; t'kZ ds dMk l tk dk i kfo/kku gÅ

efgyk ds i'z u ij l jdkj ds l e{k fo"ky p'k'k; ; ka gÅ l jdkj dks pkfg; s dh efgykvla l s l EcflU/kr ekeyka dk fui Vkj k djus ds fy, fo"ksk vnkyrka dk xBu djÅ efgykvla dks [kn Hk vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr tkx: d gkuk gks chA

I UnH

- Hkjr h; l ekt , oa l k d f r] j f o l n z u k F k e f [k t h A
- Hkjr h; l ekt dk b f r g k l] f o e y p l n z i k . M s A
- Hkjr dk e y l i o / k k u A
- u o H k j r V k b E l A
- p k f h n f u ; k A

ukjh f"kk , oafgyk l "kDrdj.k

jekdwr frogh *

efgyk l "kDrdj.k l sgekjk rRi ; Zefgykvla dks i q 'kka ds l eku oBkfud] "kkjhfd] ekuf l d] jktuhfrd] l keftd , oa vkfkd {ks=ka ea muds i fjokj] l epk;] l ekt ,oa Hkfo'; dh l kkdfrd i "Bkkie ea fu.kz ysus dh Lok; Rrk l s gA l "kDrdj.k dk l kekt; vFkz fodkl , oa l dkjRed i jorU l s Hkh gA nu' js "kCnka ep' Hkkjr ea efgyk l "kDrdj.k dk vFkz i kfkfed : i l s efgykvla dks l keftd] vkfkd , oa "kSf.kd n"kk ea l qkjk ykuk gA

gekjs ; gkwrks vfr i kphu dky l s gh b; = uk; Lrq i w; Urj jellrs r= norkB dk l w-okD; ekt; gA Lokeh foodkuln us Hkh dgk gSfd Bvlg'ra dh fLFkr ea l qkjk yk; sfcuk nfu; ka ea l koZfud dY; k.k l Etko ugha gAB egkRek xkalkh us Hkh dgk gSfd Btc rd efgyk; a Hkkjr ds l koZfud thou eafgl k ugha ysh gS rc rd n'sk dk m)kj ugha gS l drkAB i kphu dky l sydj vc rd ekuo thou ds fodkl ea mudh egRo i wkZ Hkfedk ds dkj.k gh mlGa v/kkxuh dh l k k ikr gA vkt dh okLrfod fLFkr ; g gSfd ge yk[k fodkl dk nok dj ysexj fl=; ka vkt Hkh n's e n'z dh gh gA

Hkkjr ea l k{kjrk nj fuEu rkfydk dh l gk; rk l s Li 'V gk tkrk gS &

Ø0 l Ø	o'kz	i q 'k	efgyk
1	1951	27-16	8-86
2	1961	40-39	15-33
3	1971	45-95	21-97
4	1981	56-38	29-76
5	1991	64-13	39-23
6	2001	75-26	53-67
7	2011	82-14	65-46

bl rkfydk l s Li 'V gk tkrk gSfd i q 'kka dh l k{kjrk nj dh vi\$kk efgykvla dh l k{kjrk nj de gA

vkt l oZ= l "kDrdj.k dh pplz gk s jgh gS yfdu gea; g l e>uk gkxk fd dny pplz djus l s gh efgykvla dks l "kDr ugha cuk; k tk l drk gA efgykvla ds vf/kdj ml h l ekt ds drD; gS ftuea ge jgrsgA , d LoLFk , oaf"kr efgyk jk'V' ds fy, l EiRr gksh gS vlg'g l ekt dh l ef) , oafodkl ds fy, ml h izdkj ; kxnu nsh gA vr%gea l e>uk gkxk fd efgyk dks f"kr cukdj gh ge efgyk dks l "kDr cuk l drsgA

Hkkjr , d i kphu n'sk gS ftudk xlg'o"kk yh bfrgkl jgk gA vkt tc ge i hNs eM'ej bfrgkl ds ilula ea vrhr ij utj Mkysr gS rks ikrsgSfd Hkkjr ea xkxh' vikyk , oa eS= h tS h ifl) efgyk nk"kdud Fkh tks i q 'kka ds l eku gh Hkk'k.k] i opu , oacgl ka eafgl k ysh Fkha vr%vrhr l s l h[k ysrsg s ges; g l e>uk gkxk fd efgyk rkh l "kDr gk l drh gS t'cd og f"kr gkA , d f"kr efgyk gh vius ifr l tx gS rks ml dk vkRe&l Eeku c<k gS og l "kDr , oa l eFkz gA mi jkDr rkfydk l s Li 'V gk tkrk gSfd igys dh vi\$kk buea l k{kjrk dh nj c<h gA

f"kk ekuoh; fodkl dk dhnz fclng gA f"kk l s vl; dbZ l keftd l eL; kvla tS s A'ph tlenj] LokLF; dh n'kHky dk vHko] vKkurk , oafu/kurk ds l ek/kku ea l gk; rk feyrh gA gekjs n'sk ea bl i fØ; k ea efgyk; a d kQh i hNs jg xBz gA ; gh dkj.k gSfd thou ds iR; d {ks= ea i q 'kka dh rgyuk ea fiNM'h utj vkrh gA efgykvla ea f"kk ds vHko dk rRi ; l muea vkRefo"okl , oa vkRefuHkjr dh deh gS ftl ds dkj.k os vius dks n'p'y l e>rh gA f"kk , d l k/ku Hkh gS tks ekuo dh mRikndrk ea of) djrk gS rFk'k thou ds Lrj dks A'pk mBkrk gA f"kk 0; fDr dh {kerk dks l kdj djus dh i fØ; k gA f"kk l s gh ekuo dh izdr i nRr i frHk] ; k; rk , oa l Etkoukvla dk fodkl gkrk gA f"kk ekuo dk clS) d fodkl dj ml s l pr ukxfjd cukrh gA f"kk l s gh vkRefuHkjr] Lok; Rrk vlg'g vf/kdj l EiLurk dh Hkkouk fodkl r gksh gA l q'k ea f"kk ekuo ds l ok'k.k fodkl ds fy, egRo i wkZ mi knku gA

* "Hkk Nk=] ok.kT; foHko] ohj clWj fl g fo0 fo0] vlgk

efgyk l "kDrdj.k rHh l Etko gS tc efgyk; a f"kf{kr gkA vkt vf/kdkk ykx f"kk{kk dks ukdjh ikr djus dk l k/ku l e>rs gA vr% os yMfd; ka dh f"kk{kk i kr djus dks l lekfd nfV l sgs l e>rs gA vf/kd f"kf{kr gkus ij fookg rFkk ngst l EclU/h l eL; k; a mi fLFkr gkus ds Hk; l sHh ykx yMfd; ka dh f"kk{kk dh mi{kk djrs gA ftl nsk ea efgykvla dks nsh dk LFkku i kr gS ml h nsk ea efgykvla dh f"kk{kk , oa?kVrh tul ; k l kpuh; gA ?kjywfgd k] Hkuk gr; k , oa vf"kk{kk ea tDMh efgykvla dh orEku gkyr jkV^o dks dyidr djus ds l kFk&l kFk l fV jpuk ea ck/kd cudj idfr l sf[kyolM+Hh djrh gA

, d jkV^o ds: i eagekjh {kerk dk iwz mi; lx rHh gks l dsk tc fd efgyk; a viuh ijh {kerk dk mi; lx dj l dA efgyk; s rc rd viuh ijh {kerk dk mi; lx ugha dj l drh tc rd os iwz f"kf{kr ugha gkA f"kf{kr efgyk; sgh vius drD; ka dk iwz fuoGu dj l drh gS vSj vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr iwz% l tx gks l drh gA tc rd efgyk; a Lo^a vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr l tx ugha gksx rc rd ljdkj ds jkj efgyk l "kDrdj.k l s l EclU/kr ftrus Hh dk; D e pyk; s tk jgs gS 0; Fkz l kfcr gkA vf/kdkj fn; k ugha tkrk cFYd fy; k tkrk gA tc efgyk; a f"kf{kr gks tk; xh rks os l kjs vf/kdkj ys yach] tks l fo/ku , oa vf/kfu; eka us inku fd; s gA

Lora rk ikflr ds ckn efgykvla ds fodkl , oa dy; k.k ds fy, djhc , d ntZ vf/kfu; e cuS ij; kstuk; a ykxw gPZ yfdu f"kk{kk , oa tkx: drk ds vHko ea mlga u rks i Hkko dkh < a l s ykxw fd; k tk l dk vSj u gh efgyk; a gh ykHkflor gks l dhA fi Nya dN o'ka l s Hkjr ea efgyk l "kDrdj.k dk u; k nSj "kq gPZ gA ; g l "kDrdj.k tetuh Lrj ij gPZ gA efgykvla dh Hkxhnhj iR; d {s= eac<h gA bu l Hh dk; D eka ds l gks L=h f"kk{kk dk xkQ dk Oh Apk gPZ gA bl ds QyLo: i vc fL=; k nsk ds fodkl eac<e p<ej fgLl k ys jgh gA vc os VsyhdEi fudskuj mi HkDrk mRi knu] byDVkfuDl] l xBr {s= ds m | lx] fof/k] fpdfRl k] i zkk l fud , oa vl; 0; ol k; ka ea vkxs vk jgh gA thou ds iR; d {s= ea; fn efgykvla dh Hkxhnhj ea of) gPZ gS rks bl dk l Ei wZ J; f"kk{kk gks gh tkrk gA f"kk{kk ds ek; e l s gh efgykvla dk iwz fodkl gPZ vSj os nsk ea , d l "kDr "kDr ds: i eamHkj dj l keus l dhA

vkt efgyk; a viuh ; k; rk dscy ij vkxs vk jgh gS fdl h ds l j {k.k ds dkj.k ughA , d k l Etko gks l dk gS tcfD efgyk; a f"kf{kr gPZ gA f"kk{kk gh efgykvla dks l "kDr cukus dk i edf k l k/ku gA vr% vko"; d gS fd nsk dh iR; d efgyk l k{kj gh ugha cFYd f"kf{kr gks ftl l s og Lo; a gh l "kDr cu l ds rFkk nsk ds fodkl es a viuk cgeP; ; kx nku ndj nsk dks Lk "kDr cukus ds ekZ ij vxj j gks l dhA

vlrr%; g dgk tk l drk gS fd f"kk{kk , oa l "kDrdj.k ds chp vl; k; k; l EclU/kr gA ; fn l Ei wZ Hkjr ea okLrfod : i ea efgykvla dh fLFkr dks l qkjk gS vSj mlga l "kDr cukus gS rks ges mlga vkRefuHkj cukus gksk vSj ; g rHh l Etko gks l dsk] tc efgyk; a f"kf{kr gkA vr% ; g nsk] jkT;] l ekt l Hh dk drD; gks tkrk gS fd os l Hh L=h f"kk{kk dh vSj l ePZ /; ku n] rHh efgyk l "kDrdj.k dk l iuk l kdj gks ik; xk vl; Fk ughA bl fn"kk ea iq 'kka dks Hh viuh ekuf l drk ea ifjorZ ykuk gksk rFk efgykvla dks Hh l eku vol j inku djuk gkskA ljdkj dks Hh efgyk l "kDrdj.k l s l EclU/kr iko/kkua dks i Hkko < a l s ykxw djuk pfg, A efgykvla dks Hh vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr l tx jguk gkskA tc rd os Lo; a tkx: d ugha gksx] l ekt eamudkscgr dN i kr gkus oky ugha gA

I UnHk

- ukjh l "kDrdj.k & MKD vkbD l ho l ho dPjA
- bUVju/ jkj fofHku , df=r l puk; A
- ; x bf.M; k i qrd jkV^o fi rk egkRek xkdkh

Hkj r eaefgyk l "kDr dj .k dh pqlkr ; k

MW vugjvk plqjh *

efgyk l "kDr dj .k , d 0; ki d vo/kkj .kk gSftl eafdl h Hkh l ekt dsefgyk dk rgyukRed : i l s l kekf t d] vkfFkZd] jktufrd ifjLFkr eafu; kstr < x l smRrjkrj fodkl l s gS ftl l siq 'k izkku l ekt eaefgykva dseay vf/kdkj ka dh i kfr gks rFk os l ekt ds l cy ifrfuf/k ds : i eal ekt ds fodkl ea cjkj dh Hkxhnhkj in f"kr dj vi useal (ke gks l dA

fo"o ds yxHx l Hkh l ekt ka ea efgyk dk Lrj iq 'ka ds leku ugha gA orzku l kekf t d < kps ea efgykva dks ijEijkr Hkiedk; s l ka h xbZ gA xko ea efgyk; a [krh dk vf/kdkj dk; Bcht Nka/uk] i kSk jki .k] [kkn&i kuh] Ql y dh dVkb] cPpla dh ijofj "k rFk i "kq/ka dls pljk Mkyus tS k dk; Z djrh gS fQj Hkh efgykva dks d'kd dh Js kh ea ugha j [kk x; k gA , d&l eku dk; Z ds fy, iq 'ka dh viSk efgykva dks de oru] de&etnijh nh tkrh gA ikphu dky l s gh ukjh cpi u ea ekr&firk ds l j {k.k e} HkxZ ds l j {k.k e} ifr ds l j {k.k ea rFk var ea cPpla ds l j {k.k ea jgdj bu l Hkh dks i R; d Lrj ij l Qyrk dh cy/lnh ij igpkrh gS ftl ds , ot ea mudks dN ugha feyrk] l Qyrk dk l kjk Js iq 'kks xks tkrh gA ; gka rd gekjs iq 'k i k/ku l ekt ea budks e; kfxu nsus dk Hkh vf/kdkj ugha gA vkfFkZd : i l s Lora= gksus ij Hkh ?kj dse; fu.kZ dh ftEenkhj blga ugha l kS h tkrhA ; gka rd dh ljdkh rFk xj ljdkh l kFkula ea budka detj l e>dj ek= vkfFkZd; y dk; ka ea gh l ay/ku fd; k tkrh gA efgyk l "kDr dj .k , d 0; ki d vo/kkj .kk gSftl ea vf/kdkj ka rFk "kDr; ka dk LokHkfod : i l s l eko'sk gS ; g , d , s h ekuf d voLFk gS tks dN fo"ksk vkfFkZd dQyrkva vjS "kS{k d] l kekf t d] vkfFkZd] jktufrd vkfn ifjLFkr; ka vkfn ij fuHkj djrh gA ftl ds fy, l ekt ea vko"; d dkuuq l qkjkRed , oal j {k.k kRed vjS muds fO; kbo; u gsrq l {ke iz'kkl fud 0; oLFk gksuk vko"; d gA

bl izdkj efgyk l "kDr dj .k l s rki; Z , d l kekf t d i fO; k l s gS ftl ea efgykva ds fy, l oZ Ei lu vjS fodfl r gksus gsrq l Hkxoukva ds }jkk [kys gka Hkxst u] i kuh] ?kj] f"kk] f"kk ikyu] ikdrd l d k/ku] dSdx l qo/kvq] dkuuuh gd vjS ifrHkxvads fodkl gsrq; kr jpuRed vol j ikr gka

vk/kfuud dky ea efgyk l "kDr dj .k dh eki djus gsrq bl ds vlrxz l kekl; rjS ij plj rRoka dks l feefyr fd; k tkrh gS %&

- 1- l d n vjS fo/kkue.Myka ea efgykva dh Hkxhnhkj dk varA
- 2- iz'kkl u vjS izlu/k eamudh Hkxhnhkj dk ifr"krA
- 3- i kQ'skuy vjS rdulfd l okvka ea mudk fodkl A
- 4- efgykva ds ifr 0; fDr vlenuh vjS mudh rgyukRed vkfFkZd l LFkrA

efgyk l "kDr dj .k dh eki ds fy, ; | fi mi; qR plj rRoka ds vfrfjDr vl; i {ka dks Hkh "kfeay fd; k tk l drk gA tS s & f"kk] LokLF; l Ecfu/kr l LFkr fu.kZ dk vf/kdkj] l Rrk ds l kFk&l kFk ifjokj dh l Ei fRr ea iq 'ka ds cjkj gd rFk ns'kkVu dh l qo/kk vkfnA

fdl h Hkh fodfl r l ekt ea fu.kZ L=h , oai q 'k nkuka dks l ghkfxrk vko"; d gA ijUrq; g , d foMEcuk gh gS fd l ekt eamlgacjkj dh ntz i wkz "kk; n gh dgta i kr gka Lora= rk i kfr ds ckn Hkxj l jdkj }jkk efgykva dh l LFkr cgrj cukus ds fy, vucl ; kstuk; acuk; h x; hA Ldhy] dky st ka ea i < kbZ ds l kFk&l kFk muds fy, fo"ksk i f"kk{k dh 0; oLFk dh xbZ gA ifj.kker% vkt ds nsk ea l kekf t d] vkfFkZd] 0; ol kf; d {ks= l s efgyk; a vi us xqk vjS f"kk ds ne ij cMh l d; k ea MkDVj] i kQ] j] eSstj] odhy] batf ru; j] iz'kkl fud vf/kdkj , oajktufrd {ks= ea utj vkrh gA bu l cds cktm Hkh gekjs l ekt ea vkt Hkh efgyk iq 'k ds vf/kdkj ds chp 0; ki d varj gA vkt ; sjk'Va mnkjhdj .k dh uhr dks vi ukdj oShodj .k dks i kRi kgu ns jgs gS ftl ds ifj.kkeLo: i uhr; ka ea ykp yk; k x; k gA , d nsk l s nuh js nsk ds chp vlkxue] 0; ki kj] f"kk rdulfd ds i d kj dks fuozk cukus dh i wkZ dks "k dh tk jgh gS ftl dk , dek= y; rtoz vkfFkZd fodkl gA tga vkfFkZd fodkl dh ckr gsrh gS rks l a wkZ tul d; k dk vf/kdre l ghkxh gksuk vko"; d gsrk gA , s h nsk ea efgykva dh vk/kh tul d; k dks f"kk rFk LokLF; , oamudseay vf/kdkj ka l sohpr jg tkuk fdl h Hkh jk'Va dks etya l hNs/kdsy nsh gA bl h dkj .k yxHx l Hkh nsk bl

* f"kk{k d] i h foO dklj l j] {ks= HnSj] xkthij] moio-

vk/h vkcknh dls f"kk] LokLF;] l kelftd] vkfFkd] jktulfrd vf/kdkj inku djus dh dks "k" ea yxs gR rFkk buds fodkl ds ef; /kjk ea tkMeus ds y{; dks ycdj iq 'kha ds l eku vf/kdkj nusugrqfod l dRkfrud l j{kkRed , oa l j{kkRed mik; dj jgs gA bl iz kl ea gekjs nsk ea efgykvla ds fodkl ds fy, dke/kuq; kstuk] fd "kgh cky ; kstuk] ckfydk LokLF; l [kh ; kstuk] l dsh ekVZ ; kstuk] viuh cvh viuk /ku ; kstuk] ckfydk l j{kk.k ; kstuk] okRI Y; ; kstuk] xkE; ; kstuk] vk; q; efr ; kstuk] l kelftd l j{kk i#ku ; kstuk] dYio{k ; kstuk] xkeh.k batifu; j ; kstuk] efgyk Lo; a fl) ; kstuk] efgyk m|fe; ka grq __.k ; kstuk] efgyk Lok/kj ; kstuk] Lo; a "kDr ; kstuk] fd "kgh "kDr ; kstuk] ckfydk l e) ; kstuk] O; ki kj , oa m|ferk l gk; d ; kstuk] l cds f"kk dk vf/kdkj] efgyk ?kjsyw fgd kRed vf/kfu; e] l fjr; Drkvla ds fy, xqtkjk Hkrrk vf/kfu; e rFkk buds i kkl kgu grq fof/kd ijLdkj tS s & noh vfgY; kckbz gkvdj ijLdkj] jkuh y{ehckbz ijLdkj] ekrk thtckbz ijLdkj] dYiuk pkoyk ijLdkj ef; ; gA

bu l cds dkj .k vk/kqud l ekt ea oShcdj .k ds i Hkko l s vf/kdkk LFkkua ij efgykvla dh l ekt d vkfFkd jktulfrd {ks= ea fodkl gqyk gA bl ds ckotm Hkh efgykvla l s l EcfU/kr vusd fgd kvla ea fujUrj of) gpbz gA tS s & ngst i Fkk] efgyk mRi hMeu] cykRdkj] Hkuk gr; k] ekul d rFkk "kjhfd irk.kuk; j ruko tS h l el; k; a rhoz xfr l s viuk i koa i l kj jgh gS ftl dh otg l s l Ei wZ fodkl dk oknR y{; vnkjk jg tkrk gA gS jekl] , Bkuh] fxMB] l ffgtj tS s vk/kqud l ekt "kfl=; ka us ekuk gSfd vk/kqudrk , d v/kjh ifj; kstuk gA , d vfu; f=r cyxke ?kklk gS tks vfu; a.k dh n"kk ea l ekt dks jkhn l drk gS rFkk vko"; d gSfd bl dh cjkbz ka dls l e; jgrsgq l qk] dj ifj; kstuk dks iwZ fd; k tk; sftl l s l kelftd] vkfFkd] jktulfrd : i l s fi NMgq s pkgs oks etnij] xjhc] Jfed gks ; k gekjs jkV dh efgyk; A l Hkh dsl ekurk dk vf/kdkj feysftl l s l ekt ea l ekurk] ekuork dk i l kj gS rFkk l Hkh vius vf/kdkj vaS drb; ka dk ikyu djrsgq l ekt ds fodkl ea l gk; d gA

vkertj ij ylx dgrsg t c l ekt ea l c ylx i < & fy [ka gks rc vud rjg dh Hkkr; k] vafko "okl] NuvkNuv] xj cjkch vS vSj ds ifr HknHko l ekr gS tk; s kA tkfrol] l i ink; okn Hkh [kRe gS tk; s kA xjhc & nfyrla dk "kksk.k cm gS tk; s k] efgykvla dk "kksk.k ugha gksk] ySdu O; ogkfjd vutko dN vS gh n"kkrs gA l ekt ea i < kb & fy [kcbz tS s c <+ jgh gS l ekt fodfl r gS jgk gS ml h ds l kFk udkj kRed ofRr; ka Hkh c <+ tkrh gA [kkl dj efgykvla ij gkus okys vR; kpkj] dgha de ugha gS jgs gA xkeh.k bykda ea "kksk.k dk xIQ c < r gh tk jgk gA "kgh {ks= ea Hkh ; g uhs ds ctk; Aij dh vS c <+ jgk gA Hkr & i r ds pDdj ea vSj dls fuoL= dj i hVus vSj rjg & rjg l s i r k f M r djus dh ?kVuk; a Fkus dk uke ugha yS jgh gA yMelk i shk gS bl ds fy, fdl h yMelh ds cfy dh i h k dgla [kRe gpbz gS , s n t Lka utjh gS ftl ea viuh gh cvh dh cfy bl fy, nh xbz fd cvk i shk gS tk, A dgrsgSfd cvk oRk of) dj a l kpus dh ckr gSfd t c yMfd; k gh ugha gksk rks yMels vdsyoRk of) dS s d j a s \ nq{k igyw; g gSfd bu vafko "okl k] : f <+ ka vSj d q Fkkvka dk f"kdj yMelh ; k efgyk gh gA fgd k vS T; knrh dk f"kdj efgyk; a gh gS jgh gA ; | fi vkt dh L=h igys dh viSkk i < h & fy [kh] n{k vS gj {ks= ea i q 'kha dks pqls h ns jgh gA foogk l h; l ekt ea , d vko"; d vutku ekuk tkrk gA /kfeZd xhka ea bl seSk dh l h < h dk , d ik; nku ekuk tkrk gS dN xhka ea foogk dls dl; knku dh l k k nh xbz gA ; kuh yMelh dk fir k oj dls dl; knku nrk gS ySdu e < s yxrk gSfd foogk dls dl; k dk : i nus ds ckn gh L=h ds foMEcukvla dh "kq vkr gsrh gSD; k d nku ds l kFk n{k.k okyk i {k Hkh vk t h r k gA fgnw xhka ea jktk gfj "plnz t c l kjk jkt i k B nku dj nrs gR rks n{k.k ds fy, muds ikl dN Hkh ugha cprk gA varr % n{k.k pqlkus ds fy, os Lo; a dls cp nrs gR rks n{k.k vius vki ea vud foMEcuk; a ycdj pyrth gA yMelh dh "kknh ea fn; k tkus okyk ngst n{k.k dk gh , d : i gA crkus dh t: jr ugha fd n{k.k pqlkus ea , d gfj "plnz dls muds fy, norkvlu us Qy cjl k; s FkA nqjkt blnz us muds fy, i q d foeku Hkstk vS i Ruh] i e l h/s LoxZ x; A vkt dl; knku ds ckn yMelh dk fir k fcd gh jgk gS ySdu bl ds ckn Hkh yMelh dls , d y h V j d j k l u vS ekfpl dh rhyh gh fey jgh gA vkenuh rjDdh ds bl tekuseapl n ij cflr; ka cl kus tk jgk gS ySdu vkenh; r \ de l s de vSj ds fy, rks ; g j l kry gS pqlh gS gj jkt L=h ngst] gR; k] fgl k] cykRdkj vS mRi hMeu dk f"kdj gS jgh gA ml ds fy, Qy cjl kuk rks nij dkbz vka wHh cgk jgk gSD; k \

eS l e > rh gRfd ftruh mRi hMeu dh ckra ; k HknHko dh ckrs ij dgh ; k mBkbz tk jgh gA muds nqjkus ds ctk, ; fn pruk txkus dh nV l s xte : V yoy ij efgykvla l sokrkZ djuk i j Ekk djs rks cgr dN fd; k tk l drk gA ejk er gSfd f"kk dk i l kj vS ipkj bl izdkj gksk pfg, fd iR; d ux fjd dls drb; dk csk gS vS ml ds fy, pruk txkuk vko"; d gA ; fn drb; csk gksk rks vf/kdkj ka ds ifr ux fjd Lo; a gh tix: d cu ik; a nHkZ; nsk dk ; g gSfd epydky l s vkt rd efgykvla ea f"kk dk i pkj o i l kj ugha gqyKA og l fn; ka l s i h M r vS mRi h M r gS jgh gA ink l Fkk us ml dks vS i hNs /kdyk gA /kZ ds vkMEcj us muds ifr vud vl; k; fd, gS vSj gtikja efgykvla dsl ekt us cSj fd; k gA

vaxt Hkkr ea vk, vS vk/kqud dky dh "kq vkr gpbA l kelftd vS /kfeZd l qk] ka dk vfo'dkja gqyKA jktk jke ekgu jk;] bz ojplnz fo | kl xj] n; kulh l jLorh] eO Qy; l kfo=h ckbz Qy; vxjdj rFkk egf'kZ do; MKD vEcMdj vkfn l ekt l qk] d us fl=; ka dsl qk] ds iz kl fd; A

u, tekus dh L=h us iq 'kha dh ncafxjh dls tejnR /kDdk fn; k gA vius bb & fxnz [kM+fd, vudkusd cakua ds fi at js dks ml us r k M & e j k M + Mkyk gA muds fy, l kyk l s cn dh xbz i x M . Mh dls ml us Lo; a [kkyk gA vius drb; ka l s ml us ; g fl) dj fn; k gSfd og L=h vcyk ugha cfyD drb; i jk; .k rstLoh efgyk gA ml sfd l h Hkh {ks= ea i dh. krk i ltr djuk dfBu ugha jkt dh;] l kelftd , oa vkfFkd {ks= dsl Hkh fu.kZ og iq 'kha ds brus gh vfi r qbul s vf/kd {kerk l s dj l drh gA

oſ s dkuuh nf'V l s nſka rks eka ds i s/ ea vkus l s eR; q; Dr dkbz Hkh , d h LVst ugha gſft l ds l EclU/ ea efgyk ds fgrka dh j{kk ds fy, dkuu cus gq ugha gka mnkgj.kkfkz & Hark GR; k ds l EclU/ eĵ cky fookg] oſkfgd vf/kdkj] ngst l EclU/h nhokuh , oa QlSt:nkjh dkuu] Hkj.k&i sk.k dk vf/kdkj] fookg foPNn] rykd"knk fL=; ka dks dkuuh l j{kk.k] ukjh fgrka ds fl foy dkuu] l Ei fRr ea fL=; ka dks l j{kk i nku djus okys dkuu] dkedkth efgykvla dks l j{kk i nku djus ds okys dkuu] i pk; rh jkt l l FkKvka ea efgykvla dh Hkx:nkj] ukjh vLerLk dk n.M fo/kku] efgykvla dk vi jk/kva ds fo:) l j{kk.kA

mi jkDRk dkuu efgykvla l "kDrdj.k dh fn"kk ea fof/kd l k{kjrk }kjk vke efgykvla dks igpk; s tk l drs gā vſġ [kk l rſġ l s i pk; rka ea rFk uxj i kfydkvka , oa vU; bl h rjg dh l l FkKvka ea , d&frgkbz vkj{k.k ds i "pkr~i <h&fy [kh ckfydkvka , oa efgykvla dk nkf; Ro curk gſfd mu l c dks muds vf/kdkj] ka ds i fr tkr djA xteh.k vpyka ea rks efgykvla dh l Fkfr vſġ Hkh fodV gā l ſio/kku ds 73oa o 74os l ſkku vf/kfu; e tks efgyk vf/kdkjrk ds {ks= ea ehv ds i RfK l kfr gq s gſds i kfo/kkua ds vuq kj pūh tkus okyh efgyk l jip , d l kekt d vkrfo"okl vſġ dġ FkKvka dh f"kdj gſjgh gā gekjs nſk ea efgykvla l s l EclU/kr dġN {ks=ka ea rks fprktud l Fkfr gā ; FkK&

- 1- ckfydk Hark GR; k l s fyak vuqkr ea ckfydk l ſ; k ea fxjkoVA
- 2- ekr , oa f"kk"qer; qnj ea of) A
- 3- f"kk {kk ds {ks= ea i q 'k , oa efgyk vuqkr dh c<f h [kkbA
- 4- fo | ky; NkMus okys ea ckfydkvka dh l ſ; k ea of) A
- 5- efgykvla ds fo:) fgd kA

efgykvla ds foſkku l oſkfu d vf/kdkj] ka dh j{kk ds fy, l jdkj us efgykvla dks fo"sk /; ku ea j [kdj mu l s l EclU/kr vuclks dkuu cuk; s gā rkd mlga "kks.k] mRi hMus l scpldj i jk l Eeku fn; k tk l dA bl ds vfrfjDr l Hkh i po'kz ; kst ukvka ea efgyk ds fodkl dks egro fn; k x; k gā bl ds vfrfjDr efgykvla ds LoLF; ds l ſkġ gſq l eſdr cky fodkl ; kst uk rFk vkfFkz] fodkl gſq xteh.k efgyk , oa f"kk"q fodkl dk; Dē i kġk fd; k x; k o'kz 2001 dks efgyk l "kDrdj.k o'kz ?kſ"kr dj efgyk l "kDrdj.k uhr rſġ dh xbz gā

mRrj i nſk l jdkj us bl ; kst uk ds rgr vkBoha d {kk rd i <h 18 l s 35 o'kz dh vuq ſpr tkr dh efgykvla dks feMokBQ ds : i ea i f"kk"kr fd; k tk; A p; fu; r efgykvla dks #0 500 ifrekg inku fd; k tk; skA mRrj i nſk l jdkj }kjk fl j ij eſk <kus dh i Fk ij jks yxk; s tkus ds i f. lkeLo: i cġjst xkj gq ykſka ds i ſkz] ds mnſ; l s; g ; kst uk vkj Ekh dh gā bl idkj cġjst xkj gſz efgykvla dks l ſk/h dh nſkus LFkfr i djus ds fy, <kbz yk [k : i; s rd ds __.k dh 0; oLFk l jdkj }kjk dh x; h gā

nſk ea efgykvla dks jkt ſfrd] vkfFkz] vſġ l kekt d fodkl ea cġkġ dh Hkx:hkj ds vol j inku djus ds fy, i eġk mnſ; dks ydġ ſjk'Vh; efgyk mRFku uhr] 2001B dh ?kks.kk dh x; h vſġ buea fd; s x; s i ko/kkua dks Hkyh&Hkſr ykxw djus dh n<+fu"p; Hkh 0; Dr fd; k x; k gā efgyk mRFku uhr] 2001 ds i eġk mnſ; ds i eġk fclnq bl idkj gſ%

- 1- nſk ea efgykvla ds fy; s , d k okroj.k rſġ djuk ft l l s os , d k egl ſ dj l daſ os vkfFkz] , oa l kekt d uhr; ka cukus nA
- 2- efgykvla dks ekuo vf/kdkj] ka dk mi ; ſx djus gſq l {ke cukuk rFk mlga i q 'kka ds l kFk l kekt d] jkt ſfrd] vkfFkz] l k. dfrd vſġ U; kf; d vkfr l Hkh {ks=ka ea vk/kj Hkr Lora-rk dks l eku : i l sfgLl nkj cukukA
- 3- nſk ea efgykvla dks f"kk [kk] LokLF;] jst xkj rFk l kekt d l j{kk ea l gHkfxrk l ſuf"pr djukA
- 4- efgykvla ds i fr fd l h rjg ds Hkx:Hko dks nj] djus ds fy, l eġr dkuuh izkkyh vſġ l kekt; d i fŌ; k fodl r djukA
- 5- nſk ds l kekt d] vkfFkz] vſġ jkt ſfrd] thou ea efgykvla dks cġkġ dk Hkx:hkj cukukA

mi jkDR efgyk l "kDrdj.k gſq of.kr vko"; d mi k; ka dk l ſu; kſtr rjhds l s fŌ; kſo; u djs efgyk l "kDrdj.k dk l gh fn"kk l Fkfr dks i ktr fd; k tk l drk gā vrr%; gh dgk tk l drk gſfd efgykvla dks Lo; agh fgEr o l g l ds l kFk vkxs vkuk gkskA l jdkj {ks=ka ea efgykvla dks efgyk ds i fr l ſnu"ky gksk gkskA f"kk"kr , oa vkfFkz] nf'V l s l "kDR efgyk l ekt ea vi uh mi l Fkfr ntz djġ jgh gā mlga vi uh vf"kk"kr fu/kz cguka dh l gk; rk djuh gſ , oa vi us vf/kdkj] ka ds i fr tks: d cukuk gā

I UnH

- ukjh l "kDrdj.k & MKD vkbD l ho l ho dġkjA
- buVjus/ }kjk foſkku , df=r l pūk; A
- ; ak bf.M; k i ſrd ſġk'Vfi rk eglRek xkdkh

ukjh l "kDrDj.k , oapqkr ; k

MMW l jkt dęj xlrk *

fdl h Hkh l ekt vFlok jk'V² dh ixfr ea ukfj ; ka dk egRoI wZLFkku jgk gA ukfj ; ka ekuo l ekt dk u dby , d vFkUu vax gA cfYd og /kjh gA ftl ds vK/kj ij ifjokj] l ekt , oajk'V² dh xkMh vPNh rjg py l drh gA /kjh etcw u gks rks xkMh dgta Hkh vVdus dh l Hkkouk cuh jgrh gA l f'V ds vKfn dky l sgh ukjh dh egrRk vPNqk jgh gA ikphu dky ea vKpk ; Z dgrs Fks & , d iq 'k dks l dckjh cukuk] i f"kr {kr djuk , d iq 'k rd gh l lfer gA fdUrq , d ukjh dks l dckfjr cukuk ijs ifjokj dks l dckjh cukuk gA ; g fparu vlg /kj.kk ukjh l "kDrDj.k ds vdu dk thoi irhd gA bfrgk ea , d h , d ugh vud ?kVuk ; a gA tks efgykvla dh fuelZk {kerk dks mtkxj djrh gA efgykvla us vi us ifjokj dks /kfeZl vLFkku l s vuuq kf. kr fd ; k rks dQl efgyk ; a , d h Hkh gpbZ gA ftudk i Hko ijs l ekt ij iMhA mlgkaus viuh /kuHkkr vLFkku l fg'.kq'k] /kS] "kS] ijkOe] "kjr k] o ohjrk] rRoKku l er iae ; 0 ; ogkj l s u dby vi us ikfjokjd tulq vfir q iMhA l ; ka o l ekt , oajk'V² ds vlu ; ylxka ds fny thrdj mlga l keftd o jk'Vh ; l jkckjka l fgr drd ; ka ds fuozu dk i k B i < k ; ka ij vkt bl ckr ea deh vkbZ gA ; g ifjokj] l ekt o jk'V² ds fy , vPNh l fLFkr ea ukjh l "kDrDj.k ds ycdj fparu djuk jk'Vh ; fo'k ; cu tkrk gA

ejk ekuuk gSfd 21oha l nh l tu dh "krkCnh gksh , oa bl ea ekr" kDr dh vge- Hkfedk gkshA ij ; g , d , frgkfl d vlosk.k gSfd "kjh fjd jkx o vdky eR ; qus ukjh dks mrugha l rk ; k ftruk iq 'k l ekt usA ukjh dks tks LokHkkfod ofj'Brk vi kyk] yki k] ?kksk] epk] eS-s h] xkxhZ tS h feyuh pfg , Fkh] vkt og ml dh vf/kckfj .kha ugha gA orZku ea Hkkjr o fo"o ds gj dks ea efgykvla ds ifr vR ; kpkj c<k gA efgyk vR ; kpkj] mRi hMue] cykRckj] NMFkkuh] dU ; k Hkuk gR ; k] ngst] x& j] dh ?kVukvla ea vi R ; k'kr of) gpbZ gS ftl l s ge l Hkh "keZkkj gA , d h l fLFkr ea efgykvla dh fu.kZ d Hkfedk l okZ/kd vi f'kr gA mlga u dby "kks.k] mRi hMue vKfn otLukvla l s yMek gksh cfYd l ekt] ifjokj ea mfr LFkku o l Eeku ds fy , Hkh viuh vkokt dks cyUn djuk gkshA

l "kDrDj.k viuh "kDr dk l gh fn"kk ea mi ; kx djuk gsrk gA ukjh "kDr&Lo : ik gS , oa thou ea xglFh dh xkMh pykusokyk nh jk l "kDr ifg ; k gA f"ko dks Hkh "kDr ds fcuk "ko gh dgk tkrk gA l ekt dh l cl s NkVh bckbz ifjokj gsrh gA ifjokj dh ikB"kyk l s gh f"kk'kq l d ddr gkckj l ekt ea vkrk gS rks ifjokj nkr ; Ro ifjokj dk gprk fd og l H ; , oa l d dckjoku cPpla dks cuk ; A bl ds fy , tlenk=h ekrk dk l e>nkj , oa l d ddr gksh vko" ; d gk tkrk gA L=h ikphu l e ; ea l d ddr , oa l dckjoku-Fkh] rHkh jke] y(e.k] gupek] l hrk] dhrh] vtq] Hkhe] vi kyk] "kdhr]k] xkxhZ tS h fo"fo [; krk glR ; ka us l ekt dks l d dckjoku-cuk ; sj [kA fQj ixfr"mhy l ekt ea bflnj k xkckh] enj Vjd k] l furk fofy ; E l] dYi uk pkyk] ifr Hk nsh fl g] i kVY] yhyk l B] fu : iek jko yrk exs dj] l kfu ; k fetk] l k ; uk ugoky tS h vud ukfj ; ka gea vydkjLo : i feyhA og f"kr {kr Hkh Fkh vlg mlga vud fo'k ; ka dk l gh rjg l s Kku Hkh FkA /hjs & /hjs f"kk dks efgykvla us viuh "kDr cuk ; k vlg vkt og thou ds ir ; d {k= ea iq 'k dh "kDr dks pqrk Hkh nsjgh gA

gj fodkl dk , d mToy i {k gsrk gA ftl l s Kkr gsrk gSfd fodkl pks jQk gprk vFlok ugha ixfr ds > . Ms xkMh efgykvla us [kr & [kfygkula l s ycdj vrfj {k rd ea vi uk ijpe ygjk ; k gA budh "kDr dks nq'kdj gh dkuu ea dbZ egRoI wZ ifjorZu gks jgs gA ij nhxj gSfd vc Hkh vk/kh vkcknh dk dkQh fgLI k gk'k ; s ij gA gkykld L=h "kDr dh bz ; kZ dk Qk ; nk mBkdj iq 'kha dh dBi rhy cuh ukjh rks dgta L=h ds dkj . k gh L=h gh l rkbZ , oa i r k f M f dh xba fdUrq nksckj L=h "kDr dks ml dh mi ; ksrk crkus , oa ml dks ml ds gd dk ijk yHk fnykus ds fy , efgyk l "kDrDj.k dh ; kstuk dks vLFkku enn ds l k f l ekt dks "kDr dh tlx : drk dk Lolu rks fn [k ; k tk jgk gA ij vc efgyk f"kk dh nj ek= 40&50 ifr"kr gA rc efgyk vui <+gS rks og vi us cPpla dks f"kk dk Kku ds sns ik ; xh \ fQj f"kr l dckj rks nj dh ckr gA

l jdkj viuh rjQ l s efgyk "kDr dks ml dk gd fnyokus ds vud vol j nsjgh gA ml ea fo/kok i'ku] fodylak ; kstuk br ; kfn iedk gA fdUrq ftudks bl dk yHk feyuk pfg , mlgabu ; kstukvla dh tkudkj gh ugha gS vlg dgh l /ok

* vfl LVsV i k S j j] bfrgk foHkx] ch , uo dny[] blh[] jgrk -

efgyk; i prj efgyk; a iq 'kka ds l kfk feydj mudk gd ekj jgh gA **tc efgyk gh efgyk dh "k=ggSrisefgyk l "kDr dj.k fdl idlj l Eho gsk \ gky ea o)** k i s ku vls fo/kok i s ku dh Q t h f j i k s / d k [k y k l k g y k g A , d i < h & f y [k h efgyk] t k s Lo; a f "k f (k d k g s d s ? k j d s l k j s d k e , o a c P p k a d k i k y u & i k s k . k m u d h l k l d j r h g A f Q j H h l k l l s l t n j 0; o g l j r k s n j m l d s c h e j g k u s i j m l d k / ; k u H h u g h a j [k k t k r k] m y V s v l H ; c k r l a d h c k f j " k d h t k r h g A b l r j g d h i f j f l F k f r ; k a e a u k j h d k l "k f D r d j . k d s s g l s k] t c e f g y k g h e f g y k d h o n u k d s v i u s f " k (k r g k u s d s v f h k e k u r y s d p y j g h g A A i j l s c g q a r k s v i u h l k l l s d g r h g a f d l k B l k y d s c k n r k s t h u k c a d k j g A d s h f o M e c u k g s \ e f i r z d h n g k z l h r k l y (e h) i k o r h d h r k s i n t k d j j g h g i j ? k j d h y (e h v l s v k n j . k h ; c M s t u k a d k f d r u k v i e k u g s j g k g s ? k j & i f j o k j e A v k t ? k j s y w f g d k d h o k j n r k a l s f u i V u s d s f y , , d e f g y k t t d h f u ; f D R k v f u o k ; z d j n h x b z g A f d U r q b l i r k M e k l s b l e k u f l d f o o " k r k l s d k u m l g a e p r d j k ; s k \ d k u & l k d k u u m l g a j k g r f n y k ; s k f t l e a L = h] L = h d h o n u k d s e g l i d j j s m l s m f p r v k n j n A

l j d k j u s x t e h . k e f g y k d s l " k f D r d j . k d s f y , v u s l a l o s k k f u d i k o / k k u c u k ; s g A m n k g j . k d s f y , v u e N n 13 1/3 1/2 39 1/2 1/2 243 / k 1/3 1/2 243 u 1/4 1/2 47 v k f n A d o y j k t u s r d l e k f j k i k e k f t d l e k f j k i l o s k k f u d i k o / k k u k a ; k v f / k d k j k a d s t k M & ? k V k o l a l s g h o k i n r i f j . k k e i k r u g h a f d ; s t k l d r A e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d o y r H h i k r f d ; k t k l d r k g s t c e f g y k v k a d h H k e d k v k a d s l E c l / k e a m f p r v u e k u y x k u s g r q , d l d k j k R e d o k r k o j . k d k f u e l z k f d ; k t k l d A i q ' k k a d s f y , L o h d r { k = k a e a e f g y k v k a d s l f o ; ; k s n k u d s i q ' k f o " k s k k f / k d k j d s p y r s g r k l k f g r u g h a f d ; k t k u k p k f g , c f y d m u d k s l e k u i k f j f e d f n ; k t k u k p k f g , A x t e h . k e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d h l Q y r k d s f y , v u i j d i k s k . k d k ; D e k a t s s & f o " k s k i k s k . k d k ; D e 1/2 i s k y U ; w / r " k u i k s k e] , p 0 , u 0 i h 0 1/2 r F k k e k / ; k g u & H k s t u ; k s t u k d s } k j k , d h d r c k y f o d k l d k ; D e 1/2 k b d l h o M h o , l 0 1/2 i k j E h k g A b u d s v f r f j D r e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d s f y , l j d k j d h v u s l a ; k s t u k ; a g A t s s & L o k o y E c u] d k e d k t h , o a c h e j e f g y k v k a d s c P P k a d s f y , f " k " l q l n u @ f n u e a n s k j s k d b n j L o k H k j] j k ' v h ; e f g y k d k s 1/2 k j 0 , e 0 d 0 1/2 e f g y k v k a d s f y , i f " k (k . k , o a j k s t x k j d k ; D e d s l e F k u 1/4 l 0 v h o b d i h 0 1/2 v k f n A i j b u ; k s t u k v k a d s f y , l e f i p r y k k j k s t x k j i j d / k k s e l y u p m h m | k s x] i k i M & v p k j m | k s x] f a n h c u k u k] i s v x] c h l l k e x h c u k u k] d k l h n k d k j h j c h d p y k u k] d v k b & f l y k b] c u k b] / k x s d h j a k b] l r d k V u k] l e r v l ; d h j m | k s H h p y k ; s t k j g s g i y f d u f c p k s y ; k a o d k e x k j h e f g y k v k a d s " k s k . k l s e f g y k L o k o y e u d s n k o s v l s g d h d r d n v l s g h g A

efgyk v k a d s l " k f D r d j . k e a v k f F k z l v k R e f u l l j r k d s l k f k l e f i p r j k t u h f r d , o a l k a d f r d H k x h n k j h H h v f r v k o " ; d g A d b n z l j d k j e f g y k v k a d s L o k o y E c u , o a f o d k l d s f y , t k s ' L o ; a l) * u k e l s v k / k j H a r ; k s t u k p y k r h g s m l d k l e f i p r y k k m l g a u g h a f e y i k r k a g k y k i d b u ; k s t u k v k a d s c k j s e a ; g i p k f j r f d ; k t k r k g s f d ; s e f g y k ; a d s v k f F k z l l " k f D r d j . k d s i k k l k f g r d j a h] i j o k L r o e a b l d s } k j k e f g y k ; a i f j o k j e a i q ' k k a d s e u e k u h d h f " k d k j g l s t k r h g a v l s b u ; k s t u k v k a d k m l g a H k j i j y k k u g h a f e y i k r k g A b l l s ; g i z u m B [k M k g k r k g s f d b l r j g j k f " k d h n q i ; k s l s e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d s s l H k o g s \ e j k e k u u k g s f d i p k ; r k a e a , d h 0 ; o L F k k g l s l d r h g s r k s f Q j b l r j g d k l o s k k f u d i k o / k k u f o / k k u e . M y , o a l a n e a D ; k a u g h a g l s l d r i A ; f n l a n e a e f g y k v k a d s f y , v k j { k . k d k i k o / k k u g l s x ; k r k s e f g y k v k a d s l " k f D r d j . k d s e k e y s e a H k j r d k s n f u ; k d k d k b z v l ; n s k t Y n h i N k M + u g h a l d r i A

v k t H k j r h ; e f g y k ; a t h o u d s g j { k = e a v k x s c < + j g h g A p k g s o g f " k { k d k { k = g l s ; k o d k y r d k j p k g s o g d y k l l k d f r d k { k = ; k [k y d m d k] p k g s o g f o k k u d k { k = g l s ; k v a r f j { k d k] p k g s o g j k t u h f r d k { k = g l s ; k f Q j d k j i k j v d k A p k g s f o e k u m M k u s d k e k e y k g l s ; k f Q j V u p y k u s d k] p k g s l h e k l j { k d k e k e y k g l s ; k i z k l f u d 0 ; o L F k k d k] l H h { k = k a e a e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k d k v l x k t g l s p a p k g A f t l r j g , d j F k d s v k x s c < e u s d s f y , m l d s n k u k a i f g ; k a d s v k x s p y u s d h t : j r g k r h g s m l h r j g i q ' k k a o e f g y k v k a d s l a p r : i l s e t a r g k u s v l s v k x s c < e u s d h t : j r g k r h g A l j d k j g l s p k f g ; s f d o g v i u h u h f r ; k a v l s d k ; D e k a d s b l r j g l s c u k ; s f t l l s e f g y k ; a u d o y v k f F k z l v f i r q l k e k f t d] j k t u h f r d , o a l k a d f r d : i l s H h i j h r j g l s i q ' k k a d h r j g l " k D r , o a e t a r g l s r H h i w k z : i l s e f g y k l " k f D r d j . k l E h k o g l s l d s k A

I U n H z

- v k / h v k c k n h , o a j k t u h f r d f g l l n k j h] i H k r [k c j] i V u k] 29 u o e j A
- u k j h " k f D r o 2 t o h a l n h] f g l n i r k u] i V u k] 8 e k p] 1992] i 0 5-
- e f g y k v l s n k f ; R o j v k t] i V u k] 16 v x L r] 2012-
- l " k D r L = h l " k D r n s k] n s u d t k x j . k] i V u k] 7 e k p] 2009-
- i x f r d s n k o s v l s e f g y k ; i f g l n i r k u] 8 e k p] 2008] i 0 9-
- j k t u h f r d l " k f D r d j . k o e f g y k] n s u d t k x j . k] 1 f n l E c j] 2009-
- e f g y k o l e k t f u e l z k] f g l n i r k u] 8 Q j o j h] 2006-

,d vij.kh; ifjdYiuk %ukjh I "kDrdj.k

I ā; dēj "leiz*

orēku le; ea ukjh I "kDrdj.k ,d Toyr fo'k; cuk gq/k gš ftl dk dkj.k foHkUu Lrjka ij ukjh dsifr viuk; k tkuo'kyk HknHkkoikwz rkjhdk gš tks; g inf"kr djrk gšfd ukjh vkt Hkh vius Loræ vLrRo dsfy, I ā'k'z dj jgh gā Hkjr; I nHkZ ,oa l kfgR; ea ukjh dHkh&Hkh ghurktU; fLFkr ea ugha fn [kkbz nrh] ijLrq okLrfodr k feVdy fHkUu gā ošnd dky ea ukjh vius pek'k'z ij fn [kkbz nrh] gā __Xon ea l rku "kCn dh mi fLFkr bl rF; dh vlg /; ku vkd'V djrk gšfd firk dsfy, i ē , oa i ē h l eku vFKj [krs FkA nks ds ijofj" k ea dkbz Qcd ugha Fk fdLrq dkykLrj ea fLFkr; ka cnyuh "kq gšZ ošnd dky ea i klr l kjs vf/kdkj , d&, d djds l ekr gk x; s ftl ds fy, e[; : i l s l Øe.kdkyhu fLFkr; ka ftEenskj FkA ukjh ds vf/kdkj ka ea dVks'h dk iz kl egkdkO; dky ds ckn gq/k tc ošnd dkyhu xFkka ij c[) thfo; ka }kjk Hk'; fy [ks tkus "kq gq A bu Hk'; ka us l keftd var}Un dks mRi'lu fd; k ftl dh otg l s ukjh vf/kdkj ka ea dVks'h gkus yxhA bu Hk'; ka us i ē i klr dks thou dk y[; cuk fn; k tks L=h dsfy, vfk"kki l kcr gq/kA fo"kskr% bugha ušrd xFkka dh otg l s L=h Hkjr eankš e nt'z dh oLrqcuh gšZ gā

L=h ds Lo: i ea n[jk cnyko e/; dky ea vk; k tgka L=h dōy ng ds : i ea ifjHkkr'kr gk xBā ; g og l e; Fk tc nks l kdf; ka ,oa fopkja dk l elo; gq/kA , d rjQ Hkjr; I nHkZ L=h dh egrRk l s xkšok'lor gk jgs Fks ogh vkØe.kdkjh fopk/kjk L=h dks ng ds vykok d[Ń Hkh Lohdkj djus dks rš kj ugha FkA oLrq% rRdkyhu l e; ea L=h ds fy, tks vo/kj.k fodl r gšZ og dōy "kksk.k ij vk/kfjr FkA L=h dōy ?kjsywm; kx dh oLrqcudj jg xBā

vk/kfud dky ea vks fuo'kd "kl dka us d[Ń vknkyuka dks /; ku ea j [krs gq d[Ń l qkij vo"; fd; s fdLrq os l qkij ukjh dh okLrfod fLFkr ea l qkij u ykdj dōy dktxth nLrkost cudj jg x; A l rh i Fk ij jkcd vo"; yxh fdLrq bl ds l ekrj pyusokyh vl; i Fk; a; Fk i nkZ i Fkij cky fookg fo/kok fookg , d n[.olu gh cuk jgkA

vktknh ds ckn dk Hkjr ukjh I "kDrdj.k ea l Qy gkrk ugha fn [k jgk gā l Ńo/kku fuekz k ds ckn , d vk"kk vo"; cuh Fk fd ukjh mRd'kz gksk ijLrq l Ńo/kku ea vu'ks i kfo/kku ds ckn Hkh L=h l ā'k'z gh dj jgh gSD; k[Ńd L=h dk okLrfod l ā'k'z l o'k'fud i kfo/kkula l sugha vfi r qO; ogkfj d fl) k[Ńrka l s gSft l ea fd l h Hkh izdkj dk cnyko ugha vk; k gā

ukjh mRd'kz dh e[; ck/kk fodr iq 'k ekufi drk gā ; g ekufi drk L=h dks dōy nks : i ka ea gh Lohdkj djuk p[grk gā igyk ?kjsy L=h ds : i ea v[š n[jk mi Hkks dh oLrq ds : i ea bl ekufi drk us viuh l Ńo/kku'kj ukjh dks x<us dk iz kl gh ughafd; k oju-viuh vko"; drku'kj x<k Hkh gSft l dh Nk; k ea vkt Hkh ukjh Lo: i NViVk jgk gā

vktknh ds ckn ukjh I "kDrdj.k ds O; ki d iz kl gq gš ijLrq eu'ko'k'N r ifj.kke vHkh Hkh ugh feyk gSfQj Hkh ft l rjg l sefgyk; a i'kk l u ds i R; d {k= ea viuh mi fLFkr nt'z dj gh gš bl l s; g mEeh nks c[Ńk gh gšfd vxj l gh <x l s l "kDrdj.k ds iz kl fd, x, rks ukjh viuh okLrfod fLFkr dks vo"; i klr dj yxhA ukjh dk l "kDrdj.k dōy l dkj kRed l kp ds }kjk gh l Hko gk l drk gSft l dsfy, l c l s igys l ekt dks l kpuk gksk D; k[Ńd ukjh ds ifr l kjh n[Ńk'z bu, a l o'z Eke l ekt dh i kFked bdkbz l f jokj l s gh "kq gkrh gš tgka y'x d HknHko ds l kFk&l kFk vl; Lrjka; Fk ijfokj ea i klr gkus okys vl; izdkj dh l Ńo/kk'va ij Hkh fn [kkbz nrh] gā ijfokj ea fn [kkbz xBā l ān; rk l ekt dks Hkh i Hkfor djrh gā L=h ds Hkx; kolrq ds : i ea j[Ń k'fdr djus dk dk; ZHkh l ekt gh djrk gSD; k[Ńd ; g ijfokj o vl; dsfy, vyx izdkj dsek n.M LFKfir djrk gā ; s , d h ifjLFkr; ka gš tks dkuu l sugha oju-l ekt dh n<+bPNk"kdR l s gh fu; ā=r dh tk l drh gā vxj l ekt viuh bPNk ugha inf"kr djrk gš rks o' h fLFkr ea ukjh I "kDrdj.k dōy ifjdYiuk gh jg tk; xkA

I UnHZ

- vk/kh vkcknh , oajktuhfrd fgLl nkjh] i Hkr [k'j] i Vuk] 29 uo'jA
- ukjh "kDr o 21oha l nh] fgUn'rkku] i Vuk] 8 ekp[1992] i O 5-
- efgyk v[š nkf; Ro] vkt] i Vuk] 16 vxLr] 2012-

* bfrgkl foHkx] mPpRj ew; fed fo|ky;] l nk[Ńj] jlgRkl

Hkkjrh; ukjh %l erk dh iϕkj

I risk dϕj xlrk *

L=h vls i q 'k l ekt ds nks vk/kkj LrEHk gA , d dsfcuk nu js dk vflrRo v/hjk gA , frgkfl d i'VHkie ea fl=; ka dh n"kk ds voykdu l sLi'V gsrk gsf d oind dkyhu l ekt ea fl=; ka dh n"kk mlur FkA mlga l ekt ea l Eekuuh; LFku i ltr Fk yfdu ctn ea fl=; ka dh n"kk ea fxjkoV vkbA l ekt ea cgl&fookg] cky fookg] inlz i Fk rFk l rh i Fk tS s vekuoh; i Fk dk i pyu jgA mPp oxZ ea fo/kok fookg dls cjk l e>k tkus yxk FkA l Yrur dky ea eflYe l ekt dh ryuk ea fglu l ekt dh fl=; ka dk l Eekutud LFku i ltr jgA eflYe dkyhu l ekt ea inlz i Fk] cglfookg rFk oS; koRr i pyu ea vk xBA fl=; ka dks dpy mi Hkx dh olrq l e>k tkus yxkA nf{k.k Hkkjr ea nonkl h i Fk ds dkj.k L=h l ekt =Lr FkA l ekt ea bl eku; rk dks cy feyk fd oak i jEi jk rls cV/ka l s gh pyr k gA Hkx gr; k dh i Fk l s efgyk rFk i q 'k dk fyakuq kr fpurktud fo'k; cu x; ka

efgykva ds ifr gkus okys vij/kka dk l cl sn[kn igyw; g gsf d mlga vius ?kj ka vls fj "rskj ka ds gh }jkk vR; kpkj ka , oafgd k dk f'kdj gsk i Mkr gA cplj i jLdkj ikusokyh v: U/krh jk; viuh i lrd bn xkm vkm Lky fFk l B ea crkrh gsf d nf{k.k vls i mhz Hkkjr ea vkneh tc "kjc ihdj vkrk gsrc ml dk igyk Øsk i Ruh vls cPka ij mrjrk gA eflh iapluz dk mi U; kl 'xknk' dk ik= gqjh fd l ku dk ifr fdc gA ml s tc dHh xk d sefl[k; k ; k temkj ka ij Øsk vkrk gsrk og viuh i Ruh /kfu; k dks ihv nrk gA verk ihre ds mi U; kl ^, d Fh vuhrk' dh ukf; dk reke mrkj&p<ko l s xqtjus ds ckn thou ds vi re nls ea dgrh gS bi jk; s dejs ea vius vka wHh i jk, yxrs gA B ?kj yw fgd k ; k fl=; ka ij gkus okys vR; kpkj dk efl; otg ; g gsf d fl=; ka ds ifr LoLFk l kp dk vHkoA L=h dk L=h ds ifr udkj kRed jos k , oa reke ifjoruka ds ckn l keftd nf'Vdlsk ea cnyko ugla vkukA

foKki ukh us ukjh dks , d vl; Hkiedk i q 'kka dks olr&fo"sk [kjh nus ds fy, vkdf'kr djus dh gsrh gA okLro ea ; g efgykva dh xfjek ij xhkhj igkj gA ehM; k ea fl=; ka dk vHknz in"ku jksdus ds fy, vHknz in"ku fu'ksk vf/kfu; e] 1986 cuk; k x; k gA bl vf/kfu; e ea ; g fd l h Hk : i ea efgyk ds vHknz in"ku ij jksd yxkbz xbz gA Hkkjrh; l ekt ea fl=; ka dh ngst , d fodjky l eL; k gA l u- 1986 ea l r'kks/kr ngst vf/kfu; e ds vuq kj vc ngst mRi hMie ds fo:) dk; Bkgh dj l dA Hkkjrh; n.M l fgrk ea , d u; k vuqNn tkmk x; k gsf t l s ngst gr; k dgk tkrk gA fookgrk dh eR; q fookg ds l kr o'iz ds vUnj vl eku i fjl fLfr; ka ea gpbZ gsrk bl ea ifr ; k ml ds ifjokj okys ds dkj .kka dh foopuk ds fy, mRrjnkBZ Bgjk; k tkrk gA

Hkkjrh; l fo/kku ds vuqNn 14 ea efgykva vls i q 'kka dks jkt ufr d] l keftd vls vkfFkd {ks= ea l eku vf/kdj vls vol j inku djrk gA vuqNn 15 , oa 16 ea Øe"%" efgykva ds l ekturk ds vf/kdj , oa jkst xkj ds l eku vol j dk mYyqk djrk gA Hkkjrh; l fo/kku ds vuqNn 39 l j {kk] l eku dke ds fy, l eku oru dk mYyqk djrk gA jk'Vh; efgyk vk; ks vf/kfu; e] 1990 ds iko/kku ds vuq kj jk'Vh; efgyk vk; ks dk xBu fd; k x; k gA vk; ks ds dk; ka ea l fo/kku rFk vl; fof/k }jkk inRr efgykva ds vf/kdj ka rFk vl; l j {kk mik; ka ds fØ; kko; u dh fuxjkuh djuk] efgyk vf/kdj guu ds ekeys dh tlp djuk] efgykva dh fLFkr dks i Hkfor djus okys dkuuka dh l eh'kk djuk rFk efgykva ds l ok'k. k fodkl grq viuh l ykg isk djuk vkfn "kfe y gA 73oa l fo/kku l r'kksu ds }jkk ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFk ea efgykva ds vkj {k. k dk i ko/kku fd; k x; k gA foxr dN o'kka ea l jdkjh iz kl vls l keftd tkx: drk ds dkj.k efgykva dh fLFkr l "kDr gpbZ gA Hkkjr ds l Hk {ks= ka ea efgykva us viuh mi fLFkr ntZ dj yh gA bl idkj efgyk l "kDr dj.k dh fn"kk ea efgykva us dne c<k; k gA f'kf'kr efgyk] l ekt] ifjokj vls nsk dh t: jr gA

I UnH

- Hkkjr dk bfrgkl] jk feyk Fk ki jA
- Hkkjr dk l fo/kku] l Hk'k d"; iA
- Hkkjrh; n.M l fgrkA

* "kdr' jkt ufr foKku] ohj d'j fl g fo"fo|ky;] vijh Hk i j] fcgkj-

efgyk I "kDrDj.k %, d I kfgR; d v/; ; u

MMW I fork fl lgk *

vkt ijh nfu; k eaefgyk I "kDrDj.k] fork; ij fpuru o euu gksjgk gsvlš bl us, d vknkyu dk : i ysfy; k gA vkt nfu; k ds I Hkh n'skka ea L=h&iq 'k I ekurk o ybx d U; k; dh ckr gks jgh gA vucl efgyk vknkyu gks jgs gA ukjhoknh I kfgR; fy[kk tk jgk gSftl I sL=h&iq 'k dk Hkn feVh; k tk I ds vlgš , d okLrfod ykdrka=d I ekt dh Lfki uk dh tk I dš ftl I s I kelftd U; k; I fuif"pr fd; k tk I ds vFkkz-L=h dks I ekt d] vkfFkd] jktuŕrd] "kšf.kd , oa I ka dfrd Lrj ij iwkZ I ekurk ikr gsl dA

fi Nys dn n"kdla I s efgyk I "kDrDj.k fo'k; ij jk'Vh; o vlrjkZVh; I akš'B; ka o "kšk gks jgs gA efgykva ds mRFku o dY; k.k graqjk'Vh; o vlrjkZVh; Lrj ij iz Ru gq gA o efgykva ds vf/kdkj ka graq fofHku fof/k; ka Hkh cuh gA fdUrq I "kDr gkus ds fy, efgyk ds fy, ; g t: jh gSfd ml s mu fof/k; ka dk Kku gks o vi us fgr ea ykk mBkus fy, og dne mBk; A vi us }kj dne mBk; sfcuk I c iz kl fujFkd gA ; | fi efgyk ds iz kl ds I kFk&I kFk ifjokj dk I ektu cgr egROI wkZ gA

I e; & I e; ij ; g Hkh ik; k x; k gSfd fof/k; ka dk mi; kx de o nq i; kx vf/kd gqk gA igys I s /ku o cy I s I "kDr efgyk }kj k muds fgr ea cus dkuu dk nq i; kx gkrk ik; k x; k] fo"kskdj ngr fu'kš vf/kfu; e] 1961 vlgš ?kj ywfgd k vf/kfu; e] 2005 dA vr%; g I fuif"pr djuk vko"; d gSfd fucy ka o detj ka dks gh fof/k; ka dk ykk feya

I kelftd U; k; dh ikr eadkuu dh I helvka dks baxr djrs gq i@ tokj yky ug; usdgk Fk fd pdkuu cuk nus ek= I s gh , d h xgu I kelftd I el; kvka dk fujkdj.k ugha gsl drkA muds vU; rjhda I s Hkh I gy>kuk I MxkA fdUrq fof/k : i nus rks vko"; d vlgš vijjgk; Z gS rkd ipkj ek; eka dks I efpr vlgš ; FksB cy feys vlgš LoLFk fparu o ykdr dks , d fuif"pr vldkj fn; k tk I dA

efgykva dk I "kDrDj.k , d yeh ifØ; k gS D; knd bl ds fy, ykxka dh ekufI drk ea ifjorū vko"; d gA ; g ifjorū ykuk d fBu dk; Z gA Hkjr; efgykva dks f"kk ea de ikFkedrk feyrh gS vlgš mlga mi; Dr Hkstu vlgš vko"; d LokLF; I ok; a Hkh feyrh gA vl xfbR {ks= ea efgykva dks iq 'k I kFk; ka dh rgyuk ea de oru fn; k tkrk gA bl ds vkyok efgyk; a vi us ifjokj dh I ef) ea tks; kxnu djrh gš mudh miškk dh tkrh gA

Hkjr ea doy 10 ifr"kr efgyk; a ?kj xgL Fk dh eq[k; k gA Hkfe vlgš I Ei FR eq; : i I s ifjokj ds iq 'k I nL; ka ds uke gsrh gS bl fy, efgyk; a cgr gh de ekeyka ea fu.kZ djus ds fy, Loræ gsrh gA o I d k/ku ka dh Lokh gsrh gA vxj , d efgyk vkfFkd nf'V I s "kDr"kyh gš rks ml ds fy, I kelftd nf'V I s "kDr I Eilu gks tkuk I jy gks tkrk gA

oræku ea ifjokj ds fy, vk; vftR djus ea efgykva dh Hkxhnhkj c<h gA efgykva ds dke djus I s ifjokj dh vk; rks c<Fh gSo bl I s os ?kj ds ekeyka ea Qš ys djus ea Hkxhnhkj gks yxrh gA mudk Kku c<Fk gA ifjokj o I ekt ea I EEku i kus yxrh gSo mlga cks ugha I e>k tkrkA fdUrq efgykva ds doy dke djus I s vkfFkd I "kDrDj.k I fuif"pr ugha gks tkrk D; knd dgh&dgha muds nkgjk "kš.k I kj EHK gks tkrk gA ifjokj dk I kj dke djus ds ckn ukšjh dk nkr; Ro fuHkuk I Mxk gA vkfFkd dk I kj dke djus ds ckn Fkd dj tc ?kj vkrh gS rks rku ikrh gSfd ?kj dk dke rks I Hkh djrh gA og rks djuk gh gksk] ugh rks ukšjh NkM+nks \ efgykva dk I "kDrDj.k rkh I Hko gS tc efgykva dks viuh vk; [kpZ djus dh ijh Lorærk gh vlgš I d k/ku ka ij mudk fu; æ.k gA

NBha i po'kiz ; kst uk 1/4 980 & 85 1/2 I s efgykva ds ; kst uk) rjhds I s fodkl ds fy, uhfr; ka cuuh i kj EHK gA vBoha ; kst uk 1/4 992 & 97 1/2 ea; g I fuif"pr fd; k x; k gSfd fofHku {ks=ka ea fodkl ds ykk I s efgykva dks ofpr u fd; k tk; } u mudh miškk dh tk; A fodkl dk ykk mlga Hkh fey I dA 1993 ea jk'Vh; efgyk dks dh Lfki uk dh xbz rkd xjhc efgykva dh ___ .k I Ecu/kh t: jria dks ij k fd; k tk I dA

ukoha i po'kiz ; kst uk 1/4 997 & 2002 1/2 ea efgykva ds fodkl dh ; kst uk rš kj djus ea nks uhfr; ka dks "kkfey fd; k x; ka I gyk befykva dk I "kDrj.kB rFk efgykva I s I Ecu/kr I okva dks mlga mi yCk djkuA

= 0; k; krk; fglnh folHox jkt f'kz "Wjokgu egko | ky; | Hxoku ij] dšj] fcgkj-

ni oha ipo'kiz ; kstuk 2002&2007% ea l kelftd&vkfkdz ifjorlu ds , tlv ds : i ea efgykvla dks "kfr inku djus dk iz kl fd; ka efgykvla ds l "kfrdj.k dh jk'vh; uhr ij vk/kfjr ni oha ; kstuk ea efgykvla dks "kfr inku djus ds fy, frgjh j.kulhr dk l qko fn; k x; k gs & l kelftd l "kfrdj.k ds }kjk vkfkdz l "kfrdj.k ds }kjk vlg fl=; ka dks u; k; fnykdjA

efgyk dY; k.k grqimz izkuea-h euekgu fl g }kjk fofkdu ; kstuk; a i kjEHk dh xbz FkA buea l s , d efgyk cid dh LFkku FkA forr ea-h Jh fpra; je us l jdkjh ctV Hk'k.k 2013&14 ea nsk ea 1000 djkm/+ #- dh vkjfehkd i th l s l jdkjh efgyk cid [kisyus dh ?kksk.k dh FkA nsk dh i Fke l jdkjh efgyk cid us 19 uoEj] 2013 l s dke djuk vkjEHk dj fn; k gA xteh.k {ks-ka ea Hk bl izdkj ds cid [krs [kisyus tk jgs gA ; g Hkjr;h; fjt oz cid ds ml fn"kk&funak dk ikyu djsxk ftl ds rgr 25 ifr"kr cid "kk[kk; amu {ks-ka ea [kisyh tkuh gStgla dkbz cidak l fjo/kk; a ugha gS vlg dkedkth efgyk; svf/kd gA

izkuea-h ujbz eknh us 15 vxLr] 2014 dks yky fdys l s yMelh&yMels ea Hkn [kre djus dh vihy dh FkA mudk dguk Fk fd ; gla gekjh l kelftd l kp gS ftl ds dkj.k yMelh dks yMels dh rgyuk ea gS vlg detlj ekuk tkrk gA eknh l jdkj dh i kFfedrvla ea efgyk l j {k rFk l ekt ea efgykvla dks l Eeku tud LFkku fnykuk gA ; gh dkj.k gSfd 2015&2016 ds ctV ea efgyk l "kfrdj.k grq fofkdu dne mBk; s x , o ; kstuk; a ykxwdh tk jgh gA &

1- fuHkz k dsk ea #0 1000 djkm/+ dh vlg vfrfjDr jk'k vkoVr dh gA bl jk'k dk dN fgl k fnYyh i fyi dh efgyk l j {k dsmik; kaij [kplfd; k tk; skA

2- 26 Qojh dks jy ea-h us efgyk jy fMccla ea l hoi ho vhoi ho yxkus dh ?kksk.k dhA jyea-h us efgykvla ds fy, , d vyx gvi ykbu 182 i kjEHk djus dh Hk ckr dghA

3- yMfd; ka dh f"kk rFk fookg ds fy, l pU; k l ef) ; kstuk "kq dh xbz gA

4- ctV ea l jdkj dk iedk dk; De gS & pcvh cpkvlg cvh i <lvka izkuea-h ujbz eknh us 22 Qojh dks tul ; k ea yMfd; ka dk vuqkr c<kus rFk f"kk ds ek/; e l s vkr l Eeku ds l kFk thou fcrkus grq cukus ds mnas; l s ; g dk; De i kjEHk fd; k x; k FkA izkuea-h eknh us dgk fd bylx cvh dks i <krs ugha gS vlg cgw i <h fy [kh pkgrs gA tc cvh ugha i <h rks cgw f"kk (kr dgla l s vk; schAB

5- xkzh t; rh ds vol j ij l jdkj }kjk LoPNrk vfhk; ku dh "kq vkr dh xbz gA bl ea Lchya xkoka rFk LFkku i j efgyk "kpk; ka ds fuezk ij fo'ksk cy fn; k tkus yxk gA 'LoPN Hkjr vfhk; ku" dh l kp gSfd cgv&cvh dks [kys "kfp u tkuk iMA "kpk; ds vHko ea cv; ka Lchya u NkMa vlg xnxh l sekl e cPpsckj&ckj chek u iMA gky gh ea fcgkj l jdkj us dgk gSfd ftl ds ?kj ea "kpk; ugha gS og jkT; ds i pk; rh jkT; l kFkklva vlg uxj fudk; pukola ea Hkx ugha ys l dskA fcgkj l jdkj bl ds fy, ipk; rhjkt dkuu ea l kksku djsxhA "kpk; ka dk fuezk efgyk & l "kfrdj.k dh fn"kk ea efgroi wZ dne gA bl l smuga "kjhfd rFk l kelftd l j {k rks feyxh gA ; g mlga vkr&l Eeku rFk l j {k inku djus dh fn"kk ea cgr egroi wZ dne gA

6- bl dk; De ea dq'ksk.k dh l el; k ij Hk fo'ksk /; ku fn; k tk; sk D; khd 70 ifr"kr yMfd; ka dq'ksk.k dh f"kdj gA

7- izkuea-h us 25 fl rEj] 2014 ds 'ed bu bf.M; k' vlg 'fLdy bf.M; k' dh "kq vkr dh gA 'ed bu bf.M; k' vlg 'fLdy bf.M; k' vfhk; ku dk mnas; ; pkvla dks jstxkj inku djrk gA bl ea epk cid dh LFkku dh xbz ftl l s NkV&NkV/s jstxkj pykus okys Hkb&Cgula dks ni gtlj l s ni yk [k rd ds cid __.k dh 0; oLFk dh xbz gA bl ds l kFk gh 'fLdy bf.M; k' fd l h Hk jk'V ds fodkl ea dksky fodkl ds egro ij cy nsk gA l jdkj us efgykvla ds fy, dksky vk/kfjr if"kk.k nus ds fy, ; kstuk culbz gA buea if"kk.k i ktr dj efgyk; a viuk 0; ol k; i jkHk dj l drh gS; k jstxkj i ktr dj l drh gA

ctV ea isk dh xbz l kjh ; kstuk, a ykd&ykhkous rks cgw gS vlg vxj l Qy jgrh rks fuf"pr gh l "kfrdj.k ea ennxlj ghA fdlrq bl ds fy, ; g vko"; d gSfd bu ; kstukvla dk dk; kko; u l Qyrki d ghA bu ; kstukvla dk l e; & l e; ij xgu fujh(k.k Hk vko"; d gSft l s ; g irk pyrj gSfd dgla rd ; kstuk ykxwdjus ea l Qyrk i ktr gpbz gA dgk&dgla dk; Zdjuk ckdh gA bl izdkj ckjck fujh(k.k }kjk gh bu ; kstukvla l sykHk i ktr gks ik; sk vU; Fk ughA

l e; & l e; ij vkj(k.k }kjk Hk l "kfrdj.k dh cr dh tkrh jgh gA bl ds fy, 33 ifr"kr vkj(k.k l n o fo/kku l Hkvlva ea nus dk i Lrko dbz o'kka l s yfEcr gA fdlrq vkj(k.k }kjk l "kfrdj.k de o l el; k; a vrf/kd c<skhA igys efgykvla ds fy, vkj(k.k dk ekax fQj /kel ds vk/kkj ij eflye efgykvla ds fy, vyx l s vkj(k.k dh ekax gksch vlg bl izdkj vkj(k.k ij vkj(k.k c<f jgsxkj my>us c<rh tk; schA vYi l ; d ea-h utek gi rfyk ds er ea Hk vkj(k.k l ek/kku ugha gA vkh rd ds vutko l s ; g ugha dgk tk l drk gSfd Hkjr;h; l n usefgykvla ds vrf/kdjlva vlg fgrka dh vunqkh dh gA l n ea vkj(k.k }kjk efgykvla dk ifrfuf/Ro c<kdj l "kfrdj.k dh fn"kk ea D; k l dkj kRed miyU/kh gksch] ; g l ngtud gA l u- 1952 l s 2014 rd ykd l Hk ea efgyk ifrfuf/Ro fuEu rkydk ea nqtk tk l drk gS&

rkydk & 1
ykdl Hk ea efgyk; a

ykdl Hk	o'kz	efgyk	ifr"kr ea
igyh	1952	24	4-41

nī jh	1957	22	5-40
rhl jh	1962	31	6-75
pkfkh	1967	29	5-92
i kpoh	1971	21	4-21
NBha	1977	19	3-49
l krota	1980	28	5-14
vkBoha	1984	42	8-00
ukdh	1989	29	5-22
nl oha	1991	37	7-16
X; kjgoha	1996	40	7-35
ckjgoha	1998	43	7-84
rjgoha	1999	49	9-0
pkhoha	2004	45	8-3
i Ungoha	2009	61	9-02
l sygoha	2014	66	11

U; kf; d 0; oLFkk ea l qkj vko"; d gSmI dsfcuk efgyk l "kDrDj.k dh ; kst uk v/kjh gA U; kf; d 0; oLFkk ea fuEu xqk gkus pkfg; s &

- 1- vij/kh dsidMstkusij ml dsfo:) fo"K'V U; k; kf; dj.k ds l e{k dk; bkgh dh tk; A
- 2- ; g dk; bkgh , d fu/kkZjr l e; l hek ea ijh dj yh tk; svk; bl ea fd l h Hkh n"kk ea 90 fnu l svf/kd dk l e; ugha yxuk pkfg; A
- 3- vius dks funk fl) djus dk nkf; Ro vfk; q r ij gkA
- 4- ; k& mRi HMeu fgd kj cykRdkj ea l kfk nus; k l gk; rk djus o gR; k dk iz kl t\$ svijk/fl) gkus ij ik.kn.M dk iko/kku vfuok; Z: i l sgkA rHkh cykRdkj o ; k& mRi HMeu t\$ h ?kVukva ij jkd yxsh vk; yksh dh ekuf drk ea cnyko vk; xkA l ekt ea l ekurk dk Hko vk; xkA

n.M , d k gkus pkfg; sfd ; fn dkbZ bl idkj dh bPNk Hkh j [krk gS rks og ml srjUr R; kx ns vfkZ~fuorRred n.M dsfcuk bl ?kVukva ij jkd ughayx l drhA ; g Hkh mYyqkuh; gSfd fi Nys 20 o'kka ea "kgjka eacMk cnyko vk; k gA yMfd; ka f"kf(kr gsjgh gSo "kknh l sigys dsj; j cukuk pkgrh gA vkt gj {k= eayMfd; ka ukdjh dj jgh gA dN ik; k gS cgr dN gkfl y djuk cdh gA fdUrqvHkh xkdk; i karko nij&njkt bykda ea l fkr Hk; kog gA bl l sfudyus dsfy, l jdkj }kjk iz kl dh dkQh ugha gA vke vkneh dh Hkh mruh gh ftEenskjh gSftruh l jdkj dhA vke vkneh dks Hkh egRo i wZ Hkfedk vnk djuh gksh efgyk dh fLFkr l qkjuseA i R; d 0; fDr dk nf'Vdksk tc rd ugha cnyxkj l ekt ea l qkj o cnyko l Hko ugha gA

I UnH

- The dowery Prohibition Act 1961, Law Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- v/ka rh pVVki k; k; j bm/ke"kyrk ds tfj; sefgykvka dks "kDr"kyh cukukB ; kst uk] tuojh] 2005 o'kz 48 vnd 10-
- ; kst uk] ekp] 2015 dlnh; ctV fo"skkda
- btux.kuk 2011B "kgjh Hkjr ea efgykvka dh vi\$kk i q 'kka dh izkkurk] tuojh] 2014] o'kz 23 vnd 6-
- pl jdkjh efgyk dlnB Økkludy tuojh] 2014 o'kz 23 vnd 6-
- l Hkk'k l sr; k] ctV ds vkbZuse efgyk mRFkkuj ; kst uk ekp] 2015] o'kz 23] vnd 6-
- pvk/ks l sT; knk Hkjr rh; "kpkky; l qo/kk jfgr & fo"ocdkB] Økkludy] tuojh] 2014-
- ; kst uk ekp] 2015] dlnh; ctV fo"skkda
- l fork JhokLro] bpuko ea efgykvka dh l ghkfxrk , oavkj {k.k dk iz'us ykdra= l eh(kk) [k.M 36] vnd 1 & 4-
- vej mtkyk] 08-03-2014] b.VjuVA
- fgUnhrku VkbE l] y[kuÅ] 14-05-2012-
- l fork fl Uqk] bmnkjokn] ekuokf/kdkj vk; vkradoknB] ykdra= l eh(kk) [k.M 39] vnd 3 & 4] tgykb&fl rfcj 2007-

ukjh gh l okā fj

vt; dēj *

ukjh gh l okā fj gā fcuk ukjh ds ekuo dh dkbz dgkuh gh ugha gā ukjh gsrks ekuo dk thou gā nfu; k dk dkbz Hkh l ekt ukjh dh mišk djds vxks ugha c<+ l drk gā : M; kmZ fdi fyax us dgk Fkk fd ukjh jfgr l ekt dh dYiuk ugha dh tk l drh gā tc rd l ekt ea ukjh vxks ugha jgxn rc rd l ekt vxks tk gh ugha l drk gā egku vFkz kL=h ykMZeškukn nd kbz usfcgkj ea vk; ktr , d l feukj ea dgk Fkk fd fcgkj , d detlj jkT; gS bl dh l Qyrk ukjh ds egrh Hkhedk ij fullj djrh gā mlugkus fcgkj ds l UnHkZ ea ukjh ds egrh Hkhedk ij ppiz djrs gā ; g dgk fd fcgkj dks fodkl ds jkLrs ij ys tkus dk mi k; ; gh gSfd ukjhs dī kf'kr u jgā ukjh dls l "kDr cukus ea f'k'kk dh egrh Hkhedk gS l drh gā f'k'kk ekuo thou dk , d , d k Vhdkdj .k gS tks vāks l s izdk" dh vāks ys tkus dk exz iz'kLr djrk gā

fcgkj ea ukjh dh fLFkr vPNh ugha Fkh ijUrq uhrh" k dēj ds l jdkj us ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFkk ea ipk; r , oa uxj fudk; ds papko ea efgykva dks 50 ifr"kr vāj{k.k ndj efgykva dks vxks c<us ea mRij d dk dk; Zfd; k gā fcuk ukjh ds i q 'k dk egRo Hkh ugha gā ep-s , d l ddr dh dFkk ; kn vk jgh gS tks cgr dN ckbfcy dh dgkuh lsfeyrh t'yrh gā

vājEkk ea tc l zvk ukjh dscukus yxk rks ml s i rk pyk fd i q 'k ds fuekz k ea og l kjh l ekt dj cBk gS vāj dkbz LFhy rRo "ksh ugha gā bl my>u ea cMk l kp&fopkj ds ckn ml us ; wfd; k fd ml us plnek dh orj'yrk dēj yrkva dh oDrk dēj irtuka ds yphyi u dēj ?kkl dh dEi u dēj l j dms dh rurk dēj gkFh ds l ml ds uphyi u dēj ex dh Hkh ka dēj Hkojka dh i dDr; ka dēj >j e/ ea l wZ dh fdj .kka dh vkullnk; d pky dēj ckn yka dh fje f>e dēj ok; q dh ppyrk dēj [kjxkK dh Hkh: rk dēj ekj ds vffleku dēj rks ds o'k dh dteyrk dēj cknke dh l [rh dēj "kgn dh feBkl dēj fl g dh funz rk dēj vfxu dh yi V dēj cQZ dh "khr'yrk dēj dks y dh dnd dls feyk dj ml us ukjh dk fuekz k fd; k vāj ml s uj dks ns fn; kA ijUrq , d l l rkg ds ckn uj oki l vk; k vāj dgus yxk & i Hks ! ; g tho tks vki us ep-s fn; k gS bl us ejk thuk nmlj dj fn; k gS bl fy, ea bl s vki dks ykS/kus vk; k gā D; k d ea bl ds l kFk jg ugha l drkA B rc l zvk us dgk & cgr vPNk vāj ml s oki l ys fy; kA fQj , d l l rkg ckn uj l zvk ds ikl vk; k vāj dgus yxk & i Hks ! ea vājko djrk gā tcl s og i k.kh eas vki dks ykS/k; k gS rcl sejk thou furklr , d l kxh gS x; k gS bl fy, og ukjh ep-s ykS/k nA rc l zvk us dgk & cgr vPNk vāj ml s oki l ykS/k fn; kA fQj rhu fnu ds i"pkr uj l zvk ds ikl vk; k vāj dgus yxk & i Hks ! ea ugha tkurk fd ; g D; k gS \ ijUrq ea bl i f j .kka ij i gpk gā fd og ejs fy, i d l urk dh višk nē'knk; h vf/kd gS bl fy, di ; k vki bl s oki l ys yA* rc l zvk us dgk rē ; gā l spys tkvāj vc ea bl s oki l ugha ykA rē ft l rjg Hkh gS l dēj bl ds l kFk fuokj djka* i q 'k us dgk & ijUrq ea rks bl ds l kFk jg gh ugha l drkA l zvk us mRj fn; k & rē bl ds fcuk Hkh rks ugha jg l drs FkA* bl ds ckn l zvk us uj dh vāj l s i hB ekM yha rc uj useu ea fopkj fd; k fd ; g l gh ckr gS u rks ea ml ds l kFk gh jg l drk gā vāj u rks ml ds fcuk jg l drk gā

mi ; Dr rF; gea Lej .k djrk gS fd ukjh fcuk nfu; k vāj gh gā fcuk ukjh l "kDr d j .k ds jkV^o dk fuekz k ugha gS l drkA xā'ryc gS fd vkt Hkh gekjh Hkjr; l ekt ea ukjh dls mišk ds Hko l s nē'kk tkrk gS tks U; k; i wZ ugha gā vr% gea bl fn"kk ea l gh dne mBkus dh vko"; drk gā

I UnHkZ

- Bl jdkjh efgyk cā'j ØMludy tuojh] 2014 o'kz 23 vā 6-
- l Hk'k l s r; k] ctV ds vkbL usea efgyk mRFkku] ; kstuk ekp] 2015] o'kz 23] vā 6-
- tvk/ks l s T; knk Hkjr; "k'pky; l f'o/kk jfgr & fo"ocā'j ØMludy] tuojh] 2014-

* "k'kdrē l ekt "ML=] ohj dēj fl g fo"ofolky;] vāj fcgkj-

efgyk I "kDr dj.k dh I eL; k , oa I qko

MMW iou dęj fl g *

gekjs ikphu Hkjr; I l dfr ea ukjh dks "kDr&: ik] txx tuuh ds l kfk gh l kfk iFoh ds l eku {kek] l wZ ds l eku rst] l epz ds l eku xEhkhjrk] plnek ds l eku "khyrk , oaior ds l eku mPprk dk ntiz i klr gA gekjs /keZ xBFkka ea rks ukjh ds l Ecl/k ea ; gkard dgk x; k gSfd ; = uk; Lrq i i; rsjllrs r= nork% vFKZ~tgla ukfj; ka dh i ntk gkrh gSogka norkvka dk okl gkrk gA ; gla i ntk dk vFKZ l Eeku l s gkrk gA rki; ; g gSfd tgla ukjh dk l Eeku gkrk gSogka l (k , oa l ef) dk okl gkrk gA ukjh , oa iq 'k nksuka dks gh gekjs oind /keZ xBFkka ea l eku ntiz i klr gA i R; d nork ds l kfk ml dh nsh; "kDr dh dYi uk dh xbz gA Lo; oj l syclj mi u; u o viire l l dklj rd ea efgykva dh l ghkfxrk ds i; klr iek.k ikphu xBFkka ea feyrs gA

e/; ; q; ea efgykva dh l ekt ea l Eefr vlg eku&l Eeku ea dkQh deh fn[kkbz nrh gA bl dk dkj.k ; g Fkk fd fons'kh vkOe.k ds i Hko l s vl g {kk] cky fookg l rh i Fkk] tksj o inkz i Fkk us reke dj hfr; ka dks tle fn; ka bl ds ckotm Hkh jft; k l Yrkuk] jkuh nqkbrh] thtkckbz d.kbrh vlg vfgY; kckbz vkfn efgykva us l ekt dks , d ubz fn"kk nss dk iz kl fd; k yfdu budk i Hko dkQh yfcs l e; rd ughajgkA

e/; ; q; dh l eflr ds i "pkr-fcV" k l Rrk dk uokosk gkrk gA efgykva dks l ekt ea mudk [kks k gpk l Eeku fnykus ds fy, jktk jkeekgu jk;] bz'oj plnz fo | kl xkj] Lokeh n; kulin l jLorh] xki ky d'.k xkq ky; egkRek xkakh , oa T; ksrck Qys vkfn l ekt l fockvka us l ekt d , oa oBkfud nksuka gh Lrj ij ykMZ fcfy; Ek us l rh&i Fkk vlg "kjk nk , DV , oa NwvkNw tS h dj hfr; ka dks l ekr fd; ka

20oha l nha ds mRrjk) Z ea l hfjekoka Hk. Mkjuk; d; xksMk ek; j] elx& Fkqj] bfunjk xkakh] cu thj HkV vlg "k[k k gl huk] vlx l ka l nsh tS h efgykva us fohkku ukjh vkUnsyuka , oa vfhk; kuka ds i fj .kka Lo: i fo"o Lrj ij efgykva dks ubz i gpk fnyk bz gA

vkt orEku l e; ea ukfj; ka ds dbz: i gekjs l ekt ea n[ks tk l drs gA mlga ge ek] cgu] i ruh] cVh] i fedk] l kl] cgh i fj R; Drk] j [kS y , oa os; k vkfn ukela l s tkurs gA cnyrs gq l ekt d i fjos'k ea bu ukfj; ka ij mRi hMeu , oa "kksk.k c<rk gh tk jgk gA ukfj; ka ds l kfk vHknz 0; ogkj vlg NMAKMH+?kj] l Melk] cxhpk] dk; ky; k] dky stka , oa fo"ofo | ky; ka vkfn l Hkh LFkka i j n[kk tk l drk gA i fyl Hkh gks jgs nq; dgkj dks n[kdj eadn"kd cuh jgrh gA cykRdkj] ngst mRi hMeu] dU; k Hwk gR; k vkfn l s l EclU/kr tks ekeys izdk" k ea vkrs gA muea l s vf/kdkk l carka ds vHko ea NW tkrs gA cky"&fookg] vi gj .k dj mudksos; k cuk nsk] tykdj ekjuk , oarjg&rjg dh "kjhfd , oa ekuf d ; kruk, ansuk l keku; l h ckr gks pph gA vc l e; vk x; k gSfd l ekt ea gks jgs efgykva ij vR; kpkj dks l ekr dj mlga l cy] l "kDr] l f"kf{kr , oa vkRefulk] cukus ds gj l Etko iz kl fd; s tk; A

Hkjr; Lora-rk vkUnsyu ea Hkh dbz efgykva dk mYyk[kuh; ; kxnu jgk gA bu ea y(eh ckb] l jkst uh uk; Mh l pprk di yuh] dLrjck xkakh] deyk ug;] yfyrk "kkL=h vkfn dsuke fy; s tkrs gA efgykva dks mfr l Eeku fnykus ds mnas; l s l u-1985 ea ekuo fockl ea ky; ds v/khu ^efgyk , oa cky fockl fohkx" dh LFki uk dh xbz rRi "pkr-1992 ea jkVh; efgyk vk; kx" dk xBu fd; k x; k rFk l u-2001 ea jkVh; efgyk l "kDr dj.k" o'kz eukus dh ?kksk.kk dh xba bu l Hkh vPNs iz kl ka ds ckotm Hkh bl fn"kk ea fujl rj iz kl djus dh vko"; drk gA efgyk l "kDr dj.k dks ; FkFKZ: i nss ds fy, ; g vko"; d gSfd efgykva ds "k[kf.kd] l ekt d] jktuhfrd] vkfFKZ] "kjhfd , oa eukBk fud vkfn fohkku i {kka ij fopkj djrs gq muds exz ea vkus okyh fohkku l eL; kva , oa dfBukbz ka dks nj] djrs gq vko"; d l qko ij cy fn; k tk, A ; gla ij efgyk l "kDr dj.k dks Li'V djus ds fy, nks egroi wZ i {kka ij ppkj djuk vko"; d gkxk &

1/2 efgyk l "kDr dj.k ds ekvZ ea vkus okyh l eL; k; a

1/2 efgykva dks l "kDr cukus ds fy, vko"; d l qko

1/2 efgyk l "kDr dj.k dsekvZ eavkus okyh l eL; k; a& efgyk l "kDr dj.k dh fn"kk ea vkus okyh fohkku l eL; k, abl izklj g&

1- vfk{kk dh l eL; k; a& vxj dgk tk, fd l kjh cjkbz ka dh tM+vf"kk gS rls vfr" k; kDr ugha gkschA vkt Hkh Hkjr o'kz eavf/kdkk efgyk, avf"kf{kr gA xteh.k] vkfnokl h , oafi NMs-{ks-ka ea vf"kk , d ied] k l eL; k cuh gpZ gA bl

* ch0, MO fohkx] e0i0 dny[;] elsfu; k] d[;] fcgkj-

- fuj{ljrk ds dlj.k gh efgyk, a "kksk.kj HknHko ,oa mi\$kk dk f"kdj gsrh gA gkykld ljdkh iz kl ka ,oa lkeftd tix: drk l s "kgjka eaf"kf{kr efgyvla dk ifr"kr c<lk gA 2011 dh tux.kuk ds vuq kj 74 ifr"kr jk'Vh; l k{ljrk ea iq 'kka dh 82-14 ifr"kr dseplkcys efgyk l k{ljrk ek= 65-56 ifr"kr gh g\$ tksfprk dk fo'k; gA
- 2- **vl j{kk dh l eL; k; a&** efgyk; s vius dks l ekt ea vl jf{kr egl w dj jgh gA budsfy, cukusx, ljdkh dkuu Hkh vl Qy l fcr gksjgs gA t\$ & t\$ s ljdkj }kjk efgyvla dh l j{kk l EcfU/kr dBlj fu; e cuk; stk jgs g\$ o\$ & o\$ s efgyvla ds ifr vij/k ; k fgd k : dus dk uke ugha ys jgh gA jk'Vh; vij/k fj dkmZ C; jks ds vuq kj o'kz 2009 ea iR; d feuV ij , d ngst gR; k v\$ iR; d 19 feuV ij , d cykRdkj dh fji k/ ntZ gks jgh FkA vdsys fnYYkh ea gh 2011 ea NM/NkM+ dh 653 o cykRdkj dh 508 ?kVuk, aikbz xBA tc jkt/kkuh fnYyh dk gky ; g g\$ rks "kks Hkjr dh efgyvla dh fLFkr dk vuoku yxkuk dfBu gA fnYyh dk 'fuHkz k' dk.M Hkjr o'kz dh ukfj; ka ds fy, , d t?ku; vij/k l fcr gq/KA bM; k Vq/s dh , d fji k/V ds vuq kj 88 ifr"kr dkedkth efgyk, a; ku mRi hMta dh f"kdj gA o'kz 2012 dh fji k/ ds vuq kj 24923 cykRdkj ds ekeys ntZ gq muea 24470 vFkz 98 ifr"kr cykRdkj ihfMfka ds iMhd h ; k fj "rnsj FkA
- 3- **mfr l eku ds vHko dh l eL; k; a&** ge Hkys gh ; g dgsfd tglakufj; ka dh intk gsrh g\$ ogka norkvka dk okl gsrk gA intk l s rRi; Z efgyvla ds mfr vknj] l eku l s g\$ y\$ du okLrfodr dN v\$ gh fn[krh gA vkt Hkh iq 'k i Zku l ekt ea efgyvla dh c<Fh Hkxhkhj l kerh fopkj/kjk ds ykxka dks jkl ugha vkrh gA
- 4- **ljdkh foHkxla eavl g; k kRed 0; ogj dh l eL; k; a&** n\$ k ea ljdkj }kjk efgyvla ds fy, pykz tk jgh cgr l h , d h ; kstuk, ag\$ftuea foHkxla i i = ka t\$ s tkr & iek.k i =] vk; & iek.k i =] fuokl iek.k i =] xjch j\$kk dk iek.k i = , oa v/ k/ dkMz vkfn dks cukus ea efgyvla ds ljdkh dk; ky; ka ds pDdj yxkus i Mf\$ gA bl dk dlj.k ; g g\$ fd vkt Hkh n\$ k dh vf/kdkak efgyk, a vf"kf{kr g\$ v\$?kj dh pkgjnhokjh ea gh d\$ gA
- 5- **leku dk; Zdsfy, de oru dh l eL; k; a&** Hkjr ea efgyvla ds feyus okyk oru ; k ikfj fed l io/kku dh ml /kjk dk ik; % etkd mMkrk gqk utj vkrk g\$ ft l ea 'l eku dk; Z grq l eku oru' dh 0; k[; k gA bl eqns d\$ y\$ dj l q he dkVZ vM\$ bf.M; k us Hkh d\$ ea efgyk ds gd ea Q\$ yk l qk; k FkA ; g d\$ efgyk LV\$uk\$QJ us fd; k Fk ft l dk vkj\$ Fk fd ml dh dEiuh ml s iq 'k LV\$uk\$QJ dh ryuk eade oru nrh gA U; k; ky; usekuk fd ; g l eku egurkuk , DV dk mYy\$ku gA
- 6- **: f<eknh fopj/kjk dh l eL; k; a&** xkeh.k , oa fi NM\$ (s=ka dh efgyk, a vkt Hkh : f<eknrk ea ckh g\$ g\$ ft l ds dlj.k og l ekt esakt Hkh fi NM\$ g\$ g\$ vkt Hkh Hkjr; l dfr ea ifr d\$ s ije\$oj dk ntZ iklr g\$?kj dh pkgjnhokjh gh mudk thou gA mPpdy dh efgyvla dh fLFkr FkM\$ Bh\$ d g\$ y\$ du e/; e ox\$ fi NM\$ fodyk\$ fo'kok , oa eqLye efgyvla dh fLFkr vkt Hkh fprktud gA og vkt Hkh bl fopj/kjk l scgj ugha fudy ik jgh gA
- 7- **fu.k\$ ds vf/kdj l sopr djus dh l eL; k; a&** gekjk n\$ k vkt Hkh iq 'koknh fopj/kjk l scgj ugha vk l dk gA bl dk dlj.k g\$ efgyvla l s l EcfU/kr fofo/k ekeyka t\$ s & f"k{k} fookj] jkst xkj vkfn l s l EcfU/kr fu.k\$ iq 'kka }kjk gh fy; s tkr\$ g\$ v\$ efgyvla ij Fk\$ fn; s tkr\$ g\$ efgyk, a pkg\$ etnjh djrh g\$; k ljdkh uk\$jh mudk vius oru ij ij k vf/kdj ugha gsrkA
- 8- **leku vf/kdj l sopr g\$ s dh l eL; k; a&** gekj l ekt ea vkt Hkh efgyvla ds iq 'kka ds leku vf/kdj iklr ugha g\$ ft l ds ifj.kkeLo: i ifr Hk l Ei lu g\$ s ds cktotm Hkh og vius thou ea vksx ugha c<+ ikrh g\$ v\$?kj rd gh l hfer jg tkrh gA ; g\$ rd fd mudk\$?kj dh okLrfod l Ei Rr ea Hkh vf/kdj iklr ugha gsrk gA Hkjr; l io/kku ds , DV 1956 ds vuq kj c\$V; ka d\$ fir k dh l Ei Rr ij dkVZ LFkku ugha Fk y\$ du l q he dkVZ vM\$ bf.M; k us , d ; kfpdk dh l qokbz djr\$ g\$ dgk fd 'fir k dh l Ei Rr ij ftruk vf/kdj c\$V; ka d\$ g\$ mruk gh c\$V; ka dk Hkh g\$ * ; kfu fir k dh l Ei Rr ij c\$V; ka dk Hkh cjkj dk vf/kdj gA ; g Q\$ yk 29 fl rE\$] 2005 l s ykxw g\$ p\$ k g\$ ml l s igys ds cVokj\$ ij ; g ykxw ugha gsrk gA jktulfrd n\$ V l s efgyk l "kDr\$ dj.k grq l io/kku ds 73oa rFk 74oa l \$k\$ku ds }kjk efgyvla ds fy, xkeh.k , oa uxjh; fudk; ka ea 33 ifr"kr LFkku vkj{kr fd, x, g\$ t\$ s i; kR ugha gA fo'ku l Hk\$ vka , l a l a n ea efgyvla ds fy, vkj{k.k dh 0; oLFk ugha g\$ bl fy, buea efgyk; a i frfuf/Ro l sopr jg tkrh gA
- 9- **?kVrk fyakujkr ,oadU; k Hk\$ gR; k dh l eL; k; a&** fnu\$&fnu\$ efgyvla dh ?kVrh g\$ l \$; k l ekt ea , d l eL; k dk dlj.k curh tk jgh gA v\$ dM\$ crkr\$ g\$ fd ; g vuqkr 1/4 fr 1000 iq 'kka ij fl=; ka dh l \$; k\$ 2001 ea 933 Fh v\$ 2011 ea ; g 940 g\$ xBA l okZ/kd fyakujkr djy 1/4 084 1/2 rFk l cl s de gfj; k.k 1/8 77% dk jgk gA iq 'kka dh vi \$k efgyvla dh ?kVrh l \$; k , d fprk dk fo'k; cuk gqk gA vxj fLFkr ; gh jgh rls oksfnu nj ugha tc , d i Ruh ds i k\$ ifr g\$ kA l ekt ea , d n\$ jh l cl scM\$ l eL; k du; kHk\$ gR; k dh gA du; k c\$kv\$ vfHk; ku ds vLr\$ rfeyukM ds vLirkya ea ikyus j[kok fn, x, F\$ ftu ij fy[kk Fk "Leave your unwanted babies in the cardle and we will take care of them in the bed."
- 10- **gM\$M\$gl c\$M ij fu; a.k dh l eL; k; a&** dbz clj , d k gsrk g\$ fd fons'kka ea cl s Hkjr; yM\$ s ngst dh ykyp ea vkdj Hkjr ea "kknh djr\$ g\$ v\$ dN fnu ckn mUga NkM\$ j ges'kk ds fy, pys tkr\$ gA , d s n\$ g\$ d\$ g\$ M\$ M\$ gl c\$M"

dgk tkrk gA bl l s fui Vus ds fy, o'kz 2009 ea jk'Vh; efgyk vk; lx us, u0vkj0vkbD l y dh LFki uk dh gS tglA , d seleykaea dBlj dne mBk; s tkrsgA

B. efgykvla dls l "Dr culus ds fy, vlo"; d l q-lo & egkRek xalkh us fglN Lojkt eafy [kk gS fd ^tc rd vk/kh ekuork dh vka k ea vka wgi ekuork i wlk ugha dgh tk l drh'A vr%efgyk l "kDr dj.k ds fy, budh n"kk l qkkjuk vfr vlo"; d gA Lokeh foodkuln us dgk gS fd ^efgykvla dh n"kk ea l qkkj u gkus rd fo"o dk dY; k.k ml h idkj vl Ekko gS ft l idkj i {kh dk , d i d k l s mMeukA* efgykvla dls l "kDr culus ds fy, fuEufyf [kr l q-ko fn, tk l drsgS&

1- **vf"kk dls nj fd; k tk; s&** efgykvla dh l el; k dk eVk dkj.k gS vf"kkA vr% ckyd kvla , oa efgykvla dls f"kf {kr djus iz kl l jdkjh , oa l keftd nskA Lrjka ij fd, tkus pfg, A jk/kd".ku deh"ku 1948&49% us fy [kk gS fd "kf {kr fl=; ka ds fcuk f"kf {kr 0; fDr ugha gS l drA* egkRek xalkh us efgykvla dh f"kk ij tkj nrs gq dgk Flk fd ^vxj iq 'k f"kf {kr gsrk gS rks og d0y 0; fDrxr thou ds fy, f"kf {kr gsrk gS ijUrq; fn efgyk f"kf {kr gsrk gS rks ijk ifjokj f"kf {kr ekuk tkrk gA* efgykvla , oacfydkvla dls f"kf {kr , oa l "kDr culus ds l kFk&l kFk Ldny/ka ea mudh l d; k of) djs ds foHku jkT; ka }kjk tufgrdkjh ; kstuk, a vkiEk dh xbz gA rstLohj xkjk nsh o dlu; k/ku ; kstuk] fcgkj ea Ldnyh Nk=kvla dls efr l kbfdy) mRrj insk eab.Vj iki Nk=kvla dls uxn /kujkf"j i <+c&V; k c<+c&V; k e/; insk l jdkj }kjk ykMyh y{eh ; kstuk] iatkc l jdkj }kjk jkd ; kstuk bl dsmnkj.k gA

2- **efgykvla ds l kFk l eku i wZ 0; ogkj fd; k tk; s&** efgykvla ds l kFk fd, tk jgs vl eku , oa vekuoh; 0; ogkj ea ifjorU yuk cgr t: jh gA ; jki ea efgyk vknkyu ds tud t0, l 0 fey us viuh i qrd Subjection of Women ea fy [kk gS fd ukfj; ka ds l kFk fd, tk jgs vl eku , oa vekuoh; 0; ogkj dls ; Fkk"kh?z cnyuk gskA mlga iq 'kads l eku l keftd] vkfFkd , oajktu0rd vf/kdkj inku djus l sgh l ekt dk l okkh.k fodkl l Ekko gskA

3- **ekyd vf/dkjla dls i Hkh cuk; k tk; s&** Lorark ds ckn efgykvla dh l keftd] vkfFkd , oajktu0rd : i l s fodkl ds l eku vol j inku djs fy, l fio/kku ea dN fo'rk 0; oLFk, a dh xbz gA l fio/kku ds foHku vu0Nnka 14]15]16]19]23]24]39]51 ea efgykvla grq i kfo/kku fd; s x; s gA

4- **iq 'lokh ekul drk ea ifjorU yk; k tk; s&** gekjs l ekt ea yMfd; ka , oa efgykvla ds ifr tksudkjRed nf'Vdsk gS ml ea cnylo yuk gskA vkh dN eghus igys dh , d ?kVuk gS fd vyh<+eqlYe fo"ofolky; dh ekjuk vktkn ykbcjh ea Nk=kvla dls i0sk djus ugha fn; k x; ka Nk=k, adkQh l e; l si qrdky; ea i0sk djus dh ek dj jgh Fkh rkd os Hkh i qrdka , oa vl; mi yC/k l kexh dk mi; lx dj l dA yfdo ogka ds mi dy i fr us ; g dg dj mudh ek Bqjk nh fd ; fn Nk=kvla dk ykbcjh ea i0sk fn; k rls pkj xpk Nk= muds i hN&i hNs pys tk; aA iq 'kads vi uh bl l kp ea ifjorU yuk gsk rkh ge efgykvla dls l "kDr cuk l drsgA

5- **efgykvla ds thou Lrj ea l qkj yk; k tk; s&** Hkjr l jdkj }kjk efgykvla ds fy; s dbz fodkl dk; D0e , oa dY; k.kdkjh ; kstukvla dk l pkyu fd; k tk jgk gS rkd muds thou Lrj ea l qkj vk l ds vqS fodkl dk; ka ea mudh vf/kd l s vf/kd Hkxhkhj l quf"Pr gS l dA bl ds fy; s tks dk; D0e pyk; s tk jsg0s fuEufyf [kr gS &

Øe	; kstuk	o'kz	; kstuk dk mnas ;
1	Medjk ; kstuk 1/2WCRA 1/2	1982	xteh.k efgykvla dk vkRefuHkj cukukA
2	ulSMM if"kk.k ; kstuk	1982	efgykvla dls foHku 0; ol k; ka tS s njh] dkyhu] fifVax vkfn l s l EcfU/kr if"kk.k nskA
3	fd"kkjh ckydk ; kstuk	1992	xteh.k xjhc ifjokjla dh ckydkvla dls mfpr LokLF; vqS f"kk dh 0; oLFk djukA
4	ekr , oa f"kk"q LokLF; dk; D0e	1993	f"kk"q/ka vqS ekrkvla dls l skkgj mi yC/k djkdj l jf {kr ekrRo , oa Vhdj .k vkfn dsek/; e l sf"kk"qer; qj ea deh yukukA
5	efgyk l ef) ; kstuk	1993	xteh.k efgykvla ea cpr dh vknr Mkyuk vqS mlga l "kDr cukukA
6	jk'Vh; efgyk dsk ; kstuk	1993	xjhc jfkk ds uhps ds ifjokj dh efgykvla ea vkfFkd] l keftd ifjorU ykus , oa mRi knu ds fy, __.k l EcfU/kr l qo/kk; a mi yC/k djkdj mudh vk; c<kuukA
7	jk'Vh; ekrRo ykk ; kstuk	1994	xjhc jfkk l s uhps dh efgykvla dls i l fr ds fy, vkfFkd l gk; rk inku djukA
8	bfnj efgyk ; kstuk	1995	xteh.k vqS "kgjh cLrh dh efgykvla dls vkfFkd : i l s LokoyEc inku djukA
9	xteh.k efgyk fodkl ; kstuk	1996	xteh.k efgykvla dh Hkxhkhj ea of) djuk rFk mlga tix: d djukA
10	ckfydk l ef) ; kstuk	1997	bl ds vlrxr ckydkvla dls uxn tek djus dk i to/kku gS ft l ij

11	efgyk Lo "kDr ; stuk	1998	ij feyusokyk C; kt dkydk dh f"kk ij vnk fd; k tkrk gSrFkk 18 o'kz dh vk; qiwkz gkus ij ; g jk"m ml s inku dh tkrk gA efgykva Lo; al gk; rk l eugka ds ek; e l s vkkfkd o jktuhfrd : i l sl "kDr cukukA
12	L=h "kDr ijLdkj ; stuk	2000	efgykva ds vf/kdkjka ds fy; s l ?k'kz djus okyh efgykva dls jk'Vh; ijLdkjka l sl Eekfur dj mlga i kkl kfgur djukA
13	t uuh l j {kk ; stuk	2005	
14	^vki dh c3/h gekjh c3/h	2015	gfj; k.k l jdkj }kjk l pkyr bl ; stuk dk mnas; jkT; ea cky fyakuiqr dls jkduk gS bl ds rgr 22 tuojuh 2015 d i "pkr- fdl h vuq fpr tkr ; k ch0i h0, y0 ifjokj ea tueh igyh yMeh o nh jh yMeh gsrks 21 gtkj dh jk"m inku dh tk; xhA
6-	tu&tx: drk ea of) dh tk; s&	nsk ea fnu ifrfnu efgykva ds l kfk c<rs gq s vij/kka ij vadqk yxkus ds fy; s efgykva dls Hkh l rdZ, oa tx: d gskuk i MxkA mlga Lorærk l g; l x] l gkuHkfr l gk; rk ds ifr opuc) gskuk gskkA mlga mRst d jgu&l gu] [kku&i ku] vfr Hkkr doknh , oa foykfl rk ds Hkety l scgj fudyuk gskkA bl hfy; s Lokeh foodkulln usfy [kk gSfd 'Hkkr drk dk fodkl v; kRredr ds vkkj ij gskuh pfg; A' efgyk l "kDr dj.k dh fn"kk ea tx: drk ykus ds fy, dkyl i kjv ?kjkuk fQYe txx] jktuhfr xfy; kjs rFk l ekt l so; ka vkfn dls vkxs vkdj mnkgj.k i Lnr djuk gskk , oa l kkk.k efgykva ds fy; s ij.kk dk l kr cuuk gskkA	
7-	efgykva dh ekul drk ea ifjorü yk; k tk; s&	efgykva ds QsefuTeoknh l kp l scgj vkuk gskkA ; g iq 'k , oa L=h ds chp l kelftd] vkfkd vj jktuhfrd l eukr ds i k ea [MMk gpyk , d vkUnsyu gA Hkjr ds l UnHkz ea vkt Hkh 'l LVj gM' dk QsefuTe dk vFk mu fL=; ka ds vkUnsyu l s gS tks iq 'kka l s?k.k djrh gävks vktkn ftUnxh dh i {k/kj gA mlga l nD iq 'kka dls vi lkk fojkskh ugha ekuuk pfg; s l kfk gh viuh l j {kk dh vkM+ea >Bs vij/k/kd eplnes iq 'kka ds fy, ntZ ugha djkus pfg; A HknHko , oa "kks.k dsf [kykQ efgykva l æfBr gkdj iz kl djuk pfg; A	
8-	jktuhfrd Hkxlnjh ea of) dh tk; s&	nsk dh jktuhfr ea efgyk Hkxlnjh ea of) djuh gskkA fo/kkul Hkxlnjh fo/kkui fj'knka , oa l d n ea efgykva dls iq 'kka ds l eku ifrfuf/kRo fn; k tkuk pfg; A 21&23 uoEj] 2014 dls fnYyh ea l Ei l u gpl fo"o fgluwh dkkd 'ft l ea 40 n'skka ds 1500 l s vf/kd ifrfuf/k l fefyr gq ½ ea Hkh l kelftd vls jktuhfrd usRo ea efgykva dh l ghkfxrk fo'k; ij 'fgluwefgyk ep* }kjk vk; kstr ppz l = ea dlnh; ekuo l d kku ea h Lefr bjkuh , oa dlnh; okf.kT; ea h fueyk l hrkje.k usefgyk l ghkfxrk dh ij tkj odkyr dhA	
9-	l Hh (s-la-eal eku vol j fn; k tk; s&	nsk rHh l "kDr gskk tc efgykva dls Hkh iq 'kka ds l eku l kelftd l ghkfxrk , oa mRr jknf; Ro] jktuhfr eac<us ds vol j] "kS'kd l kFkkuka ea i dsk dh l p/kk] vkfkd : i l sl Ei l urk] ekul d : i l s Lorærk vkfn vf/kdkj i klr gkA	

fu'd'kz %ge ; g dg l drs gSfd 21oha l nh efgykva dh l nh ekuh tk jgh gSfdUrq; g ckr rHh ; FkFkZ : i ea l kfer gskk rc
efgykva ds l kelftd] vkfkd] l k dfr] jktuhfrd] "kS'kd , oa ekul d fodkl dk exZ i z'kLr gskk vls muds vf/kdkjka dk
xtQ Åpk gskk] fdUrq, d k rHh l Hko gskk tc iq 'k viuh ekul drk , oa n'Vdsk ea ifjorü djæA efgykva ds l kfk pgs
og dk; LFky ij ; kku mRi hMæ ; k dU; k Hkuk gR; k tS s Toyr epns gkS , fl M+ vV'el gS; k l kelfd cykrdkj ij , drt'p gkdj
in"ku djus dh ckr gkS mudka l Hkh rjg ds vf/kdkj fn; s tkus ds cketm Hkh mu ij "kks.k , oa vR; kpkj tkjh gA vkt efgyk; a
vi us gh ?kj , oa i Mkd ea l j f'kr ugha gS vls vi ula ds gh }kjk "kks.k , oa vR; kpkj dk f"kdj gS jgh gA efgykva ds l "kDr
cukus ds fy, ; g vfr vlo"; d gSfd muea vk; kRred l kp , oa o'k'fud n'Vdsk ds fodkl ds l kfk gh l kfk mlga usrd : i
l s tx: d cukuk gskk , oa muea , d n<+fu"p; dh "kDr dk fodkl djuk gskkA bl ds fy, l ekt] l jdkj] l ekt l so; k
jktuhfr k] vkfkd l ygdj k] fo'ko'rvk] i z'kk dka , oa c] t'fo; ka vkfn l Hh dls , d l kfk n<+ ifrK gkdj efgyk
l "kDr dj.k dh fn"kk ea iz kl djuk gskkA rHh ge okLrfod Hkjr dh l dYi uk dls l kdkj dj l dæA

I UnHkz

- i.k.Ms] jke "kdy ½2010½% mnh; eku Hkjr h; l ekt ea f"kk [kd] i 0 690] 692-
- x'kr] , l Oi h0 ½2010½% Hkjr h; f"kk [kk dk bfrgkl fodkl , oa l eL; k; A
- l ekod h fodkl o l kelftd ifjorü %; stuk] vxLr] 2015] i 0 57-
- l k'sy ehM; k] ; stuk eb] 2016] i 0 35] 36-
- n'jLFk f"kk [kk ½ukjh f"kk [kk ½% ex/k fofofo ckk x; k ½c'gkj ½
- e'jh l g'sh] Q'ojh] 2012] i 0 81] 87-
- uru l koku] Hkjr ea efgyk f"kk [kk l "kDr dj.k vko"; drk , oa iz kl] Hkjr h; vk/k'ud f"kk [kk] t'g'kb&vDV'ej] 2007-

efgyk I "kDr dj .k eaf"kk dh Hfedk

vf[ly" k døj ik.Ms *

efgyk I "kDr dj .k ds vlrkr efgykvs l s t[+ l kelftd] vkfkd] jktu[rd v[š dkuuh epnks ij l o[nu" khyrk v[š I jkdj 0; Dr fd; k tkrk gA I "kDr dj .k dh i f0; k ea l ekt ea i kjä fjd fir I RrRed nfVdsk dsifr tkx: d fd; k tkrk gA ftl ea efgykvs dh fLFfr dls l n[derj ekuk tkrk gA

efgyk I "kDr dj .k Hk[rd ; k vk/; kRed] "kjhfjd ; k ekull d l Hk Lrj ij efgykva ea v[Refo"okl i šk dj mlga I "kDr cukus dh i f0; k gA f"kk I kelftd I "kDr dj .k dsfy; sigyk v[š ew/Hkr I k/ku gA vc ; g ekuk tkusy xk gSfd f"kk gh og midj .k gSftl ea efgyk l ekt ea viuh I "kDr I Eeku o mi ; kxh Hfedk ntZ dj k l drh gA f"kk 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo o cf) dk fodkl dj ml s vkfkd] jktu[rd o l k[drd dj ml s vkfkd] jktu[rd o l k[drd dk; k[dks l Eiluu djus ds ; k[; cukrh gA

f"kk 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo o cf) dk fodkl dj ml s vkfkd] jktu[rd o l k[drd dk; k[dks l Eiluu djus ds ; k[; cukrh gA f"kk ds vk/kj ij 0; fDr ea n{kr} d[šky] Klu , oa {kerkva dk fodkl g[er gA f"kr efgyk u d[oy Lo; a ykHkflor g[er g[cfYd ml s Hk[oh i h- h Hk ykHkflor g[er gA f"kk fdl h Hk izkj ds d[šky dh i ffr , oa fo[st i wZ nfVdsk ds fodkl dsfy , i wZ; k vko"; d gA ukjh dh f"kk l s ml dk "k[sk.k jkdus ea enn feyxh] fu.kz yus dh {kerk I "kDr dj .k dk , d cMk ek/; e gA f"kk dk fu.kz yus dh {kerk l s /kukRed , oa l k[kd] l Ecl/k gA f"kk }kj k fl=; ka ds foHku fo'k; ka t[s jktu[fr] /k[l ekt vkfkd] , oa LokL; i {ks ds vkus okys i fforZka ds cks ea tkudkj; ka i ktr djuk vko"; d gA

Lora[rk i ffr ds i "pkr o'kz 1951 ea efgykva ea l k{kjrk nj 8-86 i fr"kr Fh t[l u 2001 ea c[ej 54-16 i fr"kr g[x; h gSA vkt Hk n[sk ea yxHk 30 djkm+ ykx fuj [kj g[v[š muea v[kdrj efgyk; a gA l jdkj }kj k efgyk f"kk v[š l k{kjrk c- kus ds iz kl l s efgykva dh l k{kjrk 1981 ea 29-75] 1991 ea 39-29 i fr"kr , oa 2001 ea 54-16 i fr"kr g[x; h fQj Hk vHk rd 45-84 i fr"kr efgyk; a l k{kj ugha gA Lch NkM[us okys fo | kfkZ ka ea Hk ckydkva dh l [; k vf/kd gA

l fo/ku dh /kjk 45 ea i kfked f"kk d[l koHk[ed cukus ds mn[; l s fu%k[d , oa vfuok; l f"kk d[š jkt; dk , d u[fr fun[kd fl) kr ?k[kr fd; k x; k gA efgykva d[l eku l o[dkfud vf/kdj r[š i ktr g[ij muda ekxZ ea vkus okyh d fBukb; ka d[š nj dj ml s 0; ogkfjd : i l s ykxw fd; k x; k gA vfuok; l i kfked f"kk l s l Ecl/k 93oa l fo/ku l šk[dku vf/kfu; e d[š b[ekunjh ds l kfk ykxw djrs gq s bl s 6 o'kz ds vk; q ds cPka dh vfuok; l , oa fu%k[d i k j fHkd f"kk ds xEHkj iz kl fd; s tkus dh vko"; drk gA okLr fodr; ; g gSfd efgykva dh vf"kk gh f"kk ds yk[0; kfi dj .k ea l cl a cMk ck/kk gA ; fn efgyk l k{kjrk nj n[sk ea vf/kd g[šh r[š n[sk dh d[oy l k{kjrk nj Hk r[gyulRed r[š ij vf/kd g[š tk; šhA

o[ohdj .k vkt ds ; q[dh vi fjk; r[š g[ftl ds i Hkko l s fo"o dk d[šZ Hk n[sk vNrk ugha jg l drk A o[ohdj .k us fu% Ung Hk jrh; efgykva d[š i Hkfor fd; k gA o[ohdj .k us efgykva d[š , d oLrq cuk fn; k g[v[š mi HkDrk[oh l k[dr /M[ys l s efgykva dk iz kx 1/2 ; kx 1/2 , d oLrq ds : i ea dj jgh g[fo"kskj by[DVkfud ehfm; ka d[šZ Hk Q[šku "ks ; k foKki u efgykva ds vHko ea l EHko ugha gA o[ohdj .k us vk/k[ud ; qk efgykva d[š yk[cy fl fVtu cuk fn; k g[t[š vkRefuHkj Lofufe[v[Re fo"okl h g[ftl us i q 'k izkku p[ul[š hi wZ {ks=ka ea Hk viuh ; k[; rk inf'kr dh gA vc ; g d[oy ul] f"kk {kd] l =h j[ška dh MKDVj u cudj b[thfu; j] ik; yV] oKkfud] rduhf"k; u] l šk] i f=dkfjrk t[š su; s {ks=ka d[š Hk viuk jgha gA

oLr%21 l nh efgykva dh l nh gS rFkfi Hk jrh; i wZ jk V[fr i fr Hk i kVvy] Jherh l k[š; k xkd[kj] l qh ek; korth] l qh t; yfyrk] l qh eerk cut[] l qh e[ški kV[dj] Jherh fdj .k et[enkj] l qh byk HkVV] Jherh olnk djrk] Jherh l qk eqrZ t[š h l kelftd jktu[rd thou dh [; krh i ktr maxfy; ka ij fxuh tkus okyh efgykva d[š NkM+fn; k tk; r[š l ekt dh vf/k[[; d efgykva dh fLFfr ea d[šZ fo"ksk mi yf/c t[š k i fforZka ugha vk; k g[v[š fudV Hko'; ea Hk [k[rdkj] i fforZka g[šck , d h l EHk[ok ugha gA

fufookn : i l s ; g l R; gSfd Lok/hurk mi jk[ur u d[oy "kjka , oa xteka ea Hk tkx: drk c<h gA efgyk; a ?kj i fjojk dh p[jfnokjh l s fudydj ?kj , oa ckj n[ška n[š; Roka d[š fuHk jgha g[v[š n[škj ftEenjh ds c[š rys fi l jgh gA l koZfud thou v[š {ks=ka ea efgykva dh fLFfr ea d[šZ cMk l qk j ugha g[k gA Hk jrh; l fo/ku ds i Lrkouk ea ?k[kr fd; k

* vf l LV i h[j] v[š; egfo | ky;] rju[š o[š k h

x; k gāfd bl dk y{; U; k; iklr o l eLr ukxfjdka dks Lrj vlg vol j dh l ekurk inku djuk gā A jktuhr ds {ks- ea efgykvla dks mfr i fruf/krro nus dsfy, l io/kku ds 73 oa 74 l akdku }kjk nsk Hkj dh ipk; rka o ftyk i fj'krka ea 33 ifr"kr vkj {k.k djus dk iko/kku fd; k x; k gā 26 vDVej 2006 dks ?kjsy wfga k efgyk vkj {k.k vf/kfu; e lkfjr fd; k x; k gā l s) kkrurd : i l s efgykvla dks dkuu ds l Hkh vf/kdkj iklr gā tks iq 'kls dks iklr gā i jUrq 0; ogkj ea vucl fol akfr; k gā l pūk , oa l pjk Økr ds bl nls eaf'k{kk dk cgr egRo gā efgyk; a bl l ekt dk vk/kk fgl l k gā much f'k{kk vlg cgrjh l s gh l ekt f'k{kr , oal e) gsl drk gā

dgra gāfd , d iq 'k dks f'k{kr fd; k tk; rks dby , d gh 0; fDr f'k{kr gsk gS yfdu , d efgyk dks f'k{kr fd; k tkrk gS rks i jk ifjokj f'k{kr gsk gā; kuh , d efgyk ds f'k{kr gks l s ml ds ijs ifjokj dh f'k{kk vlg dY; k.k t p/ke gā Hkjr tS s fodkl "khy nsk ea tgka xjhch , oa vf'k{kk , ad Hk; ad j l eL; k gā ogka fL=; ka dh f'k{kk dk egRo vlg vf/kd c<+ tkrk gā fo"kskdj xteh.k {ks-ka ea fL=; ka vkt Hkh viua vf/kdkj ka , oa drD; ka ds ifr tkx: d ugh gā gekjs l io/kku ea fL=; ka , oa iq 'kka nksula dks l ekurk dk ntz fn; k x; k gā dkbz Hkh 0; fDr pkaog fd l h Hkh tkr] o.kz fyax l Elnk; dk gks ml s f'k{kk iklr djus dk i jk vf/kdkj gā fQj fL=; kagh bl l sofpr D; ka jgā

xteh.k {ks-ka ea vkt Hkh f'k{kk iklr djus dh i k fFedrk iq 'k dks nh tkrh gā fL=; ka dh f'k{kk dks vuko"; d l e>k tkrk gā bl dk dkj .k gāfd os L=h f'k{kk dsegRo l svufHkK gā i k fFed "k{kd Lrj ij vi{kk dr de ukeadu rFkk foHkU "k{kd LRj ka ij Ldwy NkM+nus ds dkj .k cgr de l ; k ea yMfd; k mPp&f'k{kk rd igp ikrh gā i jUrqmRl kg tud rF; ; g gSfd vkt mPp f'k{kk ds yxHkx l Hkh {ks-ka ea yMfd; k f'k{kk iklr dj jgha gā dyk o fpfdRl k tS s {ks-ka ea igya Hkh FkkM/ke cgr yMfd; k f'k{kk iklr djrh Fkh i jUrq l kbd] bat hfu; fja: o dkel z vkfn ea rks much l ; k u ds cjkj Fkh i jUrq vc bu l Hkh {ks-ka ea yMfd; ka viuh l "kDr mi fLFfr ntz dj k jgh gā

f'k{kk o f'k{kk ds ek/; e l s efgyk l "kDr dj .k ds teuh l Ppkbz l s t p/ke id x l e; & l e; ij pfpz gks jgā gā l k {jrk o f'k{kk grq pyk; a x; s vfhk; kula l s efgykvla ea tkx: drk o xR; kRed ij .kk mRi lu gpbz gā mnkgj .kkrz vkU/kz insk ea efgykvla }kjk vjd %kjk% ds fo:) l "kDr : i l spyk; k x; k vkUnksy %t l ea mlga fga k dk Hkh l keuk djuk i M% ed; r% i ks+f'k{kk dk; Øe l s iklr tkx: drk dk gh ifj .kne gā efgyk l ek/; k dk; Øe o l ok tS s l ak Buks dk Hkh bl l Unk ea egro i w/z; ksnku jgk gā

l k j fHkd f'k{kk ea yfxad fo'kerk l ekur djus grq jkt LFkku dh ykd t fcl rFkk f'k{kk delz vkfn dk; Øeka dk egro i w/z LFkku jgk gā bl "k{kd tkx: drk ds pyrs gh efgykvla l Ecl/kh n fVdlsk ea ifjorzu vk; k gā vc efgyk dk; Øeka dk Qkd l efgyk dY; k.k l s FkkM/ke gv dj efgyk l "kDr dj .k dh vlg jgk gā fu"p; gh l "kDr gks i j efgyk vius dY; k.k dsfy, ni js ij vkJr ugha cfYd Lo; al eFkz gks chA bl grq efgykvla dks "k{kd : i l s l q<+ djuk gsk f'k{kk ea yfxad vl ekurk dks l ekur djus grq iz; kl jr gsk gsk rFkk i k fFed f'k{kk ij vlg vf/kd /; ku nus gsk rHkh f'k{kk dsek/; e l s efgyk l "kDr dj .k ds y{; dks iklr fd; k tk l duk l Hko gsk A

I UnH

- v/ka rh pVvki l; k;] bm/ke "khyrk ds tfj; s efgykvla dks "kDr" kkyh cukub ; kst uk] tuojh] 2005 o'kz 48 vcl 10-
- ; kst uk] ekp] 2015 dlnh; ctV fo "kskdA
- ptux.kuk 2011B "kgjh Hkjr ea efgykvla dh vi{kk iq 'ka dh izkkurk] tuojh] 2014] o'kz 23 vcl 6-
- pl jdkjh efgyk cdb ØMLudy tuojh] 2014 o'kz 23 vcl 6-
- l Hk'k l sr; k] ctV ds vkbz ea efgyk mRFkku] ; kst uk ekp] 2015] o'kz 23] vcl 6-
- pvk/ks l sT; knk Hkjr h; "kspky; l qo/kk jfgr & fo"ocdb] ØMLudy] tuojh] 2014-
- ; kst uk ekp] 2015] dlnh; ctV fo "kskdA
- l fork JhokLro] ppuko ea efgykvla dh l ghkfxrk , oa vkj {k.k dk iz'ub ykdra= l eh{k] [k.M 36] vcl 1 & 4-
- fgUntrku VkbE l] y[kuÅ] 14-05-2012-
- l fork fl Ugl] bmnkjokn] ekuokf/kdkj vlg vkrdokn] ykdra= l eh{k] [k.M 39] vcl 3 & 4] tgykb&fl rEcj 2007-

fcgkj eaefgyk l "kDrdrj.k vlg l kelftd ,oajktufrd ifjorü

MMW l fpe=k izku *

ikphu dky eaefgykva dh fLFkr cgr vPNh FkhA efgyk; a oönd dky ea dymndh ekuh tkrh FkhA mudk dk; Zks- ?kj l sydj ; ð rd FkhA og ; ð ea l kj Fkh dk dk; Zfd; k djrh FkhA e/; dky vkrsgh efgykva dh fLFkr dkQh detkj gks xBA ml e/; dky ea inkz i Fkk rFkk l ldkjka ,oa ijEijkvla ds dilky dFyir l dfr ?kjs ea mudh Lorærk fl eV dj jg xBA osokofrr ds dkj.k ukjh euljat u dh oLrqcudj jg xBA

ijUrq vk/kfud ; q vFkr ik"pkr; l H; rk ,oa l l dfr ds vxexu ds l kFk Hkjr ea ukfj; ka ds "k\$kf.kd ,oa l kldfrd thou ea dkh ifjorü vk; ka pks fodfl r ns'k gks vFkok fodkl "khy ns'kj ; g rF; l Hkh dks Lohdkj djuk glex fd efgykva dh vkfkd l kelftd ,oa jktufrd mRFkk ds iz kl gj txg ,oa gj Lrj ij fd, tk jgs gA vkt fo"o ds gj dksus ea efgykva ds ekdhy gok py jgh gA bl h vk/kkj ij l Hkh ykx efgykva ds vud xfjeke; h ukela l svydr djus yxs gA

Lorærk i kfr ds ckn efgykva dh Hkfedk ea cMk ifjorü vk; ka l fio/kku }kjk efgykva ds cgrj fLFkr ea ykus ds fy, vudka dkuu i kfr fd; k x; ka l fio/kku ds mi cak 14] 15] 16] ea efgykva vlg i q 'kka ds l eku vol j inku fd; k x; k gA efgykva ds l qkj grq l fio/kku ds Hkx 4 ea jkT; ds ufr fun'kd rRo ds varx' Hkh vud mi cak fd; s x; s gA efgykva ds dY; k k ds fy, 1992 ea Hkjr l jdkj }kjk jk'Vh; efgyk vk; lx dk xBu fd; k x; ka Hkjr; jk'Vh; efgyk vk; lx ds vukok jkT; }kjk efgyk vk; lx dk Hk fuelz k fd; k x; k gA

tglard fcgkj ea ukjh l "kDrdrj.k dk iz'u g\$ rks ; gA efgykva dk l kelftd {ks-ka ea dkQh ; lx nku jgk gA i jrq jktufrd {ks- ea mudh mi yC/krk l hfer gh jghA Lorærk feyus ds ckn Q; Ld erkf/kdkj ds uke ij okv nus vlg puko ea i R; k"kh pous ds fy, i q 'kka ds l eku vf/kdkj rks feyk yfdu efgykva ds vkcknh ds vuq i ifrfuf/rRo ugha fey l dka bl jkT; ea ifrfuf/rRo ds fy, yXkx vktknh l sydj puko 2014 rd fcgkj dh dpy 52 efgyk; a l ka n gplz gA 1952 l s 2004 rd fcgkj dh dpy 229 efgyk; a fo/kku Hk ea igp l dh gA orëku ykd l Hk vlg jkT; fo/kku Hk ea fcgkj dh efgykva dh fLFkr vPNh ugha gA Hkjr; l o/kku ea 73oa vlg 74oa l rksku }kjk efgykva ds fy, fcgkj ea LFku vkj fkr fd; k x; k g\$ rFk ijs ns'k ea, d frgbz LFku vkj fkr fd, tkus ij fopkj py jgk gA bl l efgykva ds ykdra= ds vk/kkj Hkr Lrj ij jktufrd ifD; k ea Hkx yus ds l pol j fey ik; xA

efgyk; a "k\$kf.kd] iz'kl fud vlg vkfkd {ks-ka ea i q 'kka l s ifrLi/kkz dj jgh gA bl ea l ng ugha g\$ fd i kfjokfd ftEenkfj; k eku; rkvla vlg ufrdk ds Lopkyr eki n.M efgykva ds tk\$[ke okys dk; ZrFk nj jkr rd ?kj l s ckgj jgdj dk; Zdjus l s grk" k djrs g\$ i jrq e[; ck/k budh vi uh bPNk ugha cYd ijEijkr nf'Vdsk g\$ ft l l s l ekt dks mcjuk glexA vxj , d k gqk rks mlga i HOVHO m'kk] "kkkuk Hkjr; k] dYi uk ployk] valk: fr jk;] valk: fr HkVpk; Zvlg l kfu; k fetiz cuus l s dkbz jkd ugha l drka efgykva ds l "kDrdrj.k ds fy, dN fclnpla ij /; ku nuk gskj tksfuEor-g\$%

- efgykva ds viuserf/kdkj dk iz lx djrs l e; Loræ fopkj j[kuk glexA
- efgyk; a jktufrd : i l s l pr ugha g\$ mlga jktufrd : i l s tkx: d gksuk i Mæka

I UnH

- jktdepkj Hkjr; ukjh l kelftd v/; ; u] vtü i dkl"ku ubz fnYyhA
- ifrek f=onh] Hkjr ea efgykva dh vktknh] rc vlg vcb ehuk{h i dkl"ku fnYyhA
- l j'sk plnz fl æky] varjkVh; jktufrA
- vke izkl'k xckj jktufr fo"odksA

* i W; kidi fglh foHk] ykdel; dky xzkj fryd egfo|ky;] dDI j] fcgkj-

efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k

MMW v&wfi g)*

ftl idkj idfr ea l tukRed 'kDr gS Bhd ml h idkj ukjh ea Hkh l tukRed 'kDr gA l kV; &n'kz ea ukjh dks idfr dgk x; k gA vr%ukjh idfr dh rjg JSB vlg intuh; gA ukjh /kS zku vlg l gu'khyrk dh ifrefirZ gA Hkjrjh; l H; rk vlg l kdrf ea ukjh dh xfjek dh l okpPrk& l hrk&jke] jk/k&d".k] xlg&h&hclj] in&cl/kla l s ifjyf{kr gkrk gA ""kUki Fk ctã.k" ea ukjh dks v) kxuh dgk x; k gA

; q i dk ea efgykvla dh 'kDr] {kerk] l gu'khyrk , oamudh l keftd fLFkr ea /khj&/khjs gkl gkrk x; k A e/; dky ea ukjh dh fLFkr vR; r 'kcpuh; gks x; hA bl dky ea ukjh dh l keftd l okpPrk , o vkrRefuHkjr dk ik; % yki gks x; kA bl dky ea ukjh&f' k{k dk Hkh ik; % vlr gks x; kA fo/kok i qfobkg ifrcU/kr gks x; kA i jnk i Fk 'kq' gks x; hA l rh&i Fk us vf/kd tlg idM+fy; kA bl ; q ea e; : i l sukfj; ka dh vkfFkd i jk/khurk] dky&fookg] ; kA mRi hMe ds l kFk gh l keftd] vkfFkd vlg 'k{k d vl eFkz kva dk l keuk djuk i MKA l Eifr , d svuska dkjd ukfj; ka ds l keftd fLFkr ea fxjkoV ds dkj .k cuA

l ekt: ih xkMh dsnkula ifg; sl eku xfr l s ugha pyrs rks xkMh dk l argy fexM+ tkrk gS vlg og vi us xlr0; vFkz y{; rd ugha igp ikrhA l ekt dsnkula ifg; se al ekrk ykus ds fy, Hkjrjh; x.kra= ds l io/kku eal ekrk vlg Lorærk dk mYy{k fd; k x; kA exj nq{k tk; srks nsk dh vk/kh vkcknh efgyk l epk; iq "k l epk; dh rgyuk ea i hNs gA l oBkrfud Lrj ij efgyk&i q "k dks cjkj dj fn; k x; k] yfdu izu gS fd D; k oBkfd , oal keftd Lrj ij Hkh nsk adls l eku nt k l kr gA

efgyk l 'kDrhdj.k , d , d h i f0; k gS tks efgykvla dks Hkkrd] ck) d vlg ekuo l d k/kula rd igpus vlg mu ij fu; æ.k djusea l {te cukrk gA l 'kDrhdj.k 'kDr; ka dk , d , d k forj.k gS tks i jkru vo/kk] .k vka dks pqrk h nus ds l kFk gh l keftd] jktufrd] vkfFkd vlg l kdrfd eqka l fgr fodl ds l Hkh igyqka l s l EcfU/kr fu.kz i f0; k ea Hkxhkhj i nku djrk gA

efgyk mRi hMe dh jkclFk ds fy, Hkjrjh; l io/kku , oal kumka ea i; k l i ko/kku fd; s x; s gA l jdkj ea ifrfuf/kRo ds cy ij pqrk; ka l s fui Vus ea efgykvla ds fy, u; k }kj [kyka , d s ifrfuf/kRo ds cy ij l keftd U; k;] Hkn&Hko vlg fgd k] ; kA mRi hMe ds fo:) l j {k.k l s l eB/kr mik; ka dk dkjxj izl/ku l fuf'pr gks l dk gA Hkjrjh; x.kra= ds i Fk&i po"kh; ; kstuk l s yd] 110ha i po"kh; ; kstuk rd efgyk l 'kDrhdj.k dks i kFkfedrk l s egRo fn; k x; kA Hkjrjh; l io/kku ds 730a vlg 740a l d kku dk mS; l jdkj ds fu.kz i f0; k ea efgykvla ds fy, LFku l jf{kr dj jktufrd {ts= ea efgyk l 'kDrhdj.k ds fy, mBk; k x; k , d egRo i k dne gA efgyk l g; l x; l febr; ka dk vld"z k xteh.k {ts=ka ea dk Oh nq{k x; kA l g; l x; l febr; k xteh.k efgykvla ds fy, vFkz ktz ds l kku gkus dh otg l s rsth ds l kFk fuEu&e/; oxz dh efgykvla ds fy, vkfFkd l 'kDrhdj.k ds {ts= ea 0kfu rdkjh dne fl) gqka

efgyk mRi hMe dh jkcl&Fk ds fy, l jdkj }kj fo'kSk d kumka dh 0; oLFk dh x; hA efgykvla dks i rkrMf djus okya dks "Hkjrjh; n.M l fgrk" ds foHku /kjkvka ds vlrXr dBk] n.M dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gA l io/kku ds vlrXr efgykvla dks i nUk l ekrk ds l Hkh vf/kdkj ka dks okLrfod : i l s ykxw djus rFk muds l j {kRed i ko/kku ds fy, fo'kSk vf/kfu; eka dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gA mnkgj .kLo: i %

- 1- ekrRo yHk vf/kfu; e] 1961% bl ds vlrXr xHkzrh efgyk depkjh dks 180 fnu dh vodk'k dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gA
- 2- foogk vf/kfu; e] 1955 % bl ea 18 o"z l s de vk; q dh yMfd; ka ds foogk ij jkcl yxk; k x; k gA
- 3- mUkj k/kdkj vf/kfu; e] 1956% bl ds }kj i f'd l Eifr ea efgykvla dks i q "ka dks cjkj mUkj k/kdkj dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gA
- 4- fgUwfo/kok i qfobkg vf/kfu; e] 1856 % fo/kok i qfobkg dks ykxw dj ml l smRi l u l rku dks oBkrk dk i ko/kku gA
- 5- ng 0; ki kj vf/kfu; e] 1955 % efgykvla ds ng 0; ki kj ij jkcl yxk; k x; k gA
- 6- ngst fu"sk vf/kfu; e] 1961% foogk eangst ds yu&nu ij ifrcU/k dh 0; oLFk gA
- 7- fpdfRI h; xHk kr vf/kfu; e] 1971 % Hkkr gr; k ds fy, xHk kr ij jkcl yxk; k x; k gA

* 'lgm l a; fl g] efgyk egfo | ky;] Hhkjk

- 8- I eku oru vf/kfu; e] 1986 % I eku dk; Zdsfy, efgyk vjg i q "k dks I eku oru dh 0; oLFkk gA
- 9- efgyk@ckfydk dk vufrd 0; ki kj vf/kfu; e] 1986% bl vf/kfu; e ds }kjk efgykvka ; k ckyfdkvka dks vufrd dke dsfy, mi ; l; ij jkd dk iko/kku gA
- 10- cykrdjk dkuu ea l akksku] 1986 % ckykrdjk I Ecfu/kr dkuu dks vjg vf/kd I 'kDr cuk; k x; k gA
- 11- I rh i Fkk jkdFkke vf/kfu;] 1987 % I rh gkus ds iz; kl ka dks jklus rFkk bl dsfy, n.M dh 0; oLFkk ,oabl vf/kfu; e I s l e/kr ekeyka dsfy, fo'kSk U; k; ky; ka dk xBu rFkk ykd&vfhk; kst u dh fu; fDr djuka
- 12- tle&iwz Hkkk ijh{k.k vf/kfu; e] 1994% xHkzLFFk ea Hkkk ijh{k.k dj ckydk Hkkk dh igpku ij jkdA
- 13- fo'kSk fookg vf/kfu; e] 1954% bl ds }kjk efgykvka dks/kfkd vjg vl; I Hkh izdkj ds ifrcU/ka l snj; jgrs gq sfookg djus dh NW vkfn I jdkj ds, s dne gS tsefgyk I 'kDrhdj.k dsfy, mBk, x, gA
- 14- ?kjsyw fgd k , oa l j {k.k vf/kfu; e] 2005% bl ds vlrxr efgyk ds l kfk nq; b;gkj ij n.M dh 0; oLFkk rFkk i hMf efgyk dks jgr , oa l fo/kr dh 0; oLFkk gA

Loar=ek ikfir ds i'pkr efgykvka dks l ekftd] vkfFkd rFkk jktufrd : i l s I eku vol j inku djus ds fy, I fo/ku ds foHku vufrNska 14]15]16]19]23]24]39]42]47 ea efgykvka dsfy, fo'kSk iko/kku fd; s x; s gA

I Eifr efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k dks /; ku ea j [krs gq Hkjr ea efgykvka dh fLFkr ij fopkj dj muds fy, dkuu ea l akksku dh fl Okj'k djus gq 31 tuojh 1992 ea jk'Vh; efgyk vk; l; vf/kfu; e dk xBu fd; k x; ka l kfk gh jk'Vh; efgyk vk; l; vjg jkT; efgyk vk; l; t s dne mBk, x, gA vkt Hkjr ea foHku l ok {le- ea ukdjh djus okyh efgykvka dh l ; k 12-72 djkm+l s vf/kd gA vkt U; kf; d l ok vjg l uk ea Hkh efgykvka dk i osk gis pprk gA efgyk Fkkus [ky ppls gA vkt nsk dh efgykvka ea i; kr jktufrd pruk vk; h gA bl {le- ea l jdkj }kjk Hkh ykd l Hk] fo/ku l Hk l s yd j ipk; r] uxj ifj "kn] ftyk ifj "kn vkfn ea efgykvka dsfy, I h va vkj f(kr dj nh x; h gA efgyk; jk'Vf fr] izkuea=] e; e=] xouj vkfn egRo i wZ inka dks l qkdkr dj jgh gA

fodkl dh i'VHke ea n[kk tk, rsefgyk I 'kDrhdj.k , d Økrdrdkjh dne gS D; kkd efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k ukjh thou dh miyCk; ka dh vjg gha /; ku ugha nrk cfyd muds vf/kdkjka dks l w/ku Hkh nrk gA ft l s ukjh vi us vf/kdkj] l Eeku] ; k; k; k; k; l a k/ku ds ifr vf/kd l pr curh gA tcf d l ekt mudh pruk vjg vlrRo dh yMbz ea mruk tkx; fr [kz ugha i Mf k] ftruh fd og gdnkj gA efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k l ekt ea ukjh&vflerk ds fodkl ea vkus okys vojkska ds f[kyQ , d l ekftd pruk tkx; dj ; k& k& k& k& t s s vfh'k ki dks l ekr djus dh fn'kk ea iz kl jr gA efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k efgyk fgro/ku l s tMk gA bl ea efgykvka ds fi NM; u ; k mudh l el; kvka dks gha ugha n[kk tkr] cfyd mudh ifrHkvka dks l epr LFku fey] os l ekt ea l Eekfur gk bl fn'kk ea iz kl djrk gA

efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k ds nks igyw g& l cl s igys efgykvka dks tkx: d dj mudka vkfFkd] l ekftd vjg jktufrd l a k/ku dks miyCk dj; k tkuk vjg rRi 'pkr-efgykvka dks vkxs ykdj mudh 'kDr vjg , drk dsetar dj l kefgd dk; Z dsfy, ifjr fd; k tkua efgyk I 'kDrhdj.k ioz ds : i ea euk, tkus ds ey ea ml ekuf drk ds ifr l ak'z dk vkgeku gS tsefgykvka dks eku&l Eeku rFkk mfpr LFku nus ds ekxz ea vojksk mRi lu djrh gA ; s vojksk ckyfdkvka ds tle l s vjg Hk gkdj ml ds l kfk 'e'kku Hke rd tkjh jgrs gA bl fy, iR; d Lrj ij bu vojkska dks l ekr djuk ekuoh; l ekt dh vfuok; Z 'krz gA

, d vjg rls l jdkjh fØ; k&dyki }kjk efgykvka ea l cyhdj.k dks LQrZ : i nus dk iz kl fd; k tk jgk gS rks nq jh rjQ l jdkjh ræ dh f'kfkkyr ds dkj.k jk'V^a fuekZk dh i fØ; k ea eq[k; k ifr vjg l j i p ifr l kgc dk gha opLo fn[krk gA l jdkjh l fevr; ka dh cBd ea ; s l kgc gh ifrfuf/ro djrs gS tsefgyk I 'kDrhdj.k ds jkLrs ea vojkskd dk dke djrs gA l Eifr efgykvka dh fLFkr dks cgrj cukus dsfy, l Ecfu/kr fu; e&d kuu dks cgrj <x l s fØ; k lo; u dh vr; r vko'; drk gA

I UnHk

- Ajit Kumar New Dimensions of Women Empowerment, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi- 110027
- J.N. Pandey Constituional Law of India Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- India- 2014 Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broacasting. Government of India.
- eukjek b; j cpl ey; kyk eukjek i d] dk; e l sefpr , oa izdkf'kr jftLV3 ku uØ 44699@89 2014
- ; kstuk if=dk l puk vjg i d kj.k ea ky;] Hkjr l jdkj] l puk Hkou] l h-t-h-vks dkM yDl] ykdkh jkM] ubz fnYyhA

- johluzukfk eƒktiz Hkjr; l ekt o l dfr food idk'kuj tolgj uxj fnYyh&7

efgyk l "kDrdj.k eafcgkj dk ; kxnu

vt; dęj*

Hkjr ea ukjh dks tks l Eekuiwiz LFkku feyk gš oš k l d kj ea vU; = ugha gA gMhi k l dfr ea ukjh dh iutk gksh FkA v) Lkjh"oj dh dYiuk bl h ckr dk irhd gšfd ukjh rFk i q 'k l eku gA dkbz Hk /kfedl vuqBku vFlok l kekf'ed nkf; Ro i Ruh dsfcuk l Ei wiz ugha gks l drk FkA

digus dls rks gekjs nšk ea yxHkx vk/kh tul ƒ; k efgykva dh gš yfdu okLrfodr k ; g gšfd ifr , d gt kj iq 'k efgykva dh l ƒ; k 929 gh gA efgykva dh f"kk nj Hk iq 'kka l s de gA dpy dN efgykva }kjk mPp inka dh ikfir dls l arqV dk vk/kj ugha ekuk tk l drkA cky fookj ngst i Fk l ukjh dk ng 0; ki kj] cykRdkj vkfn vucl cjk bz; ka gš ft l ds mlenyu dsfy, dkuu cuk; sx; sgš ftudk dBjrk i mžl ikyu djus dh vko"; drk gA

Hkjr tš sfo"ky jk'V ds fy, ; g foMEcuk gšfd tgka , d vlg nsh ds : i ea efgykva dh Lrfir dh tkrh gš ogha ; FkFkZ : i ea efgykva dh n"kk vR; Ur fparktud gA efgykva ds vf/kdkj dN Hk ek; usughaj [krA tul ƒ; k , oaJe "kDr dk i eƒk Hkx gkus ds cktm Hk xteh.k efgyk; a u fl QZ mi škr gš cYd vR; f/kd "kks.k dk f"kdj Hk gA mYyškuh; gšfd 81 ifr"kr xteh.k efgyk; a d f'k {s= ea Jfed ds : i ea viuk thou ; ki u d jrh gA xteh.k efgykva dls i kfJfed nus ea HkHko fd; k tkr gš tcfđ os iq 'kka dh višk de Je ugha djrHA fuj{kjrk ds QyLo: i xteh.k efgyk; a Je dkuu , oa vU; l ecfu/kr dkuu ds Kkr l s vufHkK jgrh gš ft l dk utk; t Qk; nk mBk; k tkr gA 1976 ea l eku etnjh vf/kfu; e rFk U; ure etnjh vf/kfu; e ds vuxr U; ure etnjh fuf"pr fd; s tkus ds cktm Hk xteh.k efgyk Jfedka dk fuchk : i l s "kks.k tkjh gA

xteh.k efgykva ds fodkl grq dlnz l jdkj }kjk l e; & l e; ij dk; Ø; "kq fd; s x; s gA ftuea efgyk , oa cky fodkl ; kst uk] efgyk l ef) ; kst uk] efgyk l ek[; k ; kst uk] i eƒk gA foxr o'kka ea i kjEHk fd; s x; s foHkuu dk; Øela fo"kskdj xteh.k fodkl dk; Øela ea efgykva dh Hkxhnjh l fuf"pr djus ds mnas; l s efgykva ds fy, vj{k.k dh 0; oLFk bu dk; Øela ea dh xbz gA tš s & tolgj jst xkj ; ks tuk dk i eƒk mnas; xteh.k cjkst xkj nj djuk gA bl ds vaxr efgykva ds fy, dy jst xkj ea 30 ifr"kr LFkku vkj f'kr gA l eflor xteh.k fodkl dk; Øe & 1980 ea i kjEHk bl dk; Øe dk eƒ; mnas; fu/kz jškk ds uhp xqj dj jgs ykxka dk thou Lrj mBkuk gA bl ea xteh.k efgykva ds fy, 40 ifr"kr dk vj{k.k gA xteh.k ; qk Lojst xkj i f"kk.k dk; Øe & bl dk; Øe ea Hk efgykva ds fy, 40 ifr"kr vj{k.k dh 0; oLFk gA

efgyk l "kDrdj.k dk tks rjhdk fcgkj ea l Qy jgk vc ij k nšk ml dk vuqj.k dj jgk gA efgyk vj{k.k dh igy ea fcgkj l cl s vxs jgkA o'kz 1978 ea dijh Bkdj l jdkj us jkT; l jdkj dh ukedj; ka ea tc fi NMt tkr; ka ds fy; s vj{k.k dk i kfo/kku fd; k rks ml us i js efgyk l epk; dls fi NMt tkr; ka ds fy; s Hk dN ifr"kr vj{k.k fn; k FkA ij uCs ds n"kd ea e.My del'ku us ml 0; oLFk dls l ekr dj fn; ka fcgkj ea xteh.k vš "kj jh thou ea efgykva ds vj{k.k dk cMk l dkj kRed i Hko nškk tk l drk gA fcgkj ea l Hk tkr; ka vš l epk; ka dh efgykva dks , d gh Js kh ea j [kdj muds fy, 50 ifr"kr vj{k.k dk i b/kku dj fn; k x; ka fcgkj dh uhr'h l jdkj us o'kz 2006 ea gh i pk; rka vš uxj fudk; ka ea efgykva ds fy, vj{k.k dk vkdkj c<kdj 50 ifr"kr dj fn; ka efgykva ds fy; s i pk; rka vš uxj fudk; ea 50 ifr"kr vj{k.k dk dlnh; eš=e.My dk Qš yk Hk jktufird vš l kekf'ed nkuarjg l s Qk; nsm gA ; g vc fo/kf; dk ea efgyk vj{k.k dh jgk Hk vki ku dj l drk gA

efgykva ds fodkl kFkZ dlnz , oa foHkuu jkT; l jdkj a iz Ru"khy gš i jUrq vHk bl fn"kk ea cgrq dN cl dh gš xteh.k efgykva grq Hko'; ea ; fn vf/kdf/kd l fo/kkva dk fodkl gš rFk mudh dk; ƒkerk dk vf/kdf/kd mi ; šx gš rks nšk ds fodkl dh xfr rhogks l drh gA

I UnH

1. Ajit Kumar Singh New Dimensions of Women Empowerment, Deep & Deep Publication, New Delhi- 110027
2. J.N. Pandey Constituional Law of India Central Law Agency, Allahabad
3. India- 2014 Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broacasting. Government of India.

* jlgkrl] fcgkj-

210hah nh ukjh l nh* %, d vkrpR;

ih "Hkk dējgh *

lfn; ka l s l e; dh /kij ij pyrth gplz efgyk vu ds foMEcukvka vlg fol xfr; ka ds chp thrh jgh gA i v; k] Hkk; k] lgpjh] l g/kfezkh] ekj cgu] v/kkxuh bu l Hkh : i ka eam l dk "kk'kr vlg nfer Lo: i fn[kkbz nsk gA fLFkr ; g gSfd v/kh tul q; k dks f"kk vlg LokoyEcu ds vHko us inkz i Fkk] vutkoghurk , oal kekftd dghfr; ka ea crjg tdlM+j [kk gA efgyk dh ijk/khurk dk , d : i ; g gSfd 'ml sin; fi at M; dlnhxg dh dkBjh ea dñ jguk pkfg; A* ifrfnu v [kckj ea fl=; ka ds vi gj .k] cykrckj vlg l kefgd cykrckj l sjaxsjgrs gA uo o/kv/ka ds tyu&tykus dh [kcs rks l kekl; ckr gks xbz gA

i'zu gSfd dS sefgyk dks voekuuk&vogyyuk dk f"kdj cuk fn; k x; k \ ft l ds dkj .k mudh fLFkr i q'kdVs i {kh l h gks xba vkt dk ; g ipyu i kphu Hkkjr; l dfr ds l kfk dkbz rkyey ugha [kkrka gekjs "kkL=kj /kezkHfka ea bl rF; ds i pj i ek.k vlg l k; ekStm jgs gS fd l ekt ea efgykvka dks l epr l eknj dh nf'V l s n[kk tk; A l dckj] l nkpj] "kkyhurk] l nfood dh l cl s T; knk i Hkkodkj f"kk nss ea ekrvka dh l okz/kd fu.kkz d Hkkedk gsrh gA ft l efgyk dks l kearh dky ds vl j; x us ^kjafdesa ujdL; ukjh" dgdj ujd dk }kjk dgk] ml s gh oñd _f'kx.k i'zka k djrs ugha v?kk, A , d LFku ij "kkL=dkj dgrsg&

bukjh =ykcdL; tuuh] ukjh =ykdI : fi .kha ukjh f=Hkpu/kkj] ukjh "kDr Lo: fi .khaAB

pruk"ky euq; us l H; rk dh vlg tS s gh dne j [kuk i jEHk fd; k ml ds l e(k ; g i'zu mhkkj og vk; k dgla l s \ ; gh l s i j .kk ikdj l d kj dh l Hkh l dfr; ka ea ekr"kr dh mikl uk fd l h u fd l h : i ea ipfyr gA pkgs og bVyh dh Qkjpuk ds : i ea gkS xbd dh gkj] e; i wZ dh ek.V gvs vFok mRrjh&vYhdh dh frok; rA eSDI dka dh , fl l gkS ; wku ea vutkdj] l hfj; k ea vLVHv] ekvkc ea vk[rj vlg vchl hfu; kWea vki kj dsuke l sukjh "kDr gh iftr jgh gA Hkkjr ea thtkckbz us eka ds : i ea N=ifr f"kokth dks rS kj fd; ka Hkkjr; vktfud bfrgl ds nf'V dsk l s Hkkjr ea vusd ohj'kakvka dk i sk fd; k tS s & jft; k l Yrku] pln choh] jkuh y{ehckbz cxe gtjr egy vkfna Hkkjr; Lorark l xte ea l jkst uh uk; Mj v : .kk vki Q vyh] fot; y{eh i Mv o l prk di kyuh vkfn ds ; ksnku dks udkj ugha tk l drka

; warks Hkkjr; l fo/kku ds 73oa o 74oa l akzku ds vuq kj ipk; rh jkt ea efgyk i fruf/k; ka ds fy, 33 i fr"kr vlg {k.k dk i ko/kku fd; k x; k gS i jUrq vf/kdk jktulfrd ny bl sykxw ugha djra vkt Hkh l d n l s ycdj fo/kku Hkkvka ea efgyk i fruf/k; ka dh l q; k ux.; gS i jUrq Qj Hkh bu l dFkvka ea efgykvka dks fuf"pr vlg {k.k nss ea l Hkh jktulfrd ny , der ugha gS vlg efgykvka dks ck/ us dh l kft "k dj jgs gA tks efgyk; s bu l dFkvka ea egRo i wkz i nka ij Hkh jgha os efgyk mRFku ds fy, dñ fo"sk ugha dj l dha tS s & fnoxr izkuea=H Jhefr bñnj k xdkh] uñuh l R; Fkh] egkjkuh xk; =h noh] jktekrk fot; k jkt s fl k; k] ekj x/ vYok] l jkt [k i M] ekgf l uk fd nob] "khyk dS] t; yfyrk] ek; korh] jkcMh noh] t; rh uVjktul jskdk pkSj h] utek gñ r[ykg] ehjk dēkj vkfna ; fn l jdkjs okLro ea efgykvka ds vf/kdkj ka dh j {k dk djuk pkgrh gS rks bl fn"kk ea dñ Bk l iz kl djus gka? ksk.kk djus vlg ml ij vey djus ea dko QdZ gsrk gA

08 ekpZ dks iR; d o'kz dks vlrjzVh; efgyk fno l euk; k tkrk gA iR; d o'kz bl fno l ij efgykvka dh l eL; k l gy>kus dk ge , d ukj ycdj vknksyu djrs gA ; g vknksyu 1907 l s gh pyk gA LVqvzkkVZ %teLh% ea ifl) teL us-h Dykjk tS fdu rFk Hkkjr; frjxs dh tuuh eMe Hkh [kk ch: Lredkek us 08 ekpZ dks uho j [kh Fkh] efgykvka dh l ekrk rFk muds vf/kdkj dks gfl y djus ds fy, fo"ohk dh efgyk l ekrk , oal Lorark ds fy, , D; c) l ak'kz dk gh Qy Fk fd l a pr jk'v dks 1975 ea vesjd i =dkj dSfju ek; k sus viuh idk"kr i lrd 'enj bñM; k' ea fy [kk Fk & b; fn Hkkjr ea dy Lojkt dk; e gks tk; s vlg og nkyr vk tk; sft l s xjch ij dkwik fy; k tk; } rc Hkh vxj Hkkjr us vius vNrkā vlg 'efgykvā ds ifr viuk 0; ogkj ugha cnyk] rks og iFoh ij fuj {kja dk vxpk cuk jgs kAB vkt 89 o'kz i "pkr-Hkh ge dgla gS prau dk fo'k; gA Hkkjr ea efgyk l "kDr dj.k ds fy, l e; & l e; ij iz kl gsrjgs gA i jUrq vi fkr l Qyrk vi ltr gA i e[k dkj .k i q 'k izkku l ekt dks vius vf/kdkj ka ea dVks h il n ugha

ik; % fo"ok ds gj dks ea ijesoj dks ukjh ds : i ea iftr dj ukjhRo ds ifr viuh J) k&l pu vfi z fd; s gS vlg ml dh ij .kk "kDr Hkkjr Hke jgh gA vkt bl l s vf/kd l kpuh; vlg D; k gsk fd tgl l sukjh dks l eku nss dh ij .kk mBh] ijEijk ds : i ea iuh] l eps fo"o ea 0; ki d cuh] ogha dk ukjh thou nñ'k vka vlg foMEcukvka l s xLr gA i'zu gS & bl i hMf ukjh l suj dks D; k feyk \ nsk dh vFk; oLFk , oai xfr ea fi NMh ukjh us D; k ; ksnku fn; k \ ifr dks ml l s D; k l g; kx

*foHkxW; {k} xgfoKlu foHkx} bñnoHMOið fl g egkfo|ky;| x<ukfW} jkgrkl -

feyk \ l ekt dks l eður cukus ea og D; k ; lsnku ns l dhA bu ižula ij fopkj djuš l s irhr gkrk gšfd ukjh dks ihfMf} innfyr} miš{kr j [k} tkuk fdl h idkj l s ykHknk; d ugha gA l e; i Nrk gšfd vuřpr dks dc rd l gu fd; k tk; sk vřđ dc rd , d sgh pyusfn; k tk; skA

ukjh cak fo|k gš J)k gš ifo=rk gš dyk gšvřđ l g l c dñ gš tks bl l d kj ea l oZSB ds : i eanfVxkpj gkrk gA ukjh dke/kuqgš vluu wkkz gš fl f) gšvřđ og l c dñ gš tks ekuo ik.kh ds l eLr vHkkođ d'Vka vřđ l adVka dk fuokj .k djuš ea l eFkz gA ; fn ml s J)k'kfDr} l nHkrouk ds l fK l hpk tk; s rks ; g l keyrk fo"o ds d.k&d.k dks Loxhž i fjflFkr; ka l s vkr&ikr dj l drh gA

ukjioknh vlnksy dh tuuh Ýhl dh ifl) fl eku n ckMvk dk ekuuk gšfd L=h i šk ughagrš cfYd ml scuk fn; k tkrk gA l H; rkvadsnkš ea ukjh dh l kelftd vLerk dks ydž xqkk&Hkx pyrsjgs gA iq 'kka us vi usfgl kc l sukjh ds otm dks l kelftd <kpkaea<kyusdk iz kl fd; k} tks ukjh dks ekl; ughagš l dka urhtu L=h vřđ iq 'kka ds chp l kelftd eW; ka dks ydž geštk l sgh Vdžko dh flFkr jgh gA cšV; ka ds ifr HknHko dks ydž ftruh ek} l kl o uun ftEenkj gš mruk gh fir k vřđ Hkbbz HkA bl epas ij ifjokj izkku iq 'k plih l k/k yrk gA t: jh gšfd reke nřkxgka l s Åij mBdj l kelftd cnyko dh bl eřge dk fgll k cuk tk; A ekuuh; Hkjrh; izkku ea h uřbnz eksn us tuojh} 2015 es šv h cpkvk&cšv h i <kvk vřk; ku dh "kq vkr dhA ek= l [r dkuu cukus l s 'Hkuk gR; k' tš s vekuoh; dR; ij jkd ugha tx l drh vřđ u gh 'l Hk dks f" k{k" dk dkuu cukus l s l Hk l k{kj@'kf{kr gks tk; skA tc rd dkuu dks l kelftd Lohdk; Ĥk ugha fey tkrh} rc rd dkuu egt , d eřkšv kudj jg tkrk gA l oñnu" khy epnka ij l ekt ea O; kid tkx: drk dh vko"; drk gšh gšvřđ bl ds fy, l ekt ea ykxka ds eukošKkfud igyqka dks l e>rs gq smudh il nhrk "kšy ea gh l e>uk gšokA tc tehuh Lrj ij 'Hkuk gR; k' tš h vekuoh; ?KVukvka dks tuekul udkjšk vřđ 'l oZf" k{k vřk; ku* dks vfr vko"; d l e>skj rHk ge LoLFk l ekt ds fuekz k dh fn"kk ea vxđ j gš l dšA

fcgkj l jdkj usckfydkvka , oaefgykvka dh n"kk ea l škj djuš vřđ l "kDr cukus dh fn"kk ea dbz Bkl dne mBk, gš ; Fk f=Lrjh; jkt l šFkvka vřđ uxj ij 'kn rFk fuxj fuxela ea efgykvka dks 50 ifr"kr vřđ {k.k ndž} eř; ea h dlu; k fookg ; kstuk "kq djdš efgykvka ds Lojkt xkj ds fy, vřfkd l gk; rk inku djdš y{ehckbz l kelftd l g{k ik iřku ds rgr xjhc fo/kokvka dks iřku ndž} eř; ea h ckfydk i kškkd ; kstuk i kškk djdš tuuh , oa cky l g{k ; kstuk ds rgr xHkZrh efgykvka dks , d fuf"pr jkfk inku djdš vřđ eř; ea h vřđ ; kstuk ds rgr fuj{kj efgykvka dks l k{kj djuš dk iz kl djdš fcgkj dh efgykvka rFk ckfydkvka dks l "kDr djuš dk , d l Qy iz kl fd; k gš j l r q /kj kry ij vHk cgr dñ fd; k tkuk ckdh gA

vřhr ds egku xšđo dks oki l ykš/kus ds fy,) fo"o foHk'kdvka dks fujLr djuš ds fy,) [kš s gq s ekuoh; eW; ka dks i qz h for djuš ds fy,) ifr dks ubz l g/kfezkh} cPpa dh ubz fuekz h vřđ ifjokj dks ubz xgy{eh fnykus ds fy,) jk'V^a dks l eFkz cukus ds fy,) vuřr vi ukus ds dyd l seđr gkus ds fy, ukjh dseuq; Lrj ij yk; k gh tkuk pkfg, A bl l s de ea vkt dh l oHk{kh foHk'kdvka dh pqlš h dk l keuk fd; k gh ugha tk l drka Hkjrh; vř; křRed /kj kry ij Hk ekr "kfDr dh i p% ifr' Bki uk djuh gšh rHk l ekt , oa fo"o dk mTtoy Hkfo'; l Etko gš rFk ukjh /kk=h , oa fuekz h dh egroi wř Hkfedk l Ei křnr djusea l {te gšh ft l ds fy, og vHk Hk dkj .k l Rrk ea iz Rujr gA

efgyk l "kfDr dj .k ds fy, jkT; rFk dñz dh l jdkj l oñnu" khy} Hkrouk" khy , oa ekuoh; eW; ka l s vkr&ikr l ekt ds i cđ uxřj d k byđVkrfuDI rFk fi fVx ekl feřM; k} Nkš/h&Nkš/h xte Lrj ij xBr foHklu efgyk l šBulš efgykvka ds fy, dk; Ĥr foHklu Lo; d oh l šFkvka š tš s vgenkcn dh 'l šk l šFk' eřcbz dh 'vluu wkkz efgyk e.My' gš jkcn dh 'l kek[; k] enkl dh 'dledkth efgyk Qkš e' fcgkj dh 'efgyk fodkl fuxe* vřfn½ ds e/; vki l h rkyey rFk l kškn i wř l keat L; dh vko"; drk gš rHk l Ei wř : i l s l ekt ea efgykvka dk mřr mřFku rFk fodkl gš l dšA

I UnHž

- jkt dēkj} Hkjrh; ukjh dk l kelftd v/; ; u} vtđ i d k"ku} ubz fnYyhA
- ifrek f=onh} Hkjrh ea efgykvka dh vktknh} rc vřđ včš ehuk{kh i d k"ku} fnYyhA
- l gš p l n z fl šky} vřkzVh; jktuřrA
- vka i d k'k xick} jktuřr fo"odkšA

cnyrsifjošk eaefgyk I "kDrdj.k

iZkUr fl g
iVy uxj] dlnhi] I Vrkuig] m0i0

^l "kDrdj.k" , d 0; ki d fodkl "khy if0; k gSftl dk eny/kyj l ekt ds v"kdR ofpr , oa miS{kr l epk; , oa Hkx dks fo"ksk iz kl ka ds }kjk l "kDr cukdj jk'V" dh e[; /kkjk l s tkMuek gD orZku ifjošk ea fo"o ds l keftd] jktuhfrd , oa vkfFkd ifjn"; ea rhork l s gks jgs ifjorZu dk i Hkko efgykvka ij gpyk gD jktuhfr ds {ks= ea tgka Jherh bfnjk xkalkh] ekjfl uk fdnob] ehjk dpek] eerK cuth] l qek Lojkt] l qe=k egktu] ek; korh] fcank djkr vkfn ukfj; ka dks jk'V" dh Hkh Hkh Hkyk ugha ik; sk ogh l ekt l ok ds {ks= ea enj Vjd k] foKku ds {ks= ea ^l h0, u0th0 dkj* cukus ea ik0 i dh.kk ikfj [k] varfj {k ds {ks= ea dVi uk pkoyk] l furk fofy; El] fpfdRI k ds {ks= ea Hkjr ea i Fke ^V&V V; w cch* ds tle dk l gjk MKD banqfglnqek] xk; u ds {ks= ea Loj l ekKh yrk exskdj dks rks fo"o Hkh ugha Hky l drkA

ijUrq D; k bu fxu&pus ukela dh ifl f) gh orZku ifji; ea efgykvka dh oLrflFkr dk ; FkFkZ fp=.k iLr q djrs gD \ D; k okLro ea l fn; ka l s miS{kr ukjh dks uj ¼ q ½ ds cjkcj l Eeku fn; k tkus yxk gS \ D; k ; FkFkZ ea vekuoh; 0; ogkj] ; k&"kksk.k] ngst vFkok cVh ds uke ij Hkark gR; k vkfn can gks pps gD \ ^; k nsh l oBkarskq ekr : isk l flFkrkA ueLrL; S ueLrL; S l eLrL; S ukea ueAA*1 ds : i ea olnuh; , oa i w; uh; D; ka vkt "kkjhjd , oa ekufld l Hkh izdkj dh vdfkuh; ; kruk; a Hkksus ds fy; sck/; gS \

; g l p gS fd iR; d vkt dy dh dksk ea tle yrk gS vpkud gha gekjs l keus /kjr h OkMej izdV ugha gks tkrkA vr% ukjh ds l e{k orZku ea iLr q papkr; ka , oa mRrjnkf; Ro dk l gh&l gh vkdyu grq gea ikphu dky ds i Bka dks myVuk i Msk] vU; Fkk ukjh dh ; FkflFkr dk fp=.k ek; ktky cudj jg tk; skA

ikpu dky ea ukjh %; g dgk tkrk gSfd ^l kfgR; l ekt dk nizk gS tS k l kfgR; oS k gh l ektA on&ijk.k vkfn xBFka l s foopu l s ; g Kkr gkrk gSfd ml l e; dk l ekt ukjh izkku Fkk rFkk ukfj; ka dks , d Lora , oa mPpre-LFku i kR FkA

^ukjh* "kcn uj dh rjg ^u* /kkrq l s cuk gSftl dk l keku; vFkz gS & f0; k" khy vFkz~ tks xfr djS gypy djs og uj , oa ukjh gD² fdUr q __xon ea ^u* dk iz, sx usRo djuS nku vS ohjrk

fn [kkus ds vFlZ ea djrs gq s uj , oa ukjh ea bu rhuka fo "kskrkvka dks l eku : i l s /kkj .k djuo kyk dgk x ; k gA³

i jk .k vkfn ea ukjh vkfn "kDr ekurs gq s ml dh egk "kDr] egky {eh , oa egkl jLorh ds : i ea vpZuk dh xbZ gA

pfo | k l eLrkLro nfo Hknk% l eLrk l dyktXRl A
Ro; D; k i j r eEc; S r e k r s L r q r % L r 0; i j k i j k s o D r % A A B⁴

vFkkZ~gs nsh! l eLr l d kj dh l c fo/kk; s l c r i g h a l s f u d y h g a v k j l c f l =; k a r i g k j h L o: i g l e L r f o " o , d r i g h a l s i f j r g a v r % r i g k j h L r q r f d l i d k j dh t k ; s \ e u q l e f r ea dgk x ; k g S %

p; = uk; L r q i r ; U r s j e U r s r = n o r k A
; = r k L r q u i n t ; U r s L o k L r R r k Q y k % f 0 ; k A A B⁵

vFkkZ tgla ukj; ka dk l e e k u g k r k g s o g k a n o r k f u o k l d j r s g a t g k a b u d k l e e k u u g h a g k r k o g k a i x f r] m l u f r dh l k j h f 0 ; k ; a f u ' Q y g k s t k r h g A

__Xon ea dgk x ; k g S f d & ^ L = h d k s c a h o h k r o F k k *⁶ vFkkZ~ukjh dks Kku&foKku ea fui qk gkus ds dkj .k c a c r k ; k x ; k g A

bl r j g ; g L i ' V g k r k g S f d i k p h u d k y ea H k k j r h ; ukjh l e k t d k s f o " o ea l o k Z / k d m l u r f l F k r i k l r F k h A x l x h l v : / W r h 1 / 2 u l w k 1 / 2 r k s b r u h e g k u F k h f d o g l l r _ f ' k ; ka dk u s R o d j r h F k h A b l n z d k s f n " k k & f u n k n s u s o k y h b l n k . k h] / r j r k ' V a d s j k T ; dk l p k y u ea l g k ; r k n s u s o k y h x a k k j h d s l k F k & l k F k r y l h , oa e w + d k y h n k l d k s e g k d f o c u k u s ea o k p l k i f r f e J d k s v i u s x b l F k ' H k k e f r * d s i j k d j u s ea m u l c d h / k e a R u h d s : i ea ukjh g h F k h A l h r k d s f c u k j k e] j k / k k d s f c u k " ; k e dh d Y i u k H k h u g h a dh t k l d r h A b l i d k j ; g L i ' V g S f d i k p h u d k y ea H k k j r d k s f o " o x q d s i n i j i f r f ' B r d j u s ea e k r i z k k u l e k t g h , d e k = i e [k d k j . k F k k A

/leZML= dky ea ukjh % i f j o r u t h o u d k i j e l R ; g a m R r j & o f n d d k y l s g h e k r i z k k u l e k t " k u % " k u % i q ' k i z k k u g k r k p y k x ; k A r h l j h " k r k C n h l s d j X ; k j g o h a " k r k C n h d s i n o k Z) r d d s d k y d k s / k e Z ' k k L = d y k d g k t k r k g a b l d k y ea j p h x b Z ; k K o y D ; l a g r k l f o ' . k q l a g r k r F k k i j k " k j l a g r k d s v / ; ; u l s ; g K k r g k r k g S f d e k r i z k k u l e k t i q ' k i z k k u g k r s p y s t k u s d k e [; d k j . k o n k a d s f u ; e k a d k i w k Z ; k f r y k a t f y n d j e u l e f r d k s g h 0 ; o g k j dh d l k s / h e k u f y ; k x ; k F k k A e u q u s d g k F k k f d ' L o k H k k o , oa ukjh . k k a u k j . k e - b g n i k k a v F k k Z ~ b l l a k j ea ukj ; ka dk ; g l o h k k o g h g k r k g S f d o s i q ' k k a d k s n i r k r d j a l k F k g h e u q u s ; g H k h d g k f d &

p c k Y ; s f i r i p " k s f r ' B r s i k f . k x t g L ; ; k o u A
i e e k e - H k r Z j i r s u H k t r - L = h L o r a e u k e A A B⁷

vFkkZ~pL=h okY; koLFkk ea fi rk dso "k e j ; pkoLFkk ea i fr dso "k e j i fr eR; q ds ckn i e ka ds o "k ea j g A L = h g h L o r a e r k u g h a g k u h p k f g ; A B ; g l o f o f n r g S f d u k j h dh n q z ' k k d k c h t j k e k ; . k d k y 1 / 2 r k ; q 1 / 2 ea g h r c i M + x ; k F k k f d t c e g k u l f r l k / o h v f g Y ; k d k s b l n z t s s e g k f o y k l h , s o ; Z H k k s x h n o r k d s } k j k N y l s f d ; s x ; s 0 ; k f H k p k j d k n . M r F k k l h r k t s h e g k u u k j h d k s H k h i f r , oa l e k t d s } k j k i f j R ; k x d k n k : . k n e [k > s y u k i M k A

jkek; .k dky ea j k i k x ; k c h t e g l H k k j r d k y ea v a d i j r g k a d j r c u l g k i k s k k c u x ; k t c n k s n h t s h ; K d m l s m R i l u u r s t L o u h u k j h d k s H k h v u s d i d k . M f o } k u] e u h ' k h] f o f / k e e K] / k e K k r k , oa i j k 0 e h j k t i w - k a l s " k k k s H k r l H k k ea ? k j v i e k u , oa y T t k d k l k e k u k d j u k i M k v k j m l d s p h j g j . k t s k f ? k u k s i k d r ? k a / k A

e/; dky ea ukjh %110ha l s 180ha "krkCnh ds dky dks e/; dky dgk tkrk gš fl=; ka ds nf'Vdksk l s bl dky dks ^dyyk; q* dgk tk l drk gš bl dky ea ?kšV i Fkk] cky fookg] f"kk l s ukfj; ka dks dks ofpr j [kus dh ekU; rk vkfn tš h vucl fodfr; ka tš h l s l ekt ea QŠyrh xbz ftl dk i Hkko vkt Hkh fn [kkbz nrk gš e/; dky ea /kel ds uke ij oš h ufj; ka dh flFkfr vkš Hkh Hk; kud cuk nh x; h ftuds ifr dh eR; qgks xbz gkš mudh bPNk ds fo:) ifr ds l kFk ftUnk tyk fn; k tkrk Fkka vius bl ddr; dks l gh crkus ds fy, ui d gks jgk l ekt cMš l Eeku ds l kFk 'l rherk* dgdj mudh intk vpžk ikjkk dj nrk Fkka jktLFkku ea vkt Hkh ,š s dbz efUnj gekjs vk; l l dfr dk migkl mMšrs gq vpy [kMš gš i jUr qreke ifrdwy ifj flFkfr; ka ds ckotm Hkh jkuh d.kbrh] pknh chch] tgka/kjk] jft; k cxe] ehjkcbz vkfn us ftl ohjrk ,oa dškyrk l s jktuhrK] dWuhrK rFkk HkDr j l ea Mšdj ftl Åpkbz; ka dks Li "kz fd; k og vkt Hkh gea vk"p; l pdr dj nrk gš

fcfV" k dky ea ukjh %180hya "krkCnh ds vfure o'kka l s ydj Lorærk l s i mž dk l e; fcfV" k dky dgykrk gš bl dky ea er i Mš Hkkrh; l ekt ea i q% tkxj.k l ekt ea i q% tkxj.k grq vaxt ka us vuclka iz; Ru fd; s ftl ea l cl s i e d k Fkk] vk/kfud f"kk uhr dh i l kj ,oa i pkjA bl dky ea jktk jke eksu jk; tš s l ekt l qkjd us l rh i Fkk dh 'l ekfr l EcU/kh dk; bkgh] cky&fookg dk fojšk rFkk fo/kokvka dk i qžobkg ,oa L=h f"kk ij dkQh tkj fn; ka Lorærk l æke ea tgka >kd h dh jkuh y{eh ckbž vorh ckbž ykškh >ydkjh vkfn us viuh vkgfir nhy ogha dLrjck] "kkär ?kški] l jkt uh uk; Mš l Hknk dškjh pkšku vkfn ukfj; ka us Lorærk vkUnkyu ea Hkx ydj ukfj; ka dh l kelftd n"kk l qkjus ds fy, dbz dk; l ikjkk fd; Å egkRek xkšk us ukjh f"kk ij vf/kd tkj nršs gq s mlga gj {ks= ea vkus dh odky dh rFkk mlgkaus dgk fd ukjh vcyk ugha gš vcyk djus l s ml dk viuku gkrk gš gka ml ea i "kq cy ugha gš fdUr qnhu Hkko ds dkj.k vcyk dguk e d k gkschA okLro ea muea mu l Hkh xqkka dk l ekoš k gkrk gš tks ik; % , d i q 'k ea Hkh ugha gš

ukjh l gHkfxrk ds vkykd ea 08 ekpž 1857 ds fnu U; w kdž ds fl ykbž ,oa oL= m | šx ea dk; j r efgykva us i q 'kka ds l keu dk; l ea ?kš v š rru ds fy, vke gMšky fd; k Fkk bl fy, 08 ekpž dks i jš fo"o ea \l r j kž v h; efgyk fnol * euk; k tkrk gš l a š r j k'V a l š }kj o'kž 2000 dks ^efgyk l "kFDr dj.k o'kž ea : i ea euk; k x; ka Hkkr l jdkj us ukfj; ka ds fy, l ekurk dh l šškkfud xkjž/h v š okLrfodr ea 0; ki d fojk/kkHkl ikdj o'kž 2001 dks ^efgyk l "kFDr dj.k" dk o'kž ?kš'kr fd; ka rc l s Hkkr ea efgyk l "kFDr dj.k "kCn l ekpkj i =ka ,oa if=dkvka ds yš kka ea mi ; šx fd; k tkus yxka

Lorærk i š r ds chn ukjh % l a š r j k'V a dh egkl Hk tc 10 fnl Ecj] 1948 dks ekuo vf/kdkj ka ds l košs"kd ?kšk.kk&i= dks eatj h ns jgh Fkh ftl ea L=h&i q 'k ea fd l h Hkh rjg dk Hkš Hkko u djus dh ckr dh tk jgh Fkh] ml h nkšku Hkkrh; l š o/kku l Hk nš k ds fy, u; k l š o/kku cukus ds š e ea ukfj; ka ds mRfkku grq cgr l kjh dš Fkkvka dks l ekur djuš yšxd l ekurk ds l kož fud fof/kd fl }kUr rFkk fl=; ka ds fgr ea foHkšnyd fo/kk; d fof/k ds fuekžk ds l kFk&l kFk vko"; d mi k; ka dks djus dh Lorærk dks l šškkfud 0; oLFk nh gš ftl dks vk/kj ekudj 73oa rFkk 74oa l š o/kku l š kšku ds }kj k LFkuh; Lo"kk l u ea efgykva dks vkj {k.k fn; k x; k gš rFkk 84oa l š kšku l š n dh bPNk" kFDr dh ifr {kk ea gš

l šškkfud 0; oLFk ds vfrjDr Hkh Hkkr ea ukfj; ka dks vf/kdkj l EiUu cukus ds fy, vucl iz Ru fd; s x; s gš tš s & fgluwfookg vf/kfu; e 1955] fglunw mRrj k f/kdkj vf/kfu; e 1956] ngst fu'šk vf/kfu; e 1961] xHkš kr vf/kfu; e 1971] l eku ikfj Jfed vf/kfu; e 1976] cky fookg fuokjd ¼ š kšku ½ vf/kfu; e 1978] ngst fu'šk ¼ š kšku ½ vf/kfu; e 1984] Hkš fyæ ij h {k.k rduhd vf/kfu; e

1994 vkfnA bl ds vfrfjDr Hkh l e; & l e; ij Hkkjr l jdkj }kjk efgykva ds vf/kdkjka ea of) grq dkuu cuk; s tkrsg t s s n l Ecj 2004 ea yMfd; ka dks Hkh yMekka ds cjkcj gh i s' d l EifRr ea fgLI nkjh] 1986&87 ea ukfj; ka ds fodkl fuxe dk xBu 31 tuojh] 1992 dks jk'Vh; efgyk vk; kx dh LFkki uk vkfn iæqk gA

orëku dky eakjgh %; g l R; gSfd vkt ukjh thou ds gj {ks= ea viuh vNE; {kerk , oa ekufl d ifjiDork dk ifjp; nsjgh gA 1947 , oa 2015 dh ukjh ea dkQh ifjorZu vk; k gA og bl iq 'k izkku l ekt ea ml s pufksh nrsh gplZ rFkk ml dh pufksh dks l gtrk l s Lohdkj djrs gq vksxc<frh pyh tk jgh gA oh0 , p0 ykj d us dgk Fkk & ^vkr bl /kjr dh vuir dfr gS tks u eukjat u dk l k/ku gS u gh iq 'k dh okl uk dk f'kdkj gS og 0; fDr pkgh dh olrqugha gS vifrqog rks iq 'k dk nlr jk /kp gA⁸

ijUrqD; k okLro ea /kjr ij , d k gh gS \ D; k Lo; a ukjh , d k Lohdkj djrh gS \ D; k vkt l ekt ea ukjh ml h LokfHkeku l s fl j Åpk djds [kMh gSftl izdkj ikphu dky ea [kMh jgk djrh Fkh \ vkt fu% ng gekjs l ekt us cMh ixfr dj yh gA izfr ij ekuo cgr gn rd fot; ikr djus dh ckr dj jgk gA fdUrq; fn ixfr bl h dks dgrs gA rks fQj vkt l oE= gkgkdkj D; ka gS \ D; ka vkt vf/kd l fo/kk; a rFkk f'kf{kr gksus ij Hkh ifr&i Ruh l q'k&"kkfUr l s ugha gS \ D; ka muea iæ , oa l g; kx dh Hkkouk ds LFkku ij ijLij l ng] valfo"ookl] vkjki & *i R; kjki] futh LokfKZ vkj ifrLi/kkZ dh Hkkouk; a ÅHkj jgha gS \ orëku l e; ea D; ka fuHkZ; k t s h vuslka ?kVuk; a gekjs l ekt ea ?kfVr gksrs pyh vk jgh gS \ uj rks uj fi "kkp l s Hkh Hk; kud u"ka vR; kpkjh gks x; k gA okl uk dh valkh nkM+ea u vk; q dk /; ku gS u dR; dkA D; k l k/kj D; k l ar] D; k MkDVj] D; k vf/kdkjh] D; k fir k] D; k Hkkb] D; k ekek] D; k pkpk fyax Hkn ds dkj .k vkt dk Hkkjr v | % ru dk f'kdkj gks x; k gA

foxr 65 o'kka ea ukfj; ka ds vf/kdkjka dks yd j "kkl dh; , oa fof/kd iz kl ka ds gksrs gq Hkh ; g l R; gS fd ukjh vkt Hkh l ekt dk l cl s detkj , oa gkl ; s ij thou thus okyk oxZ gA tc l ekku/k dh ckr vkrh gS rks d r dka dks j [kk tkrk gS t s s c s v; ka ekkby dk blæku u dj] mlga ?kj ds ckgj "kke ds ckn vdsys u tkus n] rFkk bl s iq 'k izkku l ekt dk nsk crk; k tkrk gA ijUrq l PpkbZ ; g gSfd ; g l eL; k ^euq; rk* dh gA euq; rk dks vius 0; fDrRo eda /kkj .k dj k s 0; fDr culk dfr l d fopkj k] Hkkouk v k] f0; kvka dks bflnz; fuxg }kjk l ekr djka ^l knk thou mPp fopkj* dks thou thus dh dyk cuk yka

vkt dh vko"; drk gS fd f'k{kk ds vks pR; dks l e>ukA og f'k{kk tks pfj= fuekZk ugha djrh] gea fuHkZ ugha cukrh] gekjs vl nj fufgr ^l R; e-f'koe- l t nje* Hkko dks valkijr ugha djrh] f'k{kk ugha gksrh f'k{kk gh euq; dks i "kq l s vyx djrh gS D; k d muea thou vkn"ka ; Fkk iæ] R; kx] l fg' .k r k] l Ppfj=rk vkfn dks valkijr djrh gS tks l ekt , d jk'V^a ds fodkl ea l gk; d gsrk gA vkt tks ukjh dk gj {ks= ea "kksk .k gks jgk gS ml dk ewy dkj .k gS & vkt dh f'k{kk ges tkxr djrh gS vkRe pruk ugha orëku l e; ea ekuork ds vk/kkj ij viuk vkRe : i k j r . k] vkRe fu; æ . k l s djA rHkh iq 'k dk L=h ds ifr n'V dks k ea cnyko vk; s kA bl s d o y fopkjka vkj okn&fookna l s ugha cfYd vkpj .k l s iæf .kr djuk gks kA ckj&ckj Lo; a l s gh i nLuk gks k fd ^D; k ge euq; gS \ *

vr% vkt orëku ifjosk ea vko"; d gS fd ukjh Lo; a dh vlLerk dks igpkudj i rukteqk l ekt dk iq% mRFkku , oa fodkl dh vlg ys tk; \$; g ml ds l ekus pufksh Hkh gS vkj ml dk mRrjnkf; Ro Hkha ml s Lej .k j [kuk gks k ogh nsh gS j .k pMh gS vkj ogh l f'V dh tuuh gA

I UnHkZ

- 1- nqkZ I Ir"krh] i pe v/; k;] 71@72@73-
- 2- ukjh vad & dY; k.k-
- 3- __Xon m | r v [kaM T; kfr] fl rEcj 1996] i0 07-
- 4- nqkZ I Ir"krh] , dkn" k v/; k;] "ykod 6-
- 5- euqefr] 3@56-
- 6- __Xon] 81@83-
- 7- euqefr] 5@148-
- 8- ?kj & ekfl d if=dkj ebZ 1995] i0 55-

i jk/khurk Hkjrh; L=h dh fu; fr gS

ih fot; uljk; .k ik.Ms *

Hkjrh; I elekt ,d tfVy I jpuK gA ; g fir I RRRRed gA bl ea L=h rks gS fdUrq ml dh Hkiedk nks e ntZ dh gS tcfD ml dk ; lxnku] pkjntokjh ds Hkhrj gh I gh] i q 'k l s de ugha gA fir I Rrk tehu ij etar gS vKs L=h dk LFku varfj {k ea I jf {kr gS bl hfy, og noh&Lo: i gS iif; gA pfid Hkjrh; I elekt ea L=h dh intk gksh gS vKs ge vKs vki I Hkh tkurs gS fd intk fdl dh dh tkrh gS; kfu norkvla dh intk vKs norkvla dk fuokl varfj {k ea gksh gA ^, = uk; Lrq iif; Ur} jellrs re norkA* nork vKs L=h vUrffj {k ea je.k djrs gA /kjr ij fl QZ i q 'kka dk je.k] Hka.k vKs , dKf/kclj gksh gA ohj Hkik; k ol q/kj] ohj i q 'k gh i Foh dk Hkks djrs gA vFkr L=h tehu ij oipr bli ku gA ; gh I kp vktrd pyh vk jgh gA

if"peh I elekt bl s eDr gA og gok&gokbz ugh] oLrqr ; FkFkZ dk I elekt gA ogka ifjokfjd] [kkunku vKs dY/qc&dch/kbz ekufI drk ugha gA ogka L=h , d Lora= vKs Lok; Rr i k.kh gA og dN Hkh] dS s Hkh jg vKs dj I drh gA og i q 'k ds v/khu ugha gS vfi rqog ml ds cjkj dh I eku&Lrj dh ba ku gA og i q 'k ds I kfk Hkh] ml dsfcuk Hkh jg I drh gA bl dk jguk] i guuk] dekuk vKs [kkuk ml dk fo'k; gSftl dk puKo og Lo; adjus dks Lora= gS bl fy, og vktkn gA

gekjs; gka L=h vi uh i jf/k ea dsh jguk pkrh gS vKs eDrkd" k ds I ius Hkh nqkrh gA og eDr gkus; gka rd fd mDeDr gkus dh vktk Hkh j [krh gS vKs i kfjokfjd ?kj kns dks Hkh I atk; sj [kuk pkrh gA og vktk.kka vKs i j/kkuka ea dsh gA

og ojeky fy, fdl h i q 'k dh ifr{k k ea gsf t l dk p p k o g Lo; augh ad jrh v f k k r h H k j r h; l e k t e a f " k k d k e g r o v k s [k k l r k s l s L = h f " k k d k e g r o c g r c k n e a L o h d k; l g q k g s v k s f l Q z v k " k k g h d h t k l d r h g s f d g k y k r c n y x a

i j k k h u r k H k j r h; L = h d h f u; f r g s D; k i d m l d s f y, m l d k " ? k j * f u; r v k s f u f " p r g a L = h t g k a d g h H k h g s o g e d M h d h r j g L o; a t k y c a r h g s v k s o g m l e a g h d h g k s t k r h g a b l d h e a g h o g g a r h j k r h v k s x k r h g a n j v l y L = h d s t h o u d k d h z v k s l j k d k j ; g " ? k j * g h g s f t l d s f c u k L = h v l j h g a r R i ; l ; g f d f l = ; k a l n k l s " ? k j * d k s v i u s d k s i j < k u s d k s v f h k " k l r g a o s ? k j d k s < k r h T; k n k g s b l r e k y d e g h d j i k r h g a b l r e k y r k s i q ' k d j r k g a " ? k j * m u d s f y, v k j e x k g g s f t l e a o g f n u l k j d h t n e k s t g n d h f k d k u f e v k u s d s f y, " k j . k y r k g s v k s " k ; u * d k l f k i k l r d j r k g a t c L = h [k p d k s c n y s x h] r k f d d v k s c k s) d c u s h r k s l e k t d k i j k u k r k u k & c u k v i u k u ; k d y o j x < x k a ; g l o e . k d k n k s g a v k o " ; d r k c l b r u h g s f d f l = ; k a o r e k u p a k k r ; k a d k s , d v o l j e a c n y u s d k i z k l d j a

f d l u r q i z u m B r k g s f d D ; k o s b l s v o l j e a c n y i k ; a h \ m R r j ^ g k a v k s " u k " n k u k a g k l d r k g a v k " k k o k n h v k s l d k j k R e d g k u s e a d k b z g t z u g h a g s D ; k i d , d h c g r l h f l = ; k a g e k j s v k l i k l g s f t l u g k u s p a k k r ; k a d k M V d j l k e u k f d ; k g s v k s v i u s f y, v o l j d k e k z i z k l r f d ; k g a f o l u r k r c g l r h g s t c v k t d h y M f d ; k a X y e j j f o k k i u v k s e k M f y a k d k f " k d k j c u t k r h g a d k j i k j v ? k j k u a d s Q s k u & m | l s x m u d k c s t k b l r e k y d j r s g a

; g l p g s f d L = h H k h i q ' k d h H k k r , d i k . k h g a f o r u j f o p k j r d z v k s c i) m l e a H k h g s v k s m l d k s H k h v i u k t h o u t h u s d k g d g a ; f n o s b l d h v k x g h g s v k s l e k f t d j k t u h f r d j v k f k d t h o u e a ; k s n k u d j r h g a r k s m u d k i z k l L o k x r ; k k ; g a d f B u k z r c g l r h t c g e k j s i j E i j k x r l e k t d k s , d k j x h > v d k y x r k g s D ; k i d f u % U n g g e k j k l e k t i q ' k l R r k R e d g a l k j h o t z k ; a v k s f u " k k i q ' k f u f e r g s i q ' k k a u s l f n ; k a r d L = h d k s , d o l r q e k u k g s ; g l p g a f d l u r q D ; k g e b l l s b l d k j d j l d r s g a f d f d l h i q ' k v f k o k i q ' k k a u s g h L = h & f " k k d h j k g f n [k k b z g a v r , o f d l h d k s c k y u s l s c g r j g l o k f d L = h L o ; a v i u h d e j d l a L = h l s L = h v k x s < x k a i q ' k d h e k u f l d r k c n y s x h a L = h " o l r q % ; f n o g [k p u p k g z c u d j v c u g h a j g l d r h j e k u o h ; g s l ; r f e y u s l s m l g a d k b z u g h a j k d l d r k a i q ' k v k s L = h d k l g d k j g h m f p r v k s v k / k p u d r k l e k t d k f u e k z k d j s x k a H k j r h ; L = h ; f n v k H k k . k v k s Q s k u d s e d M a t k y l s f u d y d j l g h e k ; u s e a f " k f (k r c u s v k s l e k o s " k h l e k t d k f g l l k c u s r k s d k b z r k d r u g h a t k s m l s [k j h n l d s v k s e k y l e > a

I U n H z

- j k t d e k j H k j r h ; u k j h d k l e k f t d v / ; ; u j v t i p i z k " k u j u b z f n Y y h a
- i f r e k f = o n h j B H k j r e a e f g y k v k a d h v k t k n h j r c v k s v c b e h u k (k h i z k " k u j f n Y y h a

* 0 ; k [; k r h e u l f o k l u e o i o d k y s t e g f u ; k d e j & f c g j -

nfy r L = h d s l " k D r d j . k d k ; F k F k z v k s p a k k r ; k

M W d e c h o f l g *

" n f y r * " k C n n c k ; s x ; s " k k s " k r " i h r M r] i r k f M r d s v f k z d k c k k d g s v k s l k f g r ; e a o g f o j k s k v k s u d k j d k o k p d g a ; g u d k j ; k f o j k s k p k g s o ; o L F k k d k g k s l e k f t d f o l a x f r ; k p / k k f e d : f < + k p v k f k z d f o " k e r k v k a d k g s ; k H k " k k i i k l r d s v y x k o d k g s ; k l k f g r ; d i j E i j k v k e k u n . M k a ; k l k o n ; z " k k L = d k g k a n f y r l k f g r ; u d k j d k l k f g r ; g s t k s l a k k z l s m i t k g a b l e a l e r k j L o r a r k v k s H k r R o d k H k o g s v k s o . k & o ; o L F k k l s m i t s t k f r H k r d k f o j k s k g a v a r r % n f y r l k f g r ; d k e f ; L o j & l e k f t d i f j o r u v k s v e c M d j o k n h f o p k j g a

f g l u n w / k e l d s v u d k j p k j o . k k a e a p k f k k o . k z " k m k a d k g a i k p o k o . k z c u r k g s n f y r L = h d k j D ; k i d n f y r L = h d k " k k s k . k v l ; l e k t d s l k f k m l d k v i u k l e k t H k h d j r k g a t c A i j d s r h u k a o . k z p k f k s o . k z d k " k k s k . k d j r s g a r c n f y r l e k t v i u s b l " k k s k . k d k o k s k v i u h L = h i j v r ; k p k j d j d s m r k j n r k g a l e k f t d v l ; k ; d s l k f k L = h v i u s ? k j d s y k s k a d s v l ; k ; d k f " k d k j g l r h j g h g a f t l u n x d s v g e e l y a i j t c f d l h m P p o x z d h L = h d k s g h L o r a e & f o l u r u d k v f / k d k j u g h a f n ; k x ; k F k j r c n f y r L = h d h D ; k f c l k r \ f l = ; k a l k p u s d h f t e e n k j h l s l o F k k e p r j g r a v k b z g a e u l e f r d s v u d k j f o o k g l s i m z m l d s f y , l k p u s d k d k e f i r k d j r k F k j f o o k g d s c k n i f r v k s c a k i s l s i m z m l d s f y , l k p u s d k d k e f i r k d j r k F k j f o o k g d s c k n i f r v k s c a k i s e a i e d j r k F k a b l i z k j l e k f t d v l ; k ; d k f l y f l y k v u k f n d k y l s p y k v k j g k g a o r e k u l e ; e a ; g

fl yfl yk dN&dN Flerk fn[krk gSD; kld if"peh l H; rk ds i l kj vlg i Hko vFkkz vk/kfudrk usLFkfr dks cnyk gS vlg bl cnyko ea l cl scMk ; kxnku gSMkK cck l kgc Hkhejko vEcMdj dka MKW vEcMdj usdkg Fkk pf"kk "kjuh dk nkk gsrk gS tks ih, xk xjiz, xkAb¹ vkt ds ; q ea neu vlg "kksk.k ea fil usokyh ukjh vius i fr fd; s tkusokys vR; kpkj ij pij ughajg l drhA fo |k xg.k djus l s vc og /ke| dyk vlg l l dfr ds i i p ea my>h jgrs gq s Hkh l ekt dh ik [k/h eukRr dks l e> xbz gA L=h dks vxj fopkj iORR %tks vkt dh t: jr g& djuk gsr ml sfo |k&iORR djuk gsr bl fy, egRk T; kfrckjko Qnys us dby cfydkvka ds fy, i kB"kyk [kshy FhA egRk Qnys L=h dks tkr djus okys i Fke i Hko"kyh 0; fDrRo gS Hkjr; L=h ds ekxh"kd rFk foekp dA

nfyR L=h dHh i fedk ughajghA ml dh dkbZl [kh&l gyy ughaftl l sog ckr dj l dA og gS dby egurd"K L=hA ; gh ml dh l gh vlg vl yh igpku gA nfyR fL=; ka dh ^vkrEdFk" i <us l s tks ckr Li'V gsrh gS og ; g fd ftl L=h dks vui < } nqjy vl gk; d l e>k tkrk gS oS h og ugha gA mPpoxh L=h dh vi fkk og ekufld : i l s vf/kd rkdroy gA l 2'k2; thou&eW; ka ds l kF ml dh i k f. kdr nf'V xkpj gsrh gA l 2'k2 Hkh nfu; k ea og i j tekdj [kMh gA ml dh l 2'k2; thou l s gh xkpj gPZ gA²

vxj fd l h 0; fDr dks , gl kl gsr tk; sfd ml dh mi fkk gsr jgh gS rk og Hkh vius vFLRo vlg igku ds fy, dkbZ u dkbZ jkLrk vo"; < k yrk gA l Ei wkz fgluh l kfgR; us nfyR fL=; ka vlg vkfnokl ; ka dh l osukj nq[kj mRi HMa vlg muds l kF gq svl; k; dks dgha Hkh ntZ ugha fd; k gA vc rd fgluh l kfgR; ea budh mi fkk gh dh xbz gA Hkjr ea uCs ds n"kd ea nfyR ukjhokfn; ka us, d rjQ ukjh vknysu ea tkr ds i'z u dh mi fkk dks vius, tsMs ij mHkjk og l kF gh l kF nfyR vknysuka ds vlnj fir l Rk ds i'z u dh vns fkh dks Hkh fu"kkuk cuk; kA bl vknysu ds ukjhokfn; ka dk ekuuk gS fd nfyR efgyk; a nks vyx&vyx rjg dk fir l RkRed fu; a.k >yrh g& , d tkr dh "kq"rk ij fVdh dge.kokn fir l Rk dk rFk ml jk viuh l epk; dh efgykvka dks viuh l Ei fRr ekurs gq s nfyR iq 'kka }kjk mu ij fu; a.kA ; gh l kp nfyR vknysu dks nfyR L=h&foe"lz ds dkj.k nks Qkd djrk gA ey; : i l s nfyR L=h foe"lz 0; fDr igpku ds l 2'k2 ea L=h&vFLrk vlg ml ds Lo&vf/kdkjka dk i'z u yd j l k>l erkoln vknysu ea "kfeY gqk gA

MKW Hkhejko vEcMdj dk ekuuk Fk fd bfglnw l ekt ml cgeftyk bekr dh rjg gS ftl ea i osk ds njokys dln gS rFk tks 0; fDr ftl efty ij tle yrk gS ml s ml h ea ejuK gsrk gA³ muds bl dFku dks nfyR L=h ds l UnHkZ ea fo"ksk rlg ij nq[kk tk l drk gA L=h dh fLFkr fglunwo.k&0; oLFk ea nfyRka ds l ed{k gA fdUrQD; k mPp oxh L o.k L=h Hkh nfyR L=h dh dksV ea j [kh tk; schA nfyR L=h nfyRka ea Hkh "kks"kr gA og nqj s ugha vfi r q frgjs "kksk.k dh f"kdj gA nfyR L=h ds l kFk thoukufkoka dh vfhk; fDr ea tkr vieku frj l d kj ; k& fgd kj fir l Rk vlg xjhch ds i'z u vkrs gS tks vkt nfyR foe"lz gS og euqfu/kkzjr ufrdrk vlg fir l RkRed 0; oLFk dk rh[kk fojksk djrk gA

* v/; [H fgluh foHok] e0i0 dlyt; efgu; k d&jj fcgj-

Hkjr; l kelftd 0; oLFk ea l kelftd : i l s nfyR ukjh dks ekuokf/kdkjka l snj j [kk x; k gA u'ka rk dk f'kdj Hkh l cl s vf/kd nfyR efgykvka dks gsrk i MfK gA cyRdkj , d , d h t'ku; l eL; k gS ftl dk f'kdj xj&nfyR efgyk; a Hkh gsrh gA fdUr nfyR efgykvka dk bl dk f'kdj vf/kd gsrk i MfK gSD; kld osetnjh ds fy, rFk dffkr mPp tkr; ka ij fuHkz gsrh gA bl h dkj.k bu tkr; ka ds iq "kka }kjk blga Hkks dh nf'V l s nq[kk tkrk gA vkfFkd nf'V l s fuHkzrk vlg l kelftd l j [kk ds vHko ds dkj.k nfyR L=h mPp tkr ds ykska dh dke ok uk dk f'kdj gsrh gA muds fy, os , d vk[kv dh rjg gA muds fy, os , d vk[kv dh rjg gA foey Fkju , d l os ds vk/kk ij bl dks Li'V djrh gS & 1993 ea cyRdkj dh f'kdj nfyR efgykvka dh l f; k ifro"lz 798 Fh tks 1994 ea 993 ; kfu jst nks l s rhu cyRdkjA mRrj insk vlg jktLFku ea ; s ?Vuk; a vf/kd gA rc ; sydj vkt rd bl dh l f; k ea nl xqk of) gPZ gA MMW idk'k ykZ vlg deyldr fy [krs g& Bkajh ckbZ dk l UnHkZ rtkk gsr tkrk gS tks enbn vlg o.kbn nku dh f'kdj jghA nfyR efgykvka ij gq s vR; kpkjka dh ?Vukvka ea Hkajh ckbZ dh ?Vuk , d h gS ftl sjktLFku ds tkr vgdj ds bfrgl eantZ fd; k tk l drk gA⁴

Hkjr; l kelftd l j p uk ea tkr] fookg l fjokj&l fFk cgr cMk l p gA 'euqefr' ea euq us L=h dh Lok/khurk dks vLohdkj fd; k gS vlg L=h&ng dh ifo=rk dks L=h dh mPpK mRd"V nbh; Nfo dh vfuok; l 'krZ crk; k gA bl ea L=h dh ; k&'kprk dks cjdj j [kus gsr'fook' vlg 'ifjokj'&l fFk' dks vfuok; l cuk; k x; k gA vl y ea L=h ; gh vf/kd 'kks"kr gA nfyR iq "k Hkh euq dh vkpkj&l fgrk dks gh vius ?kj ea viuh i fRu; ka ij ykxw djrk gA tc rd ; k&'kprk dk Vcw cuk jgsk dkbZ Hkh L=h fodkl ds ekxZ rd ugha igp ik; schA L=h foe"lz ea 'ng&efDr' dk l oky bl hfy, , d egROI wkZ dkj d cuk gqk gA nfyR L=h dh vkot : o: ijkuh ds 'kOnka ea %&

pejh ftUnxh l pep ea

ejh dc gsr kbZ \

?kj ea iq "k l Rk ds v/khu gq

vlg ckgj tkr dh l Rk dAP

fookg l fFk dh neudkj l j p uk L=h dks vkfFkd l j [kk n s l s bdkj djrh gS D; kld ; gh vkfFkd v/khurk L=h dh fir l Rk ij fuHkzrk l fu'pr djrh gA fir l RkRed l fjokj dk eq[k; k iq "k gsrk gS fdUrQ l fjokj dh l Ei wkz ftEenkh fL=; ka ij gsrh gA MMW k&dhj nfyR fprd gA vlg mudk vkjki gS fd nfyR vlg ra l d kj l s 0; kfkpkjh gsrh gA bl ds vfrjDr

os ; kj dtepkjh] 0; kfHpkjh vls tkj deZ ea fujlrrjr-jgus okyh gsrh gAp⁵ MKW /kebhj dh mfdR dk l nHkZ pks tks gks fdUrq bruk l p gSfd nfyf fl=; ka T; knkrj Je'khy gsrh gA ifjokj dk Hkj.k&iSk.k djus ds fy, fnu Hkj ?kj l s ckj tkdj etnjh djrh gA ?kj dh Hkh ijh ftEenkh muds gh gkFka ea gsrh gA Aij l s ?kj ea ifr l sekj [kkrh gS vls ?kj l s ckj ; k&mrhMe dk f'kdj Hkh gsrh gA bl dsfy, mul sT; knk gekjk enbknh utfj; k nkskh gS rksPNFN; k Hkj NkN ij ukp upko ds foijhr L=h dks gh upk jgk gSvFkZr Hkksuk pkrk gA vk'p; Zrks rc gsrk gS tc , d lo.kZ L=h viuh tkfrxr Hkkoukva ds dkj.k , d nfyf L=h dks os s gh irkfMf djrh gS tS s , d lo.kZ iq "k nfyf iq "k dks irkfMf djrk gA Hkyk gks , l Ol hO@, l OVhO , DV dk fd vc ml eadeh vkrh fn[k jgh gA

tglard pqr; ka dk izu gsrks bl dk l dkjRed i {k ; g gsrk fd ljdkj vls l ekt mudh Atk Je'khyrk dk vknj dja vls mudh f'k{k ij tkj nA L=h ds ifr l gkufMf vls l osuk gh i; klr ugha gS vfi r q mlga vkfFkd l kekt d vls jktufhd {ks=kae iq "k ds l eku l ekrk Lor=ark vls cl/kqo dk Hko fn; k tk; A 0; fDrxr vls l kekt emka ij mudh jk; vFkok e'kfojk dk egRo Lohdkj fd; k tk; A iq "k l Rrk dh vkiuh ikyh dsfnu fonk gks jgs gA fl=; ka vls fo'kSk : i l snfyf fl=; ka vc pi cBus okyh ugha gS bl fy, rks l qkhyk Vid Hgsviuh dfork eadgrh gA%

bvkt ; g [kpkj vls r
viusvki dks igpku xbz gS
bl s ; nu l rkvls
ojuk ; g Hkh
uaxi u ij mrj vk, xh
rfgkjs l oLo dksudkj dj
rfga upk fn [k, xhAp⁵

bl idkj l exrk eavkt nfyf l kgr; dscjvDr nfyf L=h&foe'kZ dks , d pqrh ds : i eanfkk tk l drk gA

I UnHkZ

- 1- ga] i'B 65] vad tuojh] 2011] l aknd jktbnz ; kno-
- 2- l edkyhu Hkjr; l kgr;] i'B 11 v: .kk yk[k/ tu&Qjoh vad] 1997] l aknd & fxj/kj jkth-
- 3- l kef; d okrk i w 33] ad fl rEj] 2013] l aknd & l qhy-
- 4- l kef; d okrk i 033] vad fl Ecj&vDVj 2013] l aknd & l qhy-
- 5- l kef; d okrk i 034] vad fl rEj&vDVj] 2016-
- 6- & l kef; d okrk fl REcj&vDVj] 2013] i 036] l aknd l qhy-

Hkjr; xkeh.k efgykvadk vkfFkd l 'kDrdj.k

iB fouls yky Jhokro]*

ekuo l H; rk fujlrrj fodkl dh vls vxi j gS yfdu l Hkh l ekt dk l e: i fodkl vHh , d pqrh gA fodkl dh nkm+ea dbz oxz vls l epk; i hNs NW tkr gA bu NwS gq s oxla vls l epk; ka dks eq; /kkj ea ykus dk iz kl Hkh l kfk&l kfk pyr jgrk gA bu oxla dh Lo; a dh pruk Hkh fodkl dh vls vxi j djrh gA blh ifji; ea U; k; ds l kfk fodkl dh vo/kj.k fodkl r gpz gA l kekt d U; k; dk l kku; vFkZ l ekt ea l eku : i l s l cdsfy, fodkl , oaixfr dk vol j i ktr gkuk gsrk gA , d egroi wZ rF; ; g gSfd l ekt d U; k; rc rd , d vkn'kZ gh cuk jg l drk gS tc fd ml s i ktr djus ds fy, cMs, oa l xfr dne ugha mBk, tk; A l ekt ea dbz oxz vkfFkd vU; k; , oa'kSk.k dsf'kdj jgs gS bl vU; k; dks nji djus dsfy, l ekt , oa l Rrk ds Lrj ij dN l dkjRed dne mBkuk vko'; d gA bl ds rgr HkkoukRed foHkshdj.k tS smik; Hkh 'kfev gA vk/kud l ekt eabl idkj ds iz kl xHkjr l sfd; s tk jgs gS, oabl ds l dkjRed ifj.kke Hkh l keus vk jgs gA

Hkjr ds xkeh.k {ks=ka ea vHh 21oha l nh ea Hkh , d h dkOh efgyk; a gS ftlga muds ij Ei jkxr dk; ka rd gh l hfer j [k x; k gA tcfv vf/kdk efgyk; a , d h gSftudh {kerk ml l scgrj djus dh gS yfdu mudh vkdkkk vn'; , oa mi {kr cudj

jg tkrh gA l ekt ea ipfyr eku; rkvla ds vuq kj efgykvla ds vkrfkd f0; k&dyki la dks ?klyw m | eka ; Fkk gLrf'kyi] d<kb] cqukbz vkfn dks m | e ea : i ea oxhadr dj fn; k tkrk gA bl ds okg; f0; k&dyki ka ij vkt Hkh vrdqk yxk; k tkrk gA efgykvla dk m | e mudh l kelftd , oa ikfjokfd i "Bhne ds rgr fu/kfjr fd; k tkrk gA ?kj ds vlnj efgykvla dk dk; Zfo'kSk : i l si q "k , oa efgykvla ds Je&fohktu ij vk/kfjr gkrk gA ?kj ds dk; Zgrqu rks mlga dkbz i kfj fed feyrk gs vksj u gh ml smRi knu m | e ea 'kkfey fd; k tkrk gA m | e dh tks i kjei fje vo/kj .kk gs ml ds vuq kj buds dk; k dks 'kkfey ugha fd; k tkrkA efgyk i q "k ea Je foHktu dk l okz/kd foHknd y{k.k gh gs fd ; s Je] l kelftd] vkrfkd vkfn i R; d : i l s efgykvla ds ifr vkt Hkh l ekt ea, d mi f{kr l kp dks tle nrh gA

Hkkjr; xteh.k l ekt ea 0; klr d n usrd eku; rk; a vkt dh 21oha l nh ea Hkh ipfyr gs & t s in iz i Fkk] jhfr&fjokt] mBuk&cBuk] gd uk&cksyuk] efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dh ekz dh ck/kk; a cuh gpbz gA l ekt ea ij Ei jkxr : i l syMfd; ka dk i kfkfed l kelt hdj .k , oa f'k{kk gh ik; %HknHko i wkz gkrh gA ns k ds xteh.k {ks=ka ea yMfd; ka ds Hkko m | e ds ifr foHktu : i ea rks bu l ekt ka us dbz {ks= vkj f{kr dj j [ks gA t s s & ufl ik] f'k{k.k] d f'k dk; ka ea cqukbz dVkbz] jki kbz vkfnA xteh.k l ekt ea yMfd; ka ds ifr tks n"Vdsk gs og vc Hkh dk Qh l adh.kz gS bl h dkj .k vkt Hkh du; k ds tle yrs gh vkt Hkh vf/kdkak ifjokj ka ea vdkdj Nk tkrk gA

xteh.k efgykvla ds vkrfkd l 'kfdrdj.k dk vkrz gs efgyk l Ecu/kh ij h tkudkj dh ds fy, mudh ; k; rk vksj dksky ea of) dj l kelftd , oa l kFkxr vojkska dks nji djus dk vol j inku djuka l kfk gh vkrfkd xrfof/k; ka ea Hkxhnhkj dh c<kok nuk] rkfd os vius thou ds xqkoDrk ea 0; kid l dkj yk l dA Hkkjr t s s fodkl 'khy ns k ea xteh.k efgykvla ds 0; ki d l 'kfdrdj.k ds fy, vkrfkd : i ea efgykvla dks etar cukus ds fy, Lo; a l gk; rk l egh ds fy, , d l okre l k/ku gA l 'kfdrdj.k l s l Ecu/kh uhr; ka dk f0; klu; u bl idkj l sdjuk gsk fd ofr efgykvla dks vkrfkd : i l syHk i klr gk l ds rFk bl l s vkusokyh l eL; kvla dk l ek/ku fd; k tk l dA xteh.k efgykvla dk vkrfkd l 'kfdrdj.k ij h nfu; k Hkj ea ixr , oa l dkj dk , d egroi wkz epnk gA bl idkj Lo; a l gk; rk l egha ds ek; e l s efgykvla ds vkrfkd l 'kfdrdj.k }kj ifjokj] l ekt , oajk"V dh l Fkfr ea l dkj l Hko gA

xjhch mleyu ds , d l 'kDr l k/ku ds : i ea d/hj , oa y?kq m | ksla ds fodkl l s gA xteh.k efgykvla dh vkrfkd l Fkfr ea l dkj l Hko gA y?kq m | e l Fkfr djus ds dkj xj __.k l ok l gk; d l ok; a mi yc/k djkus ea forrh; l kFkvla vksj efgykvla ds chp , d egroi wkz dMh ds : i ea dk; Zdjrh gA pfd vdsys __.k l svk; vftR ugha dh tk l drhA vr% l dkh , oa xj & l dkh l xBu bl vlrjy dks Hkjus ea rFk vl; [kfe; ka dks [kstus, oa bl dk fujkdj .k djus dk dk; Zcgrj rjhds l s l drs gA bl dk; Z l sxjh xteh.k efgykvla dks l Fkhu; l d k/ku vksj cktkj ij vk/kfjr l kefgd xrfof/k; ka ea l y/ku fd; k tk l drk gA

*v/; [k] vkrfkd= foHkx] eoi0 dkyx] ekgfu; k dsj] fcgkj-

xjhch j{kk l s uhrs thou&; ki u djusokyh vf/kdkak xteh.k efgyk; a gh gS mlga d bksj ?klyw i f j l Fkfr; ka , oa l kelftd HknHko dk l euk djuk i Mfk gA budh l eL; kvla dk l ek/ku , oa vko'; drkva dh i fr grqfo'kSk : i l s vkrfkd uhr; ka , oa xjhch mleyu dk; De pyk; s tk jgs gA efgykvla ds fy, fo'kSk y{; ka oks efgyk mledk dk; De la dks f0; klor fd; k tk jgk gS buds l xfbR djus dk iz kl Hkh fd; k tk jgk gA mi Hksx , oa mRi knu grq __.k rd budh i g p c<kus ds l Ecu/k ea u; s ra=ka dh l Fkku rFk ekStmk vYi __.k ra=ka , oa vYi for l kFkvla dk l q<hdj .k fd; k tk jgk gA orku forrh; l kFkvla , oa c&ka ds ek; e l s __.k ds mfrp xokg dks l fu'pr djus ds fy, vl; l gk; d iz kl 'kq fd; s x; s gA rkfd xteh.k j{kk l s uhrs thou&; ki u djusokyh xteh.k efgykvla dks __.k rd i g p v l ku gk l dA

mi jkDrk rF; ka l s ; g Kkr gkrk gs fd xteh.k l ekt dh fl=; ka dh l Fkfr ea i dZ t s h ugha jghA mudh i kfjokfd , oa l kelftd l Fkfr ea i f jorZ Li"V : i l s fn [kzb i Mfgs fdUrqv' k{kk ds dkj .k vHkh Hkh xteh.k efgyk; a : f<oknh , oa vkrfo'okl h gA l a dr i f jok i Fk VWus l s muds vf/kdkj ka ea i f jorZ vk; k gs vksj mudh vkrfkd l Fkfr Hkh l q<+gpbz gA fQj Hkh budh l Fkfr n; uh; gA yMfd; ka ds f'k{kk ea l dkj l s vius vf/kdkj ka , oa drk; ka ds ifr tkx: drk vkbz gA ; s vi uh vkrfkd , oa l kelftd l Fkfr l dkjuk pgrh gA ; s vius i f jokj ka dks mu l Hkh ck/kvka l seDr djuk pgrh gA tks budh ixr ea ck/kd cuh gpbz gA ; s l nh buds fy, l k fkd fl) gskj gh gA buds thou Lrj ea l dkj ds i hNs eujxkl] vkt h fodk fe'ku] dksky {kerk dk fodkl] l k {krk fe'ku] jk"Vh; xteh.k LokLF; fe'ku] l eodr cr fodkl i f j; kstuk] l cy dk; De] bflnj xkdh ekrRo l g; kx ; kstuk] tuuh l j {kk ; kstuk vkfn ; kstukva dk fo'kSk gkFk jgk gA bl ds l kfk gh l eoksh fodkl l s Hkh buds thou Lrj ea l dkj vk; k gA vkt dh xteh.k efgykvla dh vlrj vkrk ea fo'okl] vkLFk; a , oa meax c<h gA usRo] uhr , oa fu; e dh l dkj kRed l gHkxrk l s vkrfkd , oa l kelftd <kps ea xteh.k Hkkjr dh efgykvla ds thou ea l dkj vk; k gA budh fo'okl ds l Qj i jk djus ds fy, i f jokj] l ekt , oajk"V l Hkh dk l g; kx vi f{kr gA

I UnH

- MNW vfer vxoky 1/2013] Hkkjr ea xteh.k l ekt] food izdk'kuA
- egsk 'kelz 1/2011] eujxk] i Hkr izdk'kuA
- dq {ks= 1/2013] xteh.k Hkkjr ea l dkjrk xteh.k thou LrjA

- fcglj l jdkj dh fodkl ; k=k 2012&13½
- oink djkr 2008½ Hkkjr; ukjh l 2012½ vks eDrA

vk/kfud l e; eaubZL=h dh vlgV

MMV vfuy dety jk;]*

Hkkjr ea vk/kfudrk vaxst h f'k{kk vlg vks} kschdj.k ds tfj; svkba ; g le; ; jki ea igys vk; k vlg i wlv n's ka ea ckn ea 19oha l nh Hkkjr ea vk/kfudrk dk vxkt ekuk tk l drk ga ; gh og le; gs tc if'pe l sge cgr i Hkkfor gks ga vks} kschdj.k 'kgjhdj.k ds dkj.k gekjh l kelftd l jpuk dh tM+ ekufi drk ea t'ec'k gks h ga jkst xkj dh ryk'k vlg ubZ f'k{kk dh vlrHkr ekax vlg ncko ds dkj.k yskla dk 'kgjha dh vlg tkuk Qyr% l a Dr ifjokj dh vo/kkj.kk dk fo[k.Mu gksuk , d s dbZ dkjd gsfutl si q "k vlg L=h ds l Ecl/ka dh ubZ i fjHk"kk x<h tkus yxhA ; gka ifjokj dh ijEijkr l kp dks /kDdk yxka l a Dr ifjokj ea viuh L=h l ykgdkj vlg l g; kx ds vol j ugha feyrs Fla ?kj dh dkbZ cMh&cMh efgyk gh budh l el; kvha dk fujkdj.k dj ikrh vlg ml ds Hh dbZ vius vxkg vlg i wlv g gks Fla i q "k dty viuh Hk{k ds 'keu ds fy, gh L=h l sl gokl dj ikrk Fla

vk/kfud f'k{kk} 'kgjhdj.k vlg jkst xkj us igyh ckj Hknsk ekufi drk l seDr fd; k i q "k vlg L=h dka i q "k igys vlg L=h ckn ea cfyd l p ea vHh Hh i wlv isk eDr ugha gks i kbZ ga L=h&f'k{kk ds vHko ds dkj.k ml dh l el; k; acuh jg xba l p ea n'la rks L=h ea ubZ pruk dk ml esk l u-1990 ds ckn ds n'kd l s vkjEHk gsrk ga ; gh og le; gs tc Hke.Mychdj.k mnkjokn us ubZ jkg fn [kkba bl ds vius xqk&nksk} i {k&ifr i {k g l drs gdfdlrq bruk rks l p gsfd igyh ckj 0; ol kf; d vlg rduhd f'k{kk ds egro dks lohdfr feyh ga futhdj.k ds dkj.k jkst xkj ds u; s vol j [lgya bl idkj , d vflktkr oxZ

vflRro eavk pqlk gsftl dsikl vPNh&[kkI h uk&dj h gS 0; ol k; gSvLg ds epkj iS k Hkh gA bl eami Hkx ds vol j iq "k vLg L=h nkula dks fey jgs gA Qyr% iq "kka ds l kFk&l kFk Hkjr h; L=h [kkI rLg l svi uh ghurk ck&k l sckg vk jgh gS og /khj&/khjs [kyusy xh gA 'krkfcn; ka l sfi NMh Hkjr h; L=h uo mnkjokn ds djk.k , d vHkrim l kgl ds l kFk vorfjr gks jgh gA nj ugha t cog ubz L=h l cl s vxsgk schA ge fglnrk kuh dh ?k&sk.kk ds l kFk vesj dks Hkh i hNs NkM+nschA djkij kjv l kb&kb eafylr byDVkfud ehM; k vLg Qsku m |ks bl ubz L=h dk Dyoj bl izdkj x<+jgk gS fd fcl/uh Lih; l z vLg ml dh l gsyh 'ifj l fgYVU'] fyUMl s ykgku rFk rkjk fj t iHkr ohjkakukvka dh QkSt [kMh dh tk; schA D; k L=h eDr ds ckgus ng&eDr fQj l D l &eDr dh LFkiuk l siq "k l Rrk dk ifrjksk fd; k tk l drk gS \ D; k iq "k dh ijk/khurk vLg neu l seDr gks d k ek; e L=S k&futrk dk l kozt uhdj.k d juk gh gS \ vLg ; fn ; gh gS rks l pep eaubz 'ubz L=h' 'i frork' rFk 'fu'Bl' ds rxs dks Qnd d j 'ubz Xykcy L=h' cushA fookgrj l Ecl/wa dk fFky HwMyidr , d; irk dk; e djus graq vko'; d gk x; k gA Qsku ds dkjckj dk nkjkenj 'L=h dh ; k&udrk' ij fvdk gpk gA ogh dlnz ea gS bl fy, byDVkMud vLg fi hV ehM; k us nsk dh egkuxjhj; L=h ds l kFk&l kFk dLcl rFk xkoka dh fd 'k&j; ka dks Hkh Qsku ds 'i frekuhdj.k' ds mi dj. ka ds tfj; s vi us vkx&sk ea ysk 'kq dj fn; k gA Hkjr h; cktkj ml sv [ckjka vLg Vsyhfo tu p&ryka ds foKki ukavLg dk; D&ka ds tfj; syxkrj yypkrk vLg yydkjr jgk gS fd os viub : <+ 'i kbo' h' dh ijkuh ijf/k dks rkm&lj vfoyEc ckgj vk; a & rkfd L=h vi us 0; fDrxr dks /khj&/khjs 'turk dh Fkrh' cukusy xA Qsku bl ea c<&p<dj benkn djrk gS D; k&id Qsku vi us vflre vHkV ej L=h dks mleDr cukus dk 'l k&ftd vHkl * djrk gA og 'oLr& dk 'eV; * eafofu; e djrk gpk L=h dks 'oLr&; * rFk oLrq dks 'L=he; * dj Mkyrk gA

Hkjr h; L=h dk '0; fDrxr' tks 'xli u' gh Fk& og cktkj ds iHko ds djk.k [kyusy xh gA ml dk 'fut' vc l kozt fud l Eik ea cny x; k gA el yu' ge Hkjr h; L=h ds o&l l snq VVs vLg l YYks dh fonkbz dks n&k l drs gS tks L=h dh ; k&udrk dh futrk' dks cprk Fk& og l jv/ke ij h rjg [kkydj l c dh vLg k ds mi Hkx ds fy, vuphy vLg l y&kh cuk fn; k x; k gA vc ; g 'turk dh Fkrh' gA bl izdkj ; k&udrk dks vki ets l s fugkj l drs gS pkgar l jkg l drs gA iq "k dh ; ka vk&ckk ds vuq i vkt dh L=h dk u; k y&ckizk gA dgus dh t: jr ugha fd , d k n&gd vkpj.k fl Qz mRrstuk dks mRrjk&Rj c<rk gpk 'dkeuk ds vFz kL= ' dh l Rse Vgy djrk gA ckrkj dks L=h dh ck& drk l sfdpr d& ysk&nuk ugha gS bl fy, vkt dh L=h vi uh ck&) drk dks cxy ea j [kdj l l l py vihy dj T; knk d&lnr gks xbz gA og fy [kus l s dgha T; knk fn [kus l s i Hk&odkj h cuus dh t&r ea j gusy xh gA ; g Qsku ds vFz kL= dh foj kV 'kDr gS tks l ekt 'kL= ds Lokk ea l keus vrk gS ; gh L=h Nfo' ml dh uho Mkyrh gS ftl ij cktkj vi use&k Qs dh foj kV cge&tyk bejr [kMh djrk gA Hkjr ea Hkh ; k&udrk vkt ds cktkj dh l gpjh gS ftl ea oL= 0; ol k; gh l cl s 'kkunkj enn dj jgk gA if'pe l s vk; krr l epk Qsku & m |ks fd l h Hkh fdLe dh tkh; vflerk ds fo:) l &k&jr u, 'vn'; l od Rrk/kjh jkT; 'l ds l ekulrj gS tks Hkjr h; L=h ds 'fnekx'

* 0; k&: k&h fglh foHk& egjk.k irki dW&st] eLgfu; h fcgj-

vLg 'fopkj' dks vius v/khu dj jgk gA ml dk igyk f'kdkj L=h gk&h gA ; g 'vflFkr dk ; q' ge&k l s gh 'Qsku dh i pMk dk ; q' gk& gA njvl y l ekt ftl sot&k dk : i nsk gS cktkj ml ot&k dh /od dks viuk 'eV; * cuk nsk gA

vkt dh L=h viuh 0; fDrRo dks Qsku ds Nne l s j p jgh gA L=h ds Hkrj dh L=h ekjus dks r& kj @ dky kpa gS vLg vkt dk Qsku cktkj ml syid jgk gA Qsku dk l Ecl/k igukos l su g&dj 'dkeprk' ds mHkj l s gk x; k gS bl fy, di M&ru <duus dh ftEenkjh l segg Qjdj ru ds d& fgl s dh rjQ iq "ka dh vLg k [k&pdj L=h dh ; k&udrk dks mHkj us dh H&edk ea yxs gA vc l kMh & yft tr djus dk ifj/kku gks x; k gA bl h dspyrs th l rFk yk&usd V& vkt dh ubz L=h dk 'esu Q&V& gA Qsku dk eyHko bz; k& dk l tu djuk g&k gS ; g cktkjokn nfV gA 'Qsku ijf/kku dks ml L=h dk rks oDr0; cukh gS ftl us ml s/kj.k fd; k gS cfYd ml L=h ds ck&s ea Hkh oDrk0; g&k gS ftl us ml rjg dk ifj/kku /k&j.k ugha fd; k gS bl fy, og vrhr dks oLr dj yxkrj u, ds fy, txg cukh gA

vkt ds le; ea 'L=h foe' k& dh /ke gS tks l; k; dh ubz le> ij vk/k&jr gS tks lerk vLg ik& l ij drk ds l k&knz vLg m'ek l s ixk gS tks L=h dh Lok/khurk] vRe&fu.k& vLg vRe&fko; fDr ij cy nsk gA rks n& jh rjQ , d ubz L=h Hkh [kMh dh tk jgh gS tks Qsku&m |ks dks i&MDV gA L=h p&sk&s ij [kMh gA vc ml s gh p&uk gS fd og food 'khy] vkRefuH& cuus dk mi&e djs fd Qsku vLg cktkj ea 'oLr& cudj LoPNnrk vLg mleDr dk ijpe ygjk; A vkt ds le; ea ubz L=h us viuh /ked vLg ped l s gea p&ck fn; k gA or&ku] l e; mudsfy, l D&e.k dk gS ; d dh flFkr gA ; g , d p&sk&h gS mudsfy, muds 0; fDrRo ds fy,] muds cuus vLg x<us ds fy,] vc n&kuk gS fd os D; k p&rh gS \

I UnHZ

- dFkns k] i "B 34] vxLr 2008] i Hk&: k& hA
- dFkns k] i "B 35-
- dFkns k] i "B 35-

Hkjrh; I ekt eakjh mRi hMuk vlg ml dk ; FKFZ

I q'ku frogh*

jk"V^a dh mlufir iq "k l s gks l drh gS ; k ukjh l } ; g e[kiwz izu gks tk; skA fcuk fdI h Hkh ekin.M ds JSB ekufI drk ds vgdjkjh iq "k ; gh dgs fd l Eiwz jk"V^a dh iR; d 0; oLFk dks l Eetfur cuk nuk ukjh ds o'k dh cr ugha gA iq "k dh ; gh vgdjkjh iofrr ukjh ds ifr frjLdkj vlg gS Hkkouk dks tle nrh gS tks ukjh ds 'kSk.k dk vk/kkj curh gA ge ; g l drs gdf iq "k ioR dh ApkbZgSrksukjh l epz dh xgjkBZ gA ioR dh ApkbZ dk egRo vo' ; gS fdUr qfdI h Hkh vFkZ ea l epz dh xgjkBZ dk egRo de djds ugha vkdk tk l drk gA , d dk gh egRo ugha gA tgkard iq "k vlg L=h dk izu gS , d dsfcuk ml jk v/kkj vlg vi x gA

I h YkAl Ldk ea 26 tu] 1945 dks l a Qr jk"V^a pkVj dh /kkj 68 ds vUrkr l ol Eefr us , d iLrko ikfjr fd; kj ftI ds rgr vkfFkZ o l kelftd ij "kn usekuokf/kdkj dks i kRl kfgr djus ds fy , , d vk; kx ds xBu dh : ij f[kk cukBZ vlg 18 l nL; h; ekuokf/kdkj vk; kx dk xBu fd; k x; kA bl ds ckn 10 fnl Ecj] 1948 dks vefjdh efgyk Jherh Ydfyu : toVv rFk yoku ds pYLLZ efyd ds l a Qr iz kl l s , d iLrko rS kj fd; k x; k ft l s bekuokf/kdkj ?kSk.kk i =B dgk x; kA l a Qr

jk"V^a ds pKvj ea; g dFku Fkk fd pl a qR jk"V^a ds ykx ; g fo'okl djrsgfd dQ , d sekuokf/kdkj gā tks dHkh Hkh Nhus ugha tk l drA tS sfd ekuo dh xfjek vLj L=h iq "k ds l ekuo vf/kdkj AB

ukjh dk gSnk e ntZ %Yecs iz, kl ka ds ckn vHkh Hkh Hkjr gh ughā fo'o Lrj ij efgykvla dh fLFkr nks e ntZ dh gā fo'o ea vkt Hkh rhu efgykvla ea l s, d efgyk ds l kFk ; k rks cyRdkj gsrk gS ; k ml si hvk tkrk gS ; k l D l /kks ds fy, etcj fd ; k tkrk gā ?kjs ywfgā k efgykvla vLj yMfd ; ka ds fo:) Hkjr ea gh ughā , d Hkks.e.Myh; xEHkj l eL; k gSA bruk gh ughā thou ds gj i Mko tS s & tle i wZ 'kS ko dky] dky dky] fd' kS koLFkk o i kS-kolFkk rFkk o) koLFkk ea ukjh ds l kFk fgā k gsrh gā tle i wZ fyak pūko dj Hkāk gR; k] ckydk f'k'kq ds tle yrs gh dgh&dgha ml s ekj Hkh fn; k tkrk gā fd' kS koLFkk ea MSVak vLj l kllrh fgā k tS s, fl V Qadukj M/ ds nS ku cyRdkj dj nsk] o) kKLFkk ea vkfFkZl dkj. ka l smRi hMtu vLj gR; k vke ?Vuk; a gā vFkZr-cpiu l s ydj o) koLFkk rd thou ds gj ekM+ij ukjh ds l kFk fgā k gsrh gā xqfjkr ea fd; s x; s, d 'kS k ds vuq kj iq "k tc efgyk ij viuk xL l k mRjrk gS rks og fpYykrk gS [kkuk vPNk ugha cuk gS vLj fQj og ml ij geyk cky nsk gā efgykvla ds ?kj ds ckgj dh tkus okyh fgā kvla dks gh vojksk dgk tkrk FkA l u-2005 rd ; gh dkuu Fkk fd iq "k us ?kj l scgj fdl h vLj r ; k yMeh dks i hvrk gS rks og fgā k ekuh tkrh FkA ?kj ds Hkhrj viuh gh i Ruh dks i hv ns vLj ml dk xHkZ kr Hkh tks tk; src Hkh ; g dgrsg sfd vLj r dh Hkh xyrh gskh] dkbZ vij/k ugha ekuo tkrk FkA iz u gS fd iq "k }kjk efgyk ij vR; kpkj dk gd fdl us fn; k \ ; g fgā k djus ; k vLj r }kjk Lohdkj dj yus dk gd iq "k l RrRred l ekt dh ekufl drk dh mit gā og ekfyd gS vLj ukjh ml js ntZ dh gā

Hkjr dk l io/kku vLj l ekt %; g l gh gS fd gekjs l io/kku ea l erkewd l ekt dh ckr dgh xbZ gā l io/kku ea L=h iq "k nkuā dks cjkj ekuo x; k gS yfdu l io/kku vLj gekjs Hkjr; l ekt ea dkQh vUrtojkskh gā l io/kku ea tks Hkh vf/kdkj fn; s x; s gā os vk/kfud l ekt dh l kp ds vk/kj ij fn; s x; s gā tcfD Hkjr dk l ekt vkt Hkh cgr i hNs gā Hkjr dk l ekt ij Eij koknh vLj : f<eknh gā vkt ds nS ea ; g fn [kbl nsk gS fd yMfd; ka vkfFkZl vktkrh dh jg ij jgrsg s vk/kfud f'k'k xg.k dj jgh gā rc Hkh osv iuh eth l sviuk fookg ugha dj l drh gā vxj osv iuk dne vlxsc<k nsh gS yMeh l tkrh; gks ; k fotkrh; ½ rks i jk ifjokj mlga t dM+y rsk gā mlga viuh bPNk l sviuk fookg djus l s jkcdk tkrk gā yMeh vius fJLd ij vius fy; sifr pū yrs gS rks og ifjokj l scfg"dr dj nh tkrh gā l io/kku us rks l Hkh vf/kdkj fn; s gā fQj , d k D; ka \ bl dk mRrj ; gh gS fd ij Eijk /keZ vLj iq "koknh l ekt dk fu; a.k gā efgykvla ij iq "ka ds vl; k;] vR; kpkj] 0; kfhkpkj vLj cyRdkj tS h ?kukāh gjdra i kphu dky l s gh vk[; kuka vLj dgkfu; ka ea l pūs vLj i <us dh feyrh gā vfgY; k ds l kFk blnz dk Ny i wZ l EHkks djuk] nS nh dks L=h/ku ekuo t q s ea gkj tkuk vLj Hkjh l Hk ea fuoL= djuk] 'kdqryk ds l kFk jktk nq; Ur dk ; ka l Ecl/k cukuk vLj igpkuus l s budkj dj nsk] /keZ ds uke ij efgyk dks l rh rFkk nonkl h cuk; k tkuk fi r l Rrk dh gh mit gā

* 0; k[; kr] n'kū"ML=] egkj.k. k irki egfo | ky;] elgf; k] dSij] fcglj-

ukjh Hkh gSiq "k nkl rk dh ftEenjk % l ektfd 0; oLFkk; a vkfFkZl jktuhfrd 0; oLFkkvla ds pfj= l sviuk pfj= xg.k dhrh gā ft l l ekt ea vkneh vLj r ds ifr Øij gsrk gS ml ea og vkneh ds ifr Hkh mruh gh Øh vLj vl oñu'khy gsrh gā vkt ds ngst irkMuk ekeya ea , d Hkh , d k ekeyk ugha gS ft l ea fdl h vLj r dks uketn u fd; k x; k gā du; k Hkāk gR; k ds fy; s ifjokj l s igys ml eka dks nS kh ekuo tkrk gS tks dU; k Hkāk ds xHkZ kr ds fy; s rS kj gks tkrh gā og D; ka rS kj gks tkrh gS \ bl fy; sfd eka dks cV/ gh vf/kd l; kjk gsrk gā pcvh l kS l KB rcgwckd dh ukBb vFkZr , d l kS vkB cSv; ka gks tk; src Hkh dgy dk uk'k gh ekuo tk; skA fdl us cukbZ gS dgkora \ /keZ Ruh l s i q gS oāk bl fy; s fookg t: jh gā fdl us cukbZ ; g fu; ekoyh \ ge fdrus gh vk/kfud D; ka u gks tk; } Hk"kk vLj di Ms cny Mky; [kkuk&i ku] jgu l gu ds rjhds u; s l s u; s dj yā yfdu l kdkj ka dk D; k dj l drsgā tks i Rfj dh ydhj ka dh rjg gekjseu ea [kps gā yMfd; ka ; pfr; ka ?kj ka l scgj vk xbā mu i nka ij dktet gks xbZ tks vc rd iq "ka ds fy; s vkj f(kr ekuh tkrh Fkh yfdu l kFk , d nqkZ/uk Hkh fd og , d h txg igp xbZ tgā enā dh utjā dh uj cu xbZ mudseu ea dkepl gypy i h k dj nhā muds gh ykHk ds fy, ekVj djkj l s ydj dPNk cfu; ku rd dk foKki u cūhA fctyh ds ; a-ka l s ydj dā/ka dh ukf; dk dk : i ys yhA Vsyhtotu ds i nē ij l D l h vLj gkV dgs tkusea xoz dk vūhko djus yxhA ; g Hkh ugha l kph fd ; g l c enā ds fy; } enā ds }kjk] enā dk dfj'ek gā ukjh ds bl vKku dks ge iq "ka dk nS k dgā rks vl; k; gS k D; kād bl : i ea L=h us [kps dks i s k fd; k gā i s dh ykyp ea og D; k l s D; k cu tkrh gS og bl svPNh rjg tkurh vLj l e>rh gā bl fy, ge dg l drsgā fd l eku ea viuh n; uh; rk ds fy, ukjh Hkh ftEenjk gā

cnylo dh ngyht ij gSuljh %egkRek xkdkh us nfyra ds fy, dgk Fkk] pl dMka l ky rd muds l kFk tks geus fd; k gS ml ds cnys nfyre jsej ij Fkcd Hkh nē rc Hkh ep-scj k ugha yxs k AB ; gh ckr ukjh ds fy, Hkh dgh tk l drh gā iq "ka us ukfj; ka ds l kFk tks dQn Hkh fd; k gS ml ds fy, os iq "ka ij Fkcd nūs rd dk vf/kdkj j [krh gā bl ea iq "ka dks cjkj ekuus dk vkSpR; ugha gā vkt ; gh gS jgk gā i l rd ka e] i = i f=dkvka e] 0; k[; kuka ea /kju in'kZka ds ek/; e l s iq "ka ij Fkcd rh utj vk jgh gā tks iq "k l e>nkj vLj vLj l oñu'khy gS vius fopkj ka vLj delā l s ; Fkfl.Fkfr dk l eFkZu dj vius gh Fkcd dh rjg ml s Hkh fuxy tkrsgā vkt os fL=; ka ds rdZ dks Lohdkjus yxs gā iq "ka ea vf/kdk k vius futh thou ea fL=; ka dks l kFkh ughā l g; ksch Hkh ugha cfYd l fodk l e>rs gā j?kphj l gk; dh dfork gS %

ukjh fopkj gS iq "k dh ukjh gā

ru Nf/kr gš eu l sefpr gA
yid dj >id dj vr eafpr gA
vr eafpr gA

vkt tks vkn'kz tks Hkh gš yfdu dfork eaj?kphj l gk; us; FkkFKZ dks dgk gA tš sjko.k fd l h Hkh izdkj ej ughajgk FkA og ejk rc tc jkus ml dh ukfkk ea rhj ekjk] tglaml dk ver cl rk FkA tezu xh; j us dgk gš pFL=; ka dh ; kšudrk dks neu fd; scxš ml scf/k; k cuk ikuk vl Hko ugha FkA , d l e; jkš l kekT; nfu; k dk l cl scMk l kekT; FkA ogka Li kvkzdl uke dk nkl FkA ftl us nkl rk dsfo:) vkokt mBkbz vlg nkl ks zck urRo fd; kj ftl l scgr; l snkl vktkn gks x; A feydj jkeu l suk dks gjk; ka ml h l šk'kz ea Li kvkzdl dks ekjk x; ka og vkt nkl rk dsfo:) l šk'kz dk irhd cu x; k gA vkt ijh nfu; k ml svkfn fontg gh dsuke l s tkurh gA nkl ka ea Li kvkzdl gks l drk gš rks fQj FL=; ka ea D; ka ugha gks l drh \ tku vkQ vclž ehjk] vMky) y{ehckbz vkn dN uke vo'; feyrs gA bu l Hkh ukeka ea ehjk dk fontg gh ižkj fn[kkbz nrk gA ml gks vius <æ l s thou thus ds fy; s gj paks h dks Lohckjk] ; glard fd jktegy dks R; kx fn; k vlg l k/kkj.k thou thus yxh yfdu ehjk dk fontg 0; fDroknh Fk vlg , d , d h vk; kfedrk l syckyc Hkj gq/k Fk tks vrr% i q "k opLo dks gh etar djrk FkA nkl fontg dh rtz ij ehjk ds fontg dks L=h fontg ugha dg l drs gA nkl , d vyx oxz Fks tks ekfyd ka l svyx FkA muds thou ea ekfyd dk n[ky Fk yfdu ekfyd ds thou eamudk n[ky ugha FkA L=h , d , d k oxz gš tks ekfyd ¼ fr ½ ds l kfk jgrh gA og ekfyd ds cPps dks turh gš vlg ml dk ikyu& i kš.k Hkh djrh gA bl izdkj i q "k }kjk vf/kckj foghu cuk fn; s tkus ds kotin og iRuh vlg eka ds : i ea vius fy; s FkMh txg t: j cuk yrh gš yfdu og txg i q "k ds fn; s gq s i d kn dh rjg gh gksh gA i q "k ukjkt gks tk; s rks i šks rys tehu gh f[kl d tkrh gA nkl ka dh rjg FL=; ka Hkh mRi knu ds l k/kuka l s ošpr jgha gA mudsuke l s ?kj vlg l Ei fRr dN Hkh ugha gksh Fh fdUr qvc fLFkr cnyus yxh gA og vc i q "k dh nkl h u gkdj muds gj dke ea n[ky nsu yxh gš l Ei fRr dh ekfyd Hkh cu jgh gš i q "k l Rrk l s Vdjk jgh gš vlg ml s paks h ns jgh gA vkus okys l e; ea ml ea l s 'Li kvkzdl * fudy l drh gA ; gh dkj.k gš fd vkt i q "k dk Hkh utfj; k cny jgk gA dgk tkrk gš fd tšpy nrk gš ml ds i hNs; k l kfk ykx py i MfsgA

I UnHk

- MKD vfer vxoky ¼2013¼ Hkjr ea xteh.k l ekt] food izdk'kuA
- egšk 'kekž ¼2011¼ eujsck] i Hkkr izdk'kuA
- dq {ks- ¼2013¼ xteh.k Hkjr ea l dkjrk xteh.k thou LrjA

bl fy, rks cph&cph jgrh gš vk/h vlc knh

vtk; dšj plš-

efgykvla dk cgeq[kh fodkl djuk gh ukjh l 'kfdrdj.k gA al kelftd] vkfFkd o jktšifrd : i l svktnh inku dj gh ukjh l 'kfdrdj.k ds l i us dks l kdj fd; k tk l drk gA ukjh l 'kfdrdj.k ds l keus nks cMh paks; ka gA igyh gš gekjh viuh ekuf l drk] tc rd gekjk rFkcdffkr i q "k izku l ekt ekuf l drk ij vlg rka ds ifr xEHkj ugha gksk rc rd l Hko ugha gš fd ukjh l 'kDr gkA ngst] fyakuiqr ea deh] cky&fookg gekjh l kp dk mnkgj.k gA nu jh paks h gš f'k{kk} efgykvla dks f'k{kr djuk Hkh dgta u dgta gekjh ekuf l drk dk gh fg l l k gA vxj ge viuh l kp ea ifjorž ykdj viuh cšV; ka dks vPNh f'k{kk inku dj rks os [kp o [kp l 'kDr gks tk; æh vlg tc vlg r f'k{kr gksch rks vius ifjokj , oa cPpa dks Hkh f'k{kr , oa ; kš; cuk l drh gš vlg vkfFkd : i l s Hkh og vius ifjokj dh l gk; rk dj l drh gA

gkyk d vc ; g t: j utj vkrk gš fd efgykvla dh vkfFkd vlg l kelftd fLFkr igys l scgrj gpl gA ; s vkt vkl eku dh cny; ka dks Nw jgha gA ml gaf'k{kk ds l kfk&l kfk jst xkj ds Hkh u; svol j fey jgs gA ?kj dh ngyht i kj djds og i q "ka dh cjkj dh jus ds fy; s dks l s dškk feykj dke dj jgh gA ml us mu {ks-ka ea viuh igpku cukbz gš tgl a igys i q "ka dk opLo gksh FkA jktulfr ds nkšp gks ; k 0; ki kj t xr] ; k fQj [ky dk ehku] efgykvla us gj {ks- ea vius dks LFFkr dj fy; k gA i jUrq; g l kpus dk fo"k; gš fd D; k okbz l ekt ea mudh fLFkr ea cnyko vk; k gš \ bl s dšy f'k{kr 'kgjh

efgykvlad s tkMdej ugha n[tk tkuk p[fg; scfYd xteh.k efgykvladh n; uh; fLFkr ij Hkh x[gs fd; k tkuk p[fg; A ogkavkt Hkh i n[iz i Fkk] cky&fookg] ngst : ih nkuo efgykvlads mRFkku dks jkdus d[>Mk cgylin fd; sgg sgA vkt Hkh bl l kelftd nyny l sfudyus dh ph[la vDI j l pkbZ nrh gA

fcglj dh jktufir eaefgyk gksudk eryc %efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dk , d L; kg i {k gS jktufirA jktufird : i l svk/h vkcnh dks gkfl ; sij j [k dk muds l 'kfdrdj.k dh ckr cekuh gsch yfdu l us dh jktufir dk n[oi p dN , d k gS tglafgykvladh Hkhedk geskk l s vu[plak okyh gh jgh gA ; kfu p[uko ds ehku ea mrjus okyh efgyk vius jktufird fojkl r dks gh e[; gffk; kj ekurh jgh gA vf/kd[ak efgyk iR; k'kh bl h dscy ij l d n ; k fo/kkul Hkh dh ngyht ij igph gA fQj p[gs ehk d[ekj gks ; k jkcMk n[ohA ehuk n[oh 1/4 fr Lo vthr fl g[1/2 gka ; k fQj jek n[oh 1/4 fr Lo c't fcgljh i d kn'A , d s dbZ v[gs mnkgj.k gS tks jktufird fojkl r dsuke ij gh p[uko yMh v[gs thrrh gA efgykvladh jkT; Lrj ij jktufird l f[; rk dkQh det[gs fn[kbZ nrh gA bl dk vu[eku bl h l syxk; k tk l drk gSfd vc rd 16 ckj gq sfo/kkul Hkh p[uko ea d[oy plj ckj gh efgyk fo/kk; dka dh l [; k 10 ifr'kr l s Aij tk l dh gA 2010 ea gq s p[uko ea 34 efgyk fo/kk; d 1/4 1/2 ifr'kr dh l [; k vc rd l cl s vf/kd jgh gA elstmk fo/kkul Hkh ea rks efgyk fo/kk; dka dh l [; k ?kVdj 28 ij vk xbZ gA ogka Qjoh 2005 ds p[uko ea rks d[oy rhu efgykvlad us p[uko ea thr gkfl y dh FkhA

l u-	dy l hV	efgyk }kj tkh xbZ l hV	efgyk fo/kk; d 1/4 fr'kr e[
1951	276	13	4-7
1957	264	30	11-4
1962	318	25	7-9
1967	318	06	1-9
1969	318	04	1-3
1972	318	13	4-1
1977	324	13	4-0
1980	324	11	3-4
1985	324	15	4-6
1990	324	10	3-1
1995	324	11	3-4
2000	324	19	5-9

* 0; k[; kr[v[kt[egj.k k irki d[us] elsfu; [d[gs] fcglj-

2005]Qjoh	243	03	1-2
2005] vDV[gsj	243	25	10-3
2010	243	34	14-0
2015	243	28	11-5

jktufird : i l s efgykvladks l m[+djus ds fy, l jdkj }kj tkh Hkh dbZ dne mBk; s tk jgs gA fcglj i p[; rh jkt vf/kfu; e dk l d[ksku l u-2006 ea uhr'h k d[ekj dh l jdkj usfd; k Fkk ft l ds rgr f=Lrjh; p[uko ea l Hkh inka ij efgykvlad ds fy, 50 ifr'kr vkj{k.k dh 0; oLFkk dh xbZ ft l ds ckn i p[; r Lrj dh vk/h vkcnh dkQh etcar g[plA bl iz kl l smEehn c[kh g[pl Fkh fd jktufir ea efgyk dkQh l 'kDr gkch v[gs mudh Hkh xhkhj c<schA , d k gh g[py yfdu bl iq "k iz'ku l ekt us bl dk Hkh dkV vki kuh l s <w fy; ka ifr viuh ifr dks e[[k; k o fo/kk; d in ij cBk dj ml dk l kj dke Lo; a djrk gA bl l e; ea 'e[[k; k ifr* o 'fo/kk; d ifr* dk fl LVEk 0; klr gA bl ij gkbZ k[V us Hkh dMk , r jkt trkrsgq s dgk Fkk fd ; g i Fkk l ekr gkch p[fg; A

jkt; ea jktufird n[v[dk l s efgykvlad s fi NM[u ds dbZ v[gs dkj.k gA jktufird ny fd l h Hkh dher ij efgyk mEehnokj ka ij n[oh ugha yxkuk p[grA ; gka rd fd p[uko ea efgykvladks 33 ifr'kr vkj{k.k dh odkyr djus okys jk"Vh; ny Hkh bl l snjh cuk; sgg sgA dgha u dgha mlga ; g Mj l rkrk jgrk gSfd efgyk mEehnokj ka ds ikl o[k okV c[cl ugha gS ft l l sos p[uko thr l dA jkT; ea dbZ , d h Hkh efgyk mEehnokj gS tks vius ne ij p[uko ea thr dk ijpe ygjkrh gA xteh.k bykclka dh efgyk ernkrkvla dh ckr dja rks l rgh l PpkbZ dkQh Hk; kog gA x[ok ea v[trd vf/kd[ak v[gs raviuser iz l x [kq ugha dj i krh gA dkj.k vf'k[kk] vf'k[kr gkus ds dkj.k mlga irk gh ugha g[sk gSfd fd l mEehnokj dks okV nsuk gA vPN&c[gs i R; k'kh ea QdZ ugha dj i krhA bl ds fy, og ifjokj ds v[; l nL; ka ij fuHkj djrh gA muds dgus ij osfd l h Hkh i R; k'kh dks okV ns i krh gA

fu"d"Z %dgk x; k gSfd p[k[kk dk mn[; l ok[kh.k fodkl g[sk g[tks u fl QZ eu[; dks vkfFkZd : i l s vi frqekuf l d : i l s Hkh vkRefulh[cukrh gA vkt ds jktufird ifjo'k ea yM[us ds fy, efgykvlad k f'k[kr gkuk t: jh gA tc efgyk; a vkfFkZd o ekuf l d : i l s ifjiwkZ gsch rHkh jktufird ep ij mudh fNih g[pl ifrHk l keus vk; schA f'k[kk dscy ij ukjh p[uko ds ehku

eamrj dj vius ifr}nh dks Hkh ijkLr dj l drh gA l kfk gh og viuser dk blræky djus ds fy, ni jka ij vkfJr ugha jgshA og vkl kuh l s l q k; mEehnokj dk puko dj l drh gA ni jh rjQ bl iq "k izkku l ekt dks viuh ekuf drk cnyuh gshA vkt ds nks ea , d k dkbz {ks= ugha gs tgka vksrka us viuk ijpe u ygjk; k gA vkehl ushl [ky] ifyl & izkkl u rd ea viuh {kerk dk ifjp; fn; k gA usuk yky fdnobl yfyrk xlr} pnk dkpj] fdj.k etænkj] fdj.k cni] bñnj ukp] l kfu; k fetk] l k; uk ugoky] ejh dks vks vl; 'k'kLk i nka dks l dksHkr dj jgh gA t: jr gsfd mlga ekdk nus vks much ifrHk dks fu [kkjus dhA

ukjh dh Lorærk] l ef) vks fodkl ds fy, l jdkjka us dbz dkuu cuk; syfdu vc rd ml l s dkbz i Hkkodkjh ifjorU nskus dks ugha feykA t: jr gsfd okl/ cbl dh jktuhr l s Åij mB dj efgykva ds mRFku ds fy, dMs dne mBkus dh gs vks ml sveyh tkek igukus dhA el yu jktuhr ea 33 ifr'kr vkj {k.k} cykrdkj tS h ?kVukva ds fy, dBks dkuu] l j {kk ds i {rk bartke] ukdfj; ka eavkj {k.k l fgr vl; A

efgykva dks viuh l kp Hkh cnyuh gsh] fdl h Hkh l ekt ea ifjorU vFkok Økr ds ckn ek= pan fnua ea yksha dh ijkuh l kp ; k l dckj ugha cnyk tk l drkA bl ds fy, l rr-iz kl vks le; vi {kr gsrk gA vkt t: jh gsfd ukjh vius thou vks mns; dks , d l dh.kz nk; jseu j [kdj ml sfolr vk; ke na viuh fu; fr ds Hkrj vius reke : i ka dks ubz fn'kk ndj ubz jg fufel dja viuh b"; k ifrLi /kz vks dks R; kxdj viuh ekuf drk dks vks ni jka dks Hkh vjkt d ekuf drk ea ifjorU ykus dh dks'k'k dja l M&xys l dckjka dks ckgj fudky Lo; a ea vkrfo'okl dk cht vdljr gaus na vl; Fk ukjh l 'kDrdj.k dk izu geskk fc [kjk gpk jgsk vks i p%fdl h ykd dks fQj l sdguk i Mæc &

csl gsog & pbl fy, rks cph&cph jgrh gAB
csl gsog & pbl fy, rksfu.kz yus l s Mjrh gAB
csl gsog & pbl fy, rks irkMæc >yrh gAB

I UnHk

- ukjh [kcj] Qfeyh ifj'k"V] fnuad 13 fl rEcj] 2015-
- ofdi fM; k l pzbau-
- ukjh l 'kDrdj.k ds l iusdrus i j sdrus v/kj} ykd & MKU vkbz h dækj-
- Hkjr fuokpu vk; lx dh ocl kbV-
- , d l Qj & vrhr l svktrd] y[k] ykd & jk.kk vo/hr dækj] Loræ i =dkj-

fyx Hk , oaukjh l 'kDrdj.k

ih txuHkjk; *

ukjh dk ekua dh l"V ea gh ugha oju-l ekt fuekz ea Hkh egRo i wkz LFku gA ukjh vks iq "k feydj ifjokj dk fuekz djsr gA vud ifjokjka l sfeydj l enk; , oavud l enk; ka l s l ekt dk fuekz gsrk gA Hkjr; l ekt ea ukfj; ka dh i fLFkr le; ds l kfk&l kfk mrkj & p<ko l s ifjiwkz jgh gA gekjs ikphu 0; oLFk ea ukfj; ka dks mPp i fLFkr i ktr FkA ik0 , e0, u0 Jhfuokl us viuh i lrd "The Changing Postion of Indian Women" ea Hkjr; ukjh dh i fLFkr vks l eL; kvka ds ckjseafy [kk gsfd bl ds vud Lo: i gA bl dk l kku; hdj.k djuk ik; % vl Hko gsD; krd fofHku {ks=ka ea uxjka, oa xteh.k {ks=ka e} fofHku oxkæ e} fofHku /kæ, oa tkfr l egra ea ukjh dh l ekt d i fLFkr , oa l eL; k; a vyx&vyx gA bruk gh ugha oju- vkn'kz , oa 0; ogkj ea Hkh vlurj gA , d vks ukjh dks xg Lokfeuh v) kexuha; k noh dgk tkrk gsrk ni jh vks og l nb gh ij fuHkr dk dh fLFkr eafn [k bz nrh gA fofHku 'kkL= ijLij fojsh vkn'kz Hkh i Lræ djsr gA

i Lræ v/; ; u ea fyxHk , oaukjh l 'kDrdj.k ij tkj fn; k x; k gA Hkjr; l ekt fo'ksr% , d fir l RrRed l ekt gA iR; d fir l RrRed ifjokj dk ; g l kku; y {k.k gsfd ogka iq "k dh izkurk gsrh gs vks ukjh dk voel; u gsrk gA

Hkkjrh; Iekt eabl dk : i vR; lR dBlj gkrk gA ukjh dk tle gh viusea vfhk'kki gA i e eDn nkrk] cæki s dk l gkjk vlg ?kj dh iæh gS tçfd i e dk tle , d nkr; Ro gS vlg dtkz gS bl fy, tle l s gh fyax HksHkko 'kq gS tkrk gA dD , eD i kf.kdj usLi"V fy[kk gSfd fgluwl kekftd thou dh l c l s i æ f k l e L ; kvka ea l s , d fgluwl a D r i f j o k j e a u k j h d k s i n k u d h t k u s o k t h i f l F k r g A v k / k j H k o r : i l s f g l u w l k e k f t d 0 ; o l F k ; g e k u d j p y r h g S f d i e h i f j o k j d h H k x u g h a g k r h g A o g r k s , d , d k v k H k k . k g S t l s f x j o h j [k k g S v l g t c m l d k d k u u h e k f y d v k ; s k v l g m l d h e l a k d j s k r k s m l s n s f n ; k t k ; s k A ; k L d f u : D r e a L i " V ? k k s k . k k g S f d y M e l h r k s v l ; d k s n h t k r h g A n s u s d s r h u r j h d s g A & n k u] f o D ; r F k m R l x A n k u f o o k g k a d s l e ; d U ; k d s : l k e a g k r h g S f o D ; l s v k ' k ; o / k w e W ; y a d j d U ; k c p u k g S t c f d m R l x l d k v k ' k ; m l s R ; k x n s u k g A t S s e a n j k a e a n o n k l h d s : i e a ; k n o r k d s p j . k k a e a l e f i z d j n s x A b l k b z k a e a o s e B e a , d u u d s : i e a j g r h g A , d h f l F k r ; k a e a u k j h d k y k u & i k y u d S s g k s k g k s k j ; g f c Y d y l k O g A

o b n d d k y e a e f g y k v k a d k s i q " k a d s l e k u l e e k u t u d l F k u i k l r F k A o n k a e a v u e d [; k f r i k l r e f g y k v k a 1 / 2 y k i k j e p h i x j x h l j L o r h i v n f n r] H k j r h] d k e k ; u h v k f n 1 / 2 d k m Y y f k f e y r k g S f t l l s L i " V g S f d o b n d d k y e a e f g y k v k a d k s c k S) d f o d k l d s f y , l e f p r v o l j i k l r F k A e g k H k j r ; q e a H k h e f g y k v k a d h r y u k i F o h l s d h x b z g A b l d s c k o t m H h l k e k f t d c a k u d s d k j . k d a r h u s v i u s i e d . k z d k s v i u k u s d h f g e e r u g h a d h A n k i n h d k s i k p i k . M o k a d k s v i u k i f r e k u u k i M k A n k i n h d s p h j g j . k d s l e ; H k h ' e f i r k e g , o a x q n k s k k p k ; Z d s p i q j g u k e f g y k d s v i e k u d k i e k . k g A j k e k ; . k ; q e a i q " k k R e j k e } k j k , d / k a c h d s d g u s i j l h r k d k f u " d k l u d j u k e f g y k v k a d s i f l F k r i j i z u m B k r k g A b l l s H k h L i " V g S f d f l) k l r e a H k y s e f g y k v k a d k s l e e k f u d f d ; k t k r k g l s f d l r q 0 ; o g k j e a m l g a i q " k i z k u d k d " V > y u k i M r k F k A

e f l y e / k e z e a H k h c k y f o o k g v l g c g w f o o k g d h i F k i p f y r j g h g A b l k b z v l g i k j l h / k e k b y f e c ; k a d s c h p y l a e d l e k u r k d k l e f k u f d ; k g S y f d u / k e f e d f l) k l r k a , o a t e h u h g d h d r e a c g r v l r j g A f g l u w / k e k b y f e c ; k a d s c h p i j E i j k x r : f < e k n h e k u ; r k v a r F k k l E i f r r d s y s y t r k d s d k j . k b z k d s N B h ' k r k n h e a g h e f g y k v k a d s l e e k u e a f x j o v v u k i j E H k g l s x ; k F k A ' k r i F k c k e g . k e a e f g y k v k a , o a " k a p k a d k s l e k u / k j k r y i j [k M k d j f n ; k x ; k A p k . k D ; t S s u h r K u s H k h u k j h d k s l H k h v e a y k a d k l e k / k j e k u k A c k S) / k e z d h H k h H k f o " ; o k . k h F k h f d l a k e a e f g y k d s v k t k u s l s t g l a l a k g t k j o " k z t h f o r j g r k o g v c 5 0 0 o " k z t h f o r j g i k ; s k A u k s y i j L d k j l e e k f u r i k D v e R ; Z l s u s H k h b l d k l e f k u f d ; k A e u l e f r e a H k h e f g y k v k a d k s i f d l E i f r r d s v f / k d j l s o f p r d j f n ; k x ; k g A e f g y k v k a d s L o r a e r k i j H k h i f r c a k y x x ; k g A i k D v y r d j d s v u d k j e f g y k v k a L = h & / k u d k g h v f / k d j f e y k a ; g h i j E i j k 2 0 0 a ' k r k n h r d p y r h j g h A

e f g y k v k a d s f o :) g l u s o k y s v l ; k ;] v R ; k p k j , o a m R i H M e d s m l e y u d s f y , f t u e g k u l e k t l a k j d k a u s v u e s y ; l x n k u f n ; k j m u e a j k t j k e e k u j k ;] n ; k u l h l j L o r h i T ; k f r j k o Q u y f b z o j p l u z f o | k l k x j] e g k n o x l s o l n j k u k M V s c k y x a k / k j f r y d] e g k R e k x k l h j M k W j k e k c k b z j k e e u k j y l g S ; k j t ; i z k ' k u k j ; . k v k f n i e f k g A e f g y k l e k t l a k j d k a e a i D * v l ; [H l e k t " M L =] e o i D d k W s t] e l g f u ; H d e j j f c g l j - j k e k c k b z , s u h c d H V] l j k s t u h u k ; M j r d e y k n o h p V k i / ; k ;] n e k i c k b z n s k e f k j l p r k d i k y k u h] e s k k i k v a d j r F k k v : . k k j k ; d k u k e m Y y f k u h ; g A

v k / k i u d d k y e a i f p e h l e r k e y d l a d f r v k a n s y u e a i H k k o h l e k t l a k j d k a d s i z k l l s e f g y k v k a d h e f D r v k a n s y u v k x s c < e s y x k f d l r q n H k k z ; g S f d H k j r h ; l e k t e a l e r k e y d l k p d k v H k o g A c k y d k a d h i k F k e d r k d s p y r s c k f y d k v k a e a H k a k g R ; k v k a d k f l y f l y k t k j h g A b l d h i f " V H k j r d s t u x . k u k f j i k z l s g k r h g S t k s f u e u g S % &

Hkkjrh; tul a; k eafyakuikr

o"z	L=h&i q "k vuq kr
1971	930
1981	934
1991	927
2001	933
2011	940

t u x . k u k 2 0 1 1 d s v k a d M k a d s v u d k j e f g y k v k a d k f y a k u i q k r 1 0 0 0 i q " k d h r y u k e a 9 4 0 g l s x ; k g S f d l r q f p l r k d k f o " k ; ; g g S f d O & 6 v k ; q o x l d h y M f d ; k a d h l a ; k 2 0 1 1 d s t u x . k u k d s v u d k j 9 1 4 g l s x b z g S t l s f d 2 0 0 1 d s t u x . k u k e a 9 2 7 F k A L i " V g S f d y M f d ; k a d h t x g y M e l a d h p k g r e a v i s k r c n y k o u g h a g a r k g A f y a k u i q k r d s f x j o v i j f o r k 0 ; D r d j r s g q s i k D v e R ; Z l s u s v i u s y f k 2 0 0 1 e a f y [k k g S f d " H k k i j h f k . k d h r d u l f d d h e k s t m x h e a f y a k v k / k j r x H k k r v k e c k r g l s x b z g A " b l d h i f " V t u x . k u k 2 0 1 1 l s L i " V : i l s g l s j g h g A

v l r j k z v h ; e f g y k f n o l d s ' k r k n h l e k j k g 1 / 8 e k p z 2 0 1 1 1 / 2 d s v o l j i j f o f H k l u l e k p k j i = k a e a i z k f ' k r e f g y k v k a d h m i y f c k ; k a i j l e k p k j i z k f ' k r f d ; s x ; s y f d u H k j r l j d k j d s l p u k , o a i z k ' k u d h e k f l d i f = d k v k t d y e k p z 2 0 1 1 d s v a d e a e f g y k v k a d h f l F k r d s c k j s e a f p l r k 0 ; D r f d ; k x ; k g S f d ' o n d h _ _ p k ; a x k r h e f g y k ; j ; D e a l k j F h e f g y k ; j

I kfr; dkj efgyk; i iorikjgh efgyk; i iahrK efgyk; i loz= viuh cfi) ekuh rFk l kgl dk ykjk euokrh efgyk; a vkt Hh nks e ntidk thou 0; rhr dj jgh gA

Loraerk i kfr dsimZ, oaloraerk i kfr dsckn Hkjr l jdkj }kjk efgykvkadh fLFkr ea l qkj dsfy, l e; & l e; ij fofHdu vf/kfu; e ikfjr fd; sx; syfdu nHkX; gSfd l ekoSh fodkl ea y{; dh i kfr eageavi fkr l Qyrk ughafey i kbZgA fu"d"l% d gk tk l drk gSfd ydx d HknHko ds cktm Hh gky ds o"ka e efgykvkadh fLFkr ea 0; ki d cnyko vk; k gS fdUr qcgd i; d efgykvkadsfy, xS cjkch dh fLFkr vkt Hh ekStm gA xjhch] vl g{kk} mRi HMa rFk mi fkk muds thou dk vak , oafu; fr cu xbz gA mudk dk; iks= ?kjsywdk; ka rd l ffer gA dkuru rFk f0; k0; u dh njh cuh gpZ gA l jdkj] l ekt , oafu; d efgykvkads l kefgd iz kl l sgh efgykvkadh fLFkr ea l dkj kRed cnyko l Hko gA d0, e0 if.kDdj us fy[kk gSfd pvkt fglhw; q; dscnyrs; q; ea ukfj; kadk gLr{ki fglhw l ekt ds, d yydkj gA

I UnH2

- , e0, u0 Jifuokl] n pitx i kft'ku vkid bf.M; u oksu*
- euqefr] 3@56-
- , e0, e0 i kf.kdj] "Hindu Society at cross Roads" Yaska Nirukta-
- Census Report] 2011-
- vkt dy ekp] 2011-
- i k0 ver; Z l u] bydx d vl ekurk ds vuod i gyh-
- vkbD l h0 d ekj] befgyk l 'kDrdj.k ds l i ub-

, d XykykTM Qknj dk i = %viuh l qnj csh dsuke

*Mn n; k'kdj fl g]

fiz csh]

epxozgSfd rE l qnj gS yfdu ; sds k nHkX; gSfd rEgkh l qnjrk ij rEgkh Lokfero ugha gA rEgkjs l qnj L=h ds : i ea tile yus ds igysgh l ekt vS /kel us rE l s rEgkjs bl ekSyd vf/kdkj dks vi ar dj fy; k gA ; g nfu; k nqzuh; vS nksyH gA , d vS r viuh vakyh dKv ys; g fgd k ugha gS yfdu , d Nks l soL= dks 'l P'V ds l qk ds dhnZ l s gVk ysk vij/kk gA rEus rks d0y QL= mrkj gS vHh 'keZ dgka mrkj i kbZ gS \ l qk ukjh ng ea , s k dQn Hh ugha gS ft l ds in'ku dks ydj rE yTtk ; k vHkrk dk vuqko djka njvl y yTtk ifo=rk ds csk l s mi tk dkbZ us fxd Hko ugha gS cl , d xRfK gS tks vij i Do mez ds fnXxtka dks d0 j dh rjg fuxy yrH gA D; k d0 j dks xqk dgk tk l drk gS \ D; k rE d0 j dks vi uk xguk cukuk pgsxh \ csh] ; senbkh nfu; k gS tks clnckka ds 0; ki kj l s Mj ugha [kkrh] ij , d yMeh }kjk fcduh dks FkkMk b/kj & m/kj ; k Aij & uhs djus ek= l s Mj tkrh gA ; snfu; k Mjs gq s l H; ka dh cl kbZ gpZ gS tks vl H; ka l s Hh T; knk [krjukd gA budsfy, yMeh dk tE eafilrky j [kuk xqk ugha gS ij dMke j [kuk vij/kk gA ; g ds k nksyki u gS fd in i j cyRdkj fn [kkus ij dkbZ vki rRr ugha yfdu 'l gefr l s gsrk l qkuk l 0 l * fn [kkuk tEz gA bl s fn [kkuk D; kadj v'yhy gA eflnj ds nhokja ds chp ea; ksuPNn djrk f'kofyak 'ifo=* vS i r; gS p0d og eflnj gS yfdu 'k; ud{k dh nhokja ds Hkrj mRRkstuk ea [kMk 'f'k' u' vS ml s l ek yus dh vkrjrk dh 'LQhr ; ksu' vHkrz vS v'yhyA

vrhr nFV Hh dkQh dQn dgrh gS yfdu rkuk'kgla dks geskk vrhr l s vl qo/kk gsrh gA fglwvka dk ofnd vrhr i ek.k nrk gSfd iztki fr sv iuh i qh l jLorh l sl ekxe fd; k & rksbul lV , d 'vk | & i ja jk' gA ml dks ydj nfo/kk ds h \

ræ ckn ea [kMh dh xblotLukvka l sMjks ughavlj ckgj vkvks rFk vrhr dks l edkyhu cukvka cgek] l jLorh l s l ekxe djsd
dgla vifo= gblZ\ og rks mruh gh i s vlg i w; k gA rc Hkyk bul kV dscn ræ dS svifo= ; k vi w; k gks l drh gks \ ; kn
j [kks l tnrjk geskk gh i w; jgh gA ifo=rk l s Åij gS l tnrjka l tnrjk eW; gS ifo=rk ughA
; g dS k /krZ fo"kkDr vlg nksyk fneix gSfd gkFk&i j] vkt&dku vlg fneix ds okftc mi ; lxx dh fof/k fir k crk
l drk gS rks ; kfu ds l gh mi ; lxx dks fl [kkuk D; ka vufrd gS \ cVh] njvl y ifo=rk dks Ropk l sukFkdj j [kus l s Lo; adh ng
ds mi ; lxx dh Lorærk dks ckf/kr dj fn; k x; k gA ; g l kdf r dk nfjndj .k gA peMh l speMh jxM+tkus l s D; k og vifo=
gks tkrk gA ; g /keZ dk Lo; adks Lo; a l soþr djus dk fojKV "kM+ U= gA

l qks cVh] eð oþr dh foMECuk ds l kFk rlgæ thus ds fy, dRrbz ugha dgæka ; g l fuol y fðfeuy eWfyVh gA
l qks ft rus vkb ifo= vlg l; kj djusyk; d gþ mrus gh HkxkSBA dej ds uþs dk fgLI k Hkyk xki u] vlnz vlg vifo= dS s gks
l drk gS \ og Hk Hkn] ifo= vlg mPp gA vr%fu"kskka vlg otLukvka dks rkmis vlg vius xki u dks l koZfud djus dk l kgl
tV/vkA eut; diMh l fgr dc i ñk gþk gS bl fy, ifrcL/ka dks rkmka uXurk vlnrk ugha gA ; g dk; k dh l tnrjk dh l Eik
dk ykdki Zk gA ; g vrirka ds fy, rfr dk ojnu gA

cVh] dgrs gS i klgfc'ku fMxS ku n DokfyVh vknD fydjA oLr% l D l ds ckjs ea Hk ; g mruk gh l gh gA el yu]
ifrcL/ka fu"kskka vlg otLukvka us bl s dHh Åpk mBus ugha fn; ka Hkjr; enðkn rks bl Øjrk ea l oFk vxzk gA ; g ml dh
dkeðk gA ræ bl ds f[kyQ tkvskh rks ræ l cl s fHku dgykvschA ij] ; kn j [kuk cVh] tks fHku gS l kefgdrk ml su"V dj
nuk pgrh gS bl fy, l kefgdrk] Lorærk fojkkh gS vlg 0; fDr fojkh Hk gA ; g rlgkjs i l Z dk i j l kuk cuus gh ugha næA
rlg] ; g fgd d 'æudkbM* dks 'oæudkbM* ea cnyuk gskA rks bl ds fy, l cl s i gys rlgæ 'i fo=rk'] Hknrk vlg 'fu"Bk* ds feFk
dks rkmæuk gskA ifo=rk vlg fu"Bk, a L=h dh ng ds Lokfero dks Nhus jgrh gA ; s nkska geskk l s L=h Lorærk l s ; Ø jr jgh
vkbZ gA bl fy, ^, Æok; ; lsvj oStkbuk cchA* njvl y] 80 ifr'kr Hkjr; fL=; ka ds fy, vHh l gokl ; uH&yV/jy gA mlga rks
vHh 'vxlZæ' dk irk gh dgla gS \ l k ^; w xls vgM bu DotV vknD vxlZæ \ ek; cch , .M , atk; ; kj oStkbuk -----
l sycl/ ; qj oæugM&bV+ , u bufcYV i kbj vknD v oæu , .M ; w' kM yuz gkÅ Vw fou n oYMZ Fkrfnl A fQj n f[kuk] nfu; k
rlgkjs i jka ij dS s fxjr h gS A ; kn j [kuk rku' k g Hk 'k; ud{k ea vlg r ds l keus fXMFxMkrk utj vkrk gS A dgy feyk dj
dgus dk ed l n ; gh gS fd L=h dh ng ea vofLFkr ml dh ; kwi' kDr gh L=h ds fy, l okZ/kd l kFkd] veks] vlg vprl
l cyhdj .k gS & ch deMæ ek; cchA

rfgkj
XykcykTM Qknj

I UnH

- dFknS k] vnd 2008& vxLr] i "B 36] i Hkq tks kh-
* foHkck/; (k Hkcy] egjk.k irki dNys] egru; k] dby] fcgj-

f'k{k eafNik gSefgyk l 'kDr dj.k dk jgL;

vfer dæg nudj*

efgyk l 'kDr dj.k dh tc Hk ckr dh tkrh gS rc fl OZ jktufrd , oa vkfFkd l 'kDr dj.k ij pplZ gkrh gS ij
l keftd 'kDr dj.k dh pplZ ugha gskhA , frgkfl d : i l s efgykva dks ml js n tð dk ukxfjd ekuk tkrk jgk gA mlga fl OZ
i q "ka l s ugha cYd tkrh; l j puk ea Hk l cl s i hNs j [k x; k gA bu ifj l Fkr; ka ea mlga jktufrd , oa vkfFkd : i l s l 'kDr
djus dh ckr cækuh yxrh gS Hkys gh mlga dbZ dkunh vf/kdj fey pps gA efgykva dk tc rd l keftd l 'kDr dj.k ugha
gsk rc rd og vius dkunh vf/kdjka dk l eþr mi ; lxx ugha dj l dachA l keftd vf/kdjka dk l eþr mi ; lxx ugha dj
l dachA l keftd vf/kdj ; k l ekur , d tVv y ifø; k gS dbZ ifrxkeh rkdra l keftd ; Fkfl Fkfrkon dks c-kok nrh gS vlg
dHh&dHh rks og l keftd fodkl dks i hNs/kdsyrh gA

izu ; g gSfd l keftd l 'kDr dj.k dk tfj; k D; k gS \ bl dk tok cgr gh l jy gS ij dfBu gA f'k{k , d , d k
dkjxj gFk; kj gS tks l keftd fodkl dh xfr dks rst djrk gA l ekur] Lorærk ds l kFk&l kFk f'k{k(kr 0; fDr vius dkunh
vf/kdjka dk cgrj mi ; lxx Hk djrk gS vlg jktufrd , oa vkfFkd : i l s Loræ gsk gA efgykva dks , frgkfl d : i l s f'k{k
l soþr j [kus dk "kM; æ Hk bl fy, fd; k x; k gSfd u og f'k{k(kr gskh vlg u gh og vius vf/kdjka dh ekæ djæh ; kfu mlga
nks e n tð dk ukxfjd cuk; sj [kus ea l gfy; r gskhA bl h otg l s efgykva eaf'k{k dk ifr'kr cgr gh de gA gky ds o"ka ea

varjzVh; ifjLFkr; la, oaLokHkfod l kelftd fodkl gh f'k{kk dsifr tkx: drk c<h gSftl dkj.k ckfydk f'k{kk dks ijs j [kus l Hko ugha jgk gA bl ds ckotm l kelftd , oajktulfrd : i l s f'k{kk dks fdl h us ikFked l ph ea igys ik; nku ij j [kdj bl dsfy, fo'k{kk iz kl ughafd; ka dbz l jdkjh , oaxj&l jdkjh vkrdMs; g n'kz-sgfd efgyk l k{kjrk nj cgr gh de gSvls mudsfy, ikFked Lrj ij vHh Hkh fo'ke ifjLFkr; ka gA ; kfu ikjFEkd f'k{kk dsfy, tks Hkh iz kl gks jgs gA ml ea ckfydkvka dsfy, vuqny ifjLFkr; ka fufeZ djus dh l kp ugha fn [krhA efgyk f'k{kk dh deh , oa ckfydkvka ds vyx 'k{kk dh 0; oLFk ugha gksus l s ckfydk f'k{kk ij foijhr iHko iM+jgk gA ikFked , oafefMy Lrj ij ckydk dh ryuk ea ckfydkvka dh 'kkyk R; kxus dh nj T; knk gA ; | fi ikFked Lrj ij ijh f'k{kk 0; oLFk eagh dbz dfe; ka gA

ikFked f'k{kk ijh f'k{kk izkkyh dh uho gSvls bl dh miyC/krk LFkku; Lrj ij gsrh gA bl otg l scMs-vf/kdkjh ; k jkturk ikjFEkd f'k{kk 0; oLFk dh dfe; k t: jrk l syxkrkj okfdQ ugha gkrA tcfD , d k ugha gksuk pkfg; s FkA vr% ; g t: jh gSfd ikjFEkd f'k{kk dh fuxjkuh , o t: jrk dsifr LFkku; ifrfuf/k vf/kd l txrk j [kA pnd 'kgjka dh vi{kk xkoka ea ikFked Lrj ij f'k{kk dh fLFkr cnrj gS bl fy, xkoka ea cgrj f'k{kk miyC/k djkus vls cPpla ea f'k{kk dsifr tkx: drk ykus dk iz kl ij [kl tlj nus dh t: jr gA

73oa l ho/kku l akksku ds ckn ipk; rh jkt 0; oLFk ds rgr fuokZpr LFkku; ifrfuf/k; ka us Hkh fi Nys 10&15 o'kka ea f'k{kk dsfy, mYy{kh; dk; Z ughafd; ka l kku; rls ij , d k n{kus ea vk; k gSfd iq "k ipk; r ifrfuf/k; ka us fuekZk dk; ka ij tlj fn; k D; k d bl ea HkZVkpj dh l Hkkouk, agsrh gA 'kq vkrh nls ea efgyk ipk; r ifrfuf/k; ka us Hkh dBi r yh dh rjg iq "kka ds b'kjs, oancko ea mudh ethz ds f[kykQ vyx dk; Z ughafd; ka vkt Hkh vf/kdkak txgka ij efgyk l jip e[kj ghdz gS ij l kelftd enala dsifr muea vHh Hkh mnkl hurk gA bl ds ckotm efgyk ipka, oa l jipka l s gh l kelftd enala ij dk; Z djus dh vi{kk dh tk jgh gS D; k d l kelftd l 'kDr dj.k dsfygkt l s; g mudsfy, Hkh t: jh gA

bu fo'ke ifjLFkr; ka ds ckotm insk ds dbz ipk; rka ea vk'kk dh fdj.k fn [k jgh gA e/; insk ea l cl sigys ipk; r papko gpyk Fk bl fy, cnyko dh vls Hkh l cl scgrj ; gh fn [k jgh gA >kcq/k l ruk gsk kckckn gjn l fgr dbz ftyka ea dbz ipk; rka dh efgyk l jipka, oa ipka us l kelftd enala ij dk; Z 'kq dj fn; k gA [kl rls l s f'k{kk dsifr muea e[kjrk vkbz gA vr-% efgykvka us bl ckr dks l e>uk 'kq dj fn; k gSfd mudh okLrfod l 'kDr dj.k dsfy, f'k{kk , d dkjxj gffk; kj gA f'k{kk dks viuh ikFkedrk l ph ea igys LFkku ij j [kus okyh efgyk l jipka, oa ipka dk Li"V dguk gSfd f'k{kk eagh xko dk fodkl fufgr gSvls l kelftd enala ij dke djus okyh efgyk l jipka, oa ipka dks gh okLrfod : i l s l 'kDr ekuk tk l drk gA

I UnH

- ikD ver; Z l u] byaxd vl ekurk ds vud igyh
- vkbDI ho d[ej] pefgyk l 'kDr dj.k ds l iuh

* 0; k[; krH dEl; Mj foHkxJeD iD egHo | ky;] ekgfu; H d[ej] fcgkj-

efgyk l 'kDr dj.k gkykr %dglacnyrsgA

fizsk idk'k fl g *

HkjrH; l ekt 'kq l s gh iq "k izkku jgk gA ; gla efgykvka dks geskk l sni js nti dk ekuk tkrk gA igys efgykvka ds ikl viuseu l s dN djus dh l [r eukgh FkA ifjokj vls l ekt dsfy, os, d vkfJr l s T; knk dN ugha l e>h tkrh FkA , d k ekuk tkrk Fk fd ml sgj dne ij iq "k ds l gkjs dh t: jr iMach gh yfdu efgyk mRi HMeu dks vko'; d fo'k; ekurs gqs dbz iz kl fd; s tk jgs gA vls fi Nys dN o'kka ea efgyk l 'kDr dj.k ds dk; ka ea rsth Hkh vkbz gA blgha iz kl ka ds dkj.k efgyk; a [kq dks vc nfd; kl uh tathjka l s eDr djkus dh fgEer djus yxh gA l jdkj efgyk mRFkku ds ub&ubZ ; kstuk; s cuk jgh gA dbz , utHvks Hkh efgykvka ds vf/kdkjh ds fy, viuh vkt cgrn djus yxs gA ftl l s vls r fcuk fdl h l gkjs ds gj papksh dk l keuk dj l dus dsfy, rS kj gks l drh gA

vkt dh efgykvka dk dke dpy ?kj&xglFkh rd gh l ffer ugha gS os viuh miLFkr gj {ks- ea nti dj jgh gA fctud gks ; k ifjokj efgykvka us l kfer dj fn; k gSfd os gj dke djds fn [kk l drh gA tks iq "k l e>rs gA fd ogka dpy

mudk gh opLo gš vf/kdkj gš tš sgh mlga'f'k(kk feyh) mudh l e> ea of) gšA [kq dks vkRefuHkj cukus dh l kp vls bPNk mRi lu gšA f'k'kk fey tkus l sefgykvaus vius ij fo'okl djuk l h[kk vls ?kj l sckgj dh nfu; k dks thr yus dk l iuk cū fy; k vls fdl h gn rd ijk Hkh dj fy; kA

yšdu iq "k vius iq "Ro dks dk; e j [k efgykva dks geškk vius l s de gkus dk vgl kl fnykrk vk; k gš og dHkh ml ds l Eeku ds l kfk f[kyoM+djrk gš rks dHkh og ml ij gfk mBkrk gš l e; cny tkus ds ckn Hkh iq "k vkt Hkh efgykva dh cjkjkh dk ntzknsuk il n ugha djrš mudh ekufi drk vkt Hkh igys tš h gh gš foolg ds ckn mlga , š k yxrk gšfd vc vf/kdkjfd rš ij mlga viuh i Ruh ds l kfk ekji hV djuš dk ykbl š fey x; k gš 'kknh ds ckn vxj cš/h gš xbz rks os l kprš gšfd ml s 'kknh ds ckn ml js ?kj tkuk gš rks ml s i <k&fy [kk dj [kplz D; k djuk yšdu tc l jdkj mlga yM/yh y(eh tš h ; kst ukva ykyp nrh gš rks og ml s i <kus ds fy, rš kj Hkh gš tkrš gš vls ge ; g l e> us yxrs gšfd ifjokja dh ekufi drk cny jgh gš

mHkx; dh ckr gšfd efgyk l 'kDrdj.k dh ckra vls ; kstuk, adoy 'kgjka rd gh fl eVdj jg xbz gš , d vls cMš 'kgjka vls eVka fl Vh ea jgus okyh efgyk, af'kf[kr] vkkfkd : i l s Loræ] ubz l kp okyh] Åpsinka ij dke djuš okyh efgyk; a gš tksu rks vius tks iq "ka ds vR; kpkjka dks fdl h Hkh : i ea l gu ugha djuk pkrhA ogh ml jh vls xkka ea jgus okyh efgyk; a gš tksu rks vius vf/kdkjka dks tkurh gš vls u gh mlga viukrh gš os vR; kpkjka vls l kelftd cakuka dks bruh vlnh gš pph gšfd vc mlga ogka l sfudyusea Mj yxrk gš os ml h dks viuh fu; fr l e> dj cBh gš

ge [kq dks vk/kfud dgrš gš yšdu l p ; g gšfd ekMz kbt šku fl QZ gekjs igukos ea vk; k gš yšdu fopkjka l s gekjk l ekt Hkh fiMMk gš vkt efgyk; a , d dky xg.kh l s ydj , d l Qy 0; ol k; h dh Hkedk cgrj rjhd l s fulkk jgh gš ubz i h-k dh efgyk, a rks Lo; a iq "ka l s cgrj l kfer djuš dk , d Hkh ekfkd ugha xokuk pkrh yšdu xk vls 'kgj dh njh dks feVluk t: jh gš

I UnH

- vky[ki] osnfu; k Mkd-

* dEi; Mj foHkx] egjk.k irki egko | ky;] elgu; k dšj-

ukjh l 'kDrdj.k dk ; FkFkZ vls pqr; k

MMW l ej cgnj fl gj i lpk; z-

Hkjr; l ekt ea ukjh dh fLFkr i R; d ; q ea vvx&vyx jgh gš dHkh og iq "k dh l gpjh jgh gš rks dHkh vupjh vls dHkh ml dk eV; eucgyko dsf[ky&ks l s vf/kd ugha vkok x; kA osnd dky ea Hkjr; l ekt ea ukjh dks xš oi wkZ LFku i klr FkA 'kk l u] l Rrk , oa ifjokj ea l Eeku fn; k tkrk jgk yšdu l e; ds ifjorū ds l kfk&l kfk ml dh fLFkr ea ākl gkrk pyk x; k vls epydyk vkr&vkrs ml dh fLFkr dN , š h gš xbz fd ukjh vls nfyra dh fLFkr ea dkbz [kkl QdZ ugha jg x; kA bl ; q rd vkr&vkrs ukjh Hkx; k cu xbz vls iq "k ml dk HkD rka

e/; dky dh l kelrh l kelftd 0; oLFk us ukjh dks nks e ntš dk ik.kh cuk fn; k yšdu i qztkxj.k ds nš ea l ekt ea gš jgs ifjorū ds nš ea l ekt l Hkjdka dk /; ku igyh ckj ukjh dh n; uh; fLFkr dh vls x; kA l rh i Fk] cky i Fk] fo/kok foolg tš h dī Fkva dks jkodus dh tkjnkj odkyr l ekt l Hkjdka vls l kfgR; dkjka jkjk gšA ukjh l 'kDrdj.k dh fn'kk ea dh xbz bl ubz igy dk l kfkZd ifj.kke l keus vk; k yšdu bl l Ppkbz l s Hkh budkj ugha fd; k tk l drk fd ukjh dks ml dk vf/kdkj vls l Eeku fnykus dh odkyr fl QZ ml l s gennh j [kdj ugha dh xbz Fk cfYd ; g LoLFk l kelftd l jpkuk ds fy, , d vfuok; l vko'; drk cu xbz FkA l ekt ea c<fs vušrd okrkoj.k] vKkr dgy ds mRi lu gš rš cPps vkfn vl ā; l eL; kvka us ukjh ds ifr l kpus ds fy, ck/; dj fn; k FkA

ikphudky dh ukjh fo"i; d vo/kkj .kk Hkh tku&vutkus ml ds l kFk vU; k; dj jgh FkA gekjs /keZ kL=ka ea ml snorkvka ds LFkku ij foHkfr dj fn; k x; kA dYi uk vLj vkn'kbn dh vfrjatuk euf; ds fy, vl guh; gh gvk djrh gA nRo ds mPp LFkku ij vkl hu gkus dk vFkZ gSeuf; dh pkjfd= nqZyrkva dk nji gk tkukA ml dh l eLr xyfr; ka v{KE; ekuuk vLj ukjh ds l kFk Hkh ; gh gvkA eufefr ea dg fn; k fd tgka ukfj; ka dh i wt k gsrh gSogha nork fuokl djrs gA bl l = okD; us ekus ml sekua l ddfR l svyx dj fn; k gk tgka vutkus gkus okyh fd l h Hkay dk ml s dBlj n.M Hkksuk ml dh fu; fr gA

vk/kjud Hkjr; l ekt ea ukjh l 'kDr dj .k dh l cl sl kFkZl , oa Bkl igy iæpan l s gsrh gPZ fn [kklZ nrh gA ukjh dks i wZ; k ekuoh; /kj kry ij ifr"Br djrs gq s ml ds vf/kdkj ka ds fy, , d l pr dFkdkj ds : i ea iæplnz vufxur l 'kDr ukfj; ka dh jpuk vi us mi U; kl ka vLj dgkfu; ka ea djrs gA rdkyhu Hkjr; l ekt ea gkus okys ifjorZka dks iæplnz us l gt : i l snqkk FkA 'kk; n bl fy, MNWjkefoykl oekZ fy [krs gA bmluhoh l nh ds mRrjk) l ea Hkjr; l ekt ea /khj&/khj s, d ifjorZ gksgk FkA l ekt; oknh l kelrh tq ds uhs turk dl ekusyxA l ekt dk l cl snfyl vax ukjh jk"Vh; i jk/khurk vLj ?kj yw nkl rk nku ka ea fi l rh gPZ ukjh Lok/khurk ds fy, gkFk mBkus yxh FkA iæplnz us igys bl ifjorZ dks nqkk Fk] ml dk Lokxr fd; k Fk vLj ml s c<kok fn; k FkAB

Hkjr; Lorærk ikfr ds mijkUr l 'kDr dj .k ds vucl iz, Ru fd; s x; s vLj vkt l ekt bl flFkr ea igp pprk gS fd l ektfd okrkj .k ea ukjh vLj iq "k dh l ghkfxrk l eku fn [kus yxh gA ?kj l sl d n rd ml dh mi flFkr egl i dh l drh gA vkt thou dk dkbZ , d k {ks= ugha gS tgka ml dh vi {kr mi flFkr u gA foHkku egRo i wZ l oSkkud inka ij efgykva dh l 'kDr mi flFkr nqkh tk l drh gA 1910 bD ea Hkjr ea ek= 0-6 ifr'kr efgyk; sl k {kj Fk tcd 2001 dh tux.kuk ds vucl kj og 54 ifr'kr gk xBA vkt nqk ea yxHx 1-25 yk [k efgyk; a ifro"z MKDVj curh gA Lukrd ea 60 ifr'kr Hkxhkhj efgykva dh gA 6-38 yk [k xte ipk; rka ea 77210 xte izkku efgyk; a gA ikfjokfjd nkf; Ro dh ifrZ l s yd j dyk l ddfR] l kfgR;] varfj [k vLj Klu&foKku] vkr; kre gj {ks= ea etcrh l s [kMk gA ukjh l 'kDr dj .k ds bl nLj ea thou dk , d {ks= , d k ugha gS tgka ml s detkj vkadk tk l dA

Hkjr; ukjh ds thou ea mi flFkr gvk fodkl dk ; g Lo: i ml ds thou dk , d i {k gS yfdu bl dk , d ni jk i {k Hkh gS tks cgn vkdkje; gS vLj l PpkbZ ds l fludV gA ukjh thou dh , d h vl q; i Hk, agSft l s, d ukjh dks ukjh gkus ek= l s gh Hkksuk i MfK gA ml dh , d i Hk dh vHko; fDr bruh lgt Hkh ugha gA p/kieyB ds 'kCrka ea %

ykgs dk Lokn ykqkj l ser i nka

; g ml ?kks l si nLj fti dsej ea yxte gA

ukjh thou ea 0; klr , d h =kl nh dks , d ukjh gh l e> l drh gA l H; rk dh vk/kh vkcknh ukfj; ka dh gS yfdu l koZtfud {ks= ea ml dk ifrfuf/kRo vHk y{; l s dk Qh nji gSD; kkd l ekt ds l jpuk dh Mj iq "ka ds gkFk ea gS vLj iq "k vHk Hkh ukjh dks cjkjh dk vf/kdkj nusea fgpdrk gA ebZ 1993 bD ea ga if=dk ea ik [; kr yf [kdk i Hk [kr ku usfy [k Fk

* ek eaknoh LuRclRj egko |ky;] cjguh plhSyh %oio%

fd bukjh vLj iq "k dk ; g l ?k'z dHh u [kre gkus okys l ?k'z dk , d , d k varghu fl yfl yk gSft l eanku ka Fkd tkrs gS cnyrk dN Hkh ugha D; k gvk vxj bfrgkl ea dkbZ , d ehjk fontg dj cBIA dkbZ vkdZ vkdZ th l dk fl) kr yd j l yic ea d m i MhA fdruh gkxh budh l q; k , d] nLj ikp ; k vk/kk l H; rk dk fg l l k vxj xyke gS rks D; k dgxs vki \B l ekurk vLj l 'kDr dj .k ds bl nLj ea Hkh ml sog vf/kdkj ugha fn; k x; k ft l dh vlo'; drk gA dN o'z i wZ tc l Rrk ea ml dh l ghkfxrk l iuf'pr djus ds fy, 33 ifr'kr vLj {k.k nus dh ckr gPZ rks dN rFkdkfkr jkt urkvka us bl xHh epas dls Lo. k&vo. kZ dh vLerk dh yMkZ cukdj ml dh fn'kk ea ni jh vLj ekMaj vi uh Lok; Rrk cuk; s j [kus dh l kft'k jp Mkyh vLj detosk bl ea l Qy Hkh gk x; A iq "koknh ekuf drk l s xLr gekjs jkt urkvka dks ; g Lohdk; Zgh ugha gS fd l eku; oxZ l s vkus okyh l q'kr {kr ukfj; ka ykd l Hk , oa fo/kku l Hk ea mudh cjkjh dA

ukjh l 'kDr dj .k vLj ml ds fodkl ds ft rus L=h Lo: i vidr fd; s tk jgs gA og l c i wZ ; FkFZ ugha gA D; kkd ; s l kjs Lo: i 'kgjh ifjosk dh ukfj; ka ds l UnHkZ eagh l gh gA xteh. k ifjosk dk ; FkFZ rks dN vLj gh gA nsk ds vl q; fi NMs fg l l ka dh f'k [k ds Lrj ij yMe&yMfd; ka dh flFkr ea vl ekurk gA cky&fookg tS h d q Fk, a Hkh fo |eku gA i jnk i Fk dk mleyu ugha gk l dk gA mOid eafi Nysfnuka gq puko ds ij .ke dks bl ds mnkgj .k ds : i ea nqkk tk l drk gA vLj {k.k ds uke ij ipk; r ds ifrfuf/kRo dk xLgo ikus okyh efgyk; a ?k'V dh vkM+ ea 'ki Fk xg.k djus igph Fk vLj nHkZ; o'k dN , d h efgykva us Hkh ifrfuf/kRo iklr dj fy; k gSft Ugaviuh ipk; r dk bfrgkl Hkksy dk irk ugha gS vLj l eLr l q'k muds ifr ; k i e=ka ds gkFk ea i Mk gA

ppfr; ka% ukjh l 'kDr dj .k ds bl nLj ea vkclMs pks tks dN dgrs gk yfdu l ekt dk okLrfod l p dN vLj gh gA , d rjQ xteh. k {ks= ea fodkl dk yeck l Qj r; djuk t: jh gS rks ni jh vLj tile l s yd j vxsr d ukjh thou ea vkus okyh fofo/k l el; kvka dk fujkdj .k Hkh vlo'; d gSD; kkd vkt Hkh L=h dks iq "k dk opLo Hkksuk i MfK gA 'kk; n bl fy, fd iq "k vFkZtu djus okyk gA vr% og Lohk gS vLj L=h ml dh nkl h fdUr qvkt ikfjokfjd l ehdj .k cnys gA vkt fl=; ka vkr efulkj gk xBz fQj Hkh ifr dk LFkku ml l s Apk gh gS bl fy, eerk dk fy; k fy [krh gA p] jst l qg v [kckj [kysr gh utj i M+ tkrh gS cyRdkj] fga k] vij/k vLj vigj .k dh [kckj i jA vkr rk; h iq "k gS vLj i r k Mf L=HA ; gla l c ckyus dh dher og Qrok gS

tisrlYhek ul jhu dsfo:) tkjh gsrk gS vKj nfu; k dh l kjh vKj rka dks l cd fl [krk gA nEkkspj jguk l h[kk] rHh ftank jg i kvkshA ckyusokyh vKj rka dks geskk l ekt fojksh rRo l e>k tkrk gA

210ha l nh ea bl fodfl r okroj.k ea ukjh l j{kk dk enek , d papksh gA vkt ml ds i sik gaus dh Lorark gh ckf/kr gA xHz ea iy jgs, d f'k'kq dh gr; k ek= bl fy, dj nh tkrh gSfd og , d ukjh gA ml ds tile yus ds l j{kk dh xkj.Vh Hkh , d papksh gA bl iq "k izku l ekt ea ml dh vlerk ij ckj&ckj igkj glrs gA cykRdkj l s?kjy wfga k dh vud ?KVukvka }kjk ml dh Hkkouk,ackj&ckj dpyh tkrh gA vkt ml ds vkrE&Eeku dh j{kk , d papksh gA xkeh.k ifjosk ea yMelka ds cjkj yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk Hkh , d papksh gSD; kicd vHkh Hkh l adh.kz l kp ds nk; jse a iq "k tdmk gvk gA iE l s ml dh vlE; vi{kk, a tMh gA rHkh rks iEpnz fueyk ea dgrs gSfd byMka pjh dk cS gA [kyh&Hkk ikuh ij igyk gd mlgha dk gAB ; g ekufi drk vkt Hkh fojeku gA bl scnyuk gkxka bl scnyuk Hkh l ekt dsfy, , d papksh gA

ukjh thou dh bu xHkhj l eL; kvka dk l Ei wkz mRrj&nkf; Ro fl QZ l ekt ; k iq "k ds Aij gh gS, d k ugha gA ukjRo l s nj gsrh ukjh Hkh , d iE{k papksh gA Hkkrdrk dh pdkplk ea mfpr & vufpr dk Hkn fd; sfcuk pyusokyh ukjh Hkh bl dsfy, ftEenkj gA l 'kDrdj.k ds bl nS ea ml ds; Fkkfz vKj l R; : i dls igpkuuk Hkh vko'; d gA Lorark vKj v'yhyrk ea Qdz l e>uk Hkh t: jh gA : f>xLr l keftd eV; ka dks /oLr djds ixfr'khy iFk dk vud j.k f'k'Vrk vKj 'kkyhurk l s djuk gkxk rHkh rks l 'kDrdj.k dk ukj l kfkz gkxk vKj ml ds mfpr ifj.kke iklr gkxk

I UnH

- iEpnz vKj mudk ; x & Mko jkefokl oek
- gd & web 1993/ l Mkwjktbz; kno-
- ukxjh & vDVej] 2015] ukxjh i pkfj.kh egkl Hkh dk'kh-
- fueyk & iEpnz

efgyk l 'kDrdj.k %mnHko , oafodkl

MW rjdsj jk; *

Hkjr ea yxHx vk/kh vicknh efgykva dh gS ftls ge utj vankt ugha dj l drA nsk dh l Hkh izdkj l jckjh ; kstukva ea budh Hkxhinkjh vR; Ur vko'; d gA Hkjr , d ikphu l H; rk , oa l Ldfr okyk nsk gS ftl es le; ds l kfk&l kfk dk Qh ifjorU Hkh gq gA bu ifjorUka l sefgykva dh l keftd flFkr ea ifjorU gvk gS ijUrq; g rgyukRed : i l siq "ka l s fi NM+jgh gS ftl l s vkt efgyk l 'kDrdj.k dh vko'; drk egl w gks jgh gA tc efgyk l 'kDrdj.k dh ppkz gsrh gS rks bfrgkl dk iukbykdu , oaorEku dk vkdyu vko'; d gks tkrk gA ; fn efgykva ds 'kDr in'kz] muds l kgl vKj cE] erk ij fpru fd; k tk; s rks ml dk bfrgkl l fV ds vknfndky l s gh i k j Ekk gks tkrk gA fl U/kq l H; rk ds iE{k LFkyka dh [kpkbz l s feyh efr; ka bl ckr dh l pd gafd ml l e; efgykva dk l ekt ea l eknj FkA bl h izdkj oEkd dky ea efgykva ds i q "ka l s vf/kd l fke ekuk x; k Fk vKj os thou ds gj fks= ea fu.kz yus ds fy, Lorark FkA ml l e; ea efgyk; a onk/; ; u pkfj=d fodkl o /kufoz] k vkfn xqka ea nE Fkha yfdu oEkd dky ds ckn rFk e/; dky ds vkxeu ds l kfk gh efgykva dh Lorark

de gkaus yxh vlg fofhkuu izdkj dh dghfr; ka us budks i Hkfor fd; ka ifj.kkeLo: i efgyk; a thou ds fodkl ds gj {ks= ea fi NMrh pyh xbA

19oha rFkk 20oha 'krkOnh ds vkjEHk ea jktk jkeekgu jk; rFkk vk; Zl ekt ds iz Ruka l sukjh&f' k{kk dks vkjEHk fd; k x; k Fkk] ml ea vkt ixfr gplz gA Hkjr ea Lorærk ds le; tgla 1000 efgyvla ea døy 54 efgyk; a l k{kj Fkha rks vkt ogha ; g l {; k c<ej 554 %5-46 ifr'kr½ gks xbz gA bl fofhkuu vk; qI engka ea 5 djkm+l s Hkh vf/kd yMfd; ka Ldny/ka vlg dKlyst:ka eaf'k{kk xg.k dj jgh gA fcfV'k dky rd tgka yMfd; ka dksf'k{kk nsuk , d v/kkfeZl dk; Zds: i eanqkk tkrk Fkk ogha vkt yMfd; ka us foKku] dyk vlg okf.kT; dh f'k{kk ds l kFk 0; o; kf; d vlg jktuhfrd f'k{kk ds {ks= ea Hkh vi us vki dks i ekf.kr fd; k gA

efgyk l 'kDrdrj.k ea l ño/kku f'kyih MND Hkhejko vEcMdj ds; kxnu dh vxz.kh ds: i eanqkk tk l drk gA bl l ño/kku ea ipfyr l æh.kz rFkk vl; k; i wk; vekuoh; 0; oLFkvla ds LFku ij l erk] U; k;] l ef) vlg l j{kk dh 0; oLFk dh xbz gA l kFk gh gj {ks= dksfcuk fyæ&Hkn fd; sl eku vf/kdkj inku fd; k x; k gA

efgyk dks l oBkffud , oadkuuh : i l s l 'kDr cukus ds fy, Loræ Hkjr ds l ño/kku ea Hkh efgyvla dks iq "kha ds cjkj vf/kdkj nusdk ito/kku fd; k x; k gA vuqNn 15 vlg 16 %eksyd vf/kdkj½ rFkk vuqNn 38 vlg ½gkT; ds ulfr funzk dl fl) kUr½ ds }kjk efgyk vlg iq "k ds chp døy yixd vk/kkj ij HknHko djus dk fu"sk fd; k x; k gA vuqNn 23 ekuo ds nq; k{kj] cskj vlg cykr-Je ij jkd yxrk gA vlqNn 42 ds vlrxr dke dh U; k; l ær vlg ekuoksr n'kk vlg id fir l gk; rk dk funzk jkT; dksfn; k x; k gA bl h izdkj vuqNn 39 ½k½ iq "k vlg L=h nkuka dks l eku dk; Zdsfy, l eku oru dk ito/kku fd; k x; k gA

mi; Dr l oBkffud ito/kku dks vlyok fl=; ka dh l gk; rk ds fufer dñ dkuu Hkh gdfuds }kjk fl=; ka dh l j{kk vlg l j{k.k dk iz kl fd; k x; k gA ; s dkuu gS & ccku Je vf/kfu; e ¼1951½ [kku vf/kfu; e ¼1952½ chMh , oa fl xkj deZkj vf/kfu; e ¼1966½ id fir l j{kk vf/kfu; e ¼1961½ngst fu"sk vf/kfu; e ¼1961½ l akku ¼1966½ Bcdk Je vf/kfu; e ¼1970½ l eku ikfjJfed vf/kfu; e ¼1970½ cky fookg fu"sk vf/kfu; e ¼1986½ l eku ikfjJfed vf/kfu; e ¼1970½ cky fookg vf/kfu; e ¼1986½ rFkk l rh fu"sk vf/kfu; e ¼1987½

l ño/kku ds bu ito/kku dks nqkus l s ; g fu"d'iz fudyrk gSfd Hkjr eafof/k 'kkl u ¼ y vkND ykH rFkk ; g iq "k , oa L=h dk fd l h izdkj dk HknHko ugha djrk gS , oa ; gla ij L=h dks i wk izfruf/kRo fnykus dh ckr djrk gA bl h vk/kkj ij l ño/kku 73os vlg 74os l akku ds vuqNn 243&Mh vlg 243&Vh ds vlrxr bu fudk; ka ds l nL; ka vlg muds i æ[kha dh 1@3 l hVa efgyvla ds fy, l j{kr dh xbz gA fcgkj l jdkj us 2005 ea efgyvla ds vkj{k.k dks 33% dks c<kdj 50% dj fn; k gA egkx Bcdku dh bl l jdkj us l Hkh l jdkj ukfj; ka ea efgyvla dk vkj{k.k 33% l s c<kdj 35% dj fn; k gA U; k; ky; vf/kfu; e dh /kkj 4¼4¼ch ds vlrxr U; k; ky; ea U; k; x.k dh fu; Dr djrs l e; efgyvla dks i kFkfedrkh nA

efgyk dks vf/kdkj ds l j{k.k grq l d n us 2005 ea ?klywfgd k l j{kk vf/kfu; e ikfjr fd; ka ; g 17-10-2006 dks ykxw fd; k x; ka bl vf/kfu; e ea gj rjg dh fgd k vkrh gA ekuf l d ; k 'kjhfd ; k ngst l EcUkr irkMek ; k dkeprk l EcUkh vkjki A ; fn dks l ?klyw l EcUk eafdl h iq "k ds l kFk jg jgh gS vlg ?klywfgd k l sirkrMfr dh tk jgh gS rks og bl vf/kfu; e

* , l s iB iBpu Hkjr , oa , f'k; kbz v/ ; ; u foHkx] xB Hkjr egfo | ky ;] jlex< } d&j] fcgkj ds vlj U; k; ik l drh gA bl izdkj fj'rk pgs [ku dk gks ; k 'kkn dk gks ; k xkn yus ds dkj .k gks ; k ifr&l Ruh dh rjg gks ; k l a Dr ifjokj dk gsvkn ?klywfgd k ds vlrxr vkrs gA

bl vf/kfu; e ds vlrxr efgyk; a eftLVV ds l e{k edku ea jgus ds fy,] vi us cPpha dh l j{kk ds fy,] xqfjks ds fy, vkonu i= ns l drh gA vlg ; fn bl vf/kfu; e ds vlrxr fd l h Hkh U; k; ky; ea dks l Hkh ikfjokjd fookn py jgk gS rks og U; k; ky; Hkh bl ckjseavkKk ns l drk gA

efgyk dks Hk .k&i ksk.k i ktr djus ds nOk QkSt nkjh dh /kkj 125 ea ito/kku gA bl /kkj dh l cl smYyqkuh; ckr ; g Fkh fd ; g l Hkh /kz ij l eku : i l sykxw gkrh Fkha bl dk l cl sl tñj mnkgj .k 1985 ea 'kkgckula dk dñ gA bl ea ml ds odhy ifr }kjk xqfjkk Hkrrk ckn ea ugha nus ds pyrs ml us i q% QkSt nkjh dh /kkj 125 ds vlrxr , d vkonu fn; ka 1985 ea mPpre U; k; ky; dk Qd yk ml ds i {k ea vk; ka ngst i Fkk dks jkdus ds fy, ngst ifr"sk vf/kfu; e] 1961 ykxwfd; k x; k ft l ea ngst ysk vlg nsuk vkbDi hoi ho dh /kkj 304¼k½ 498 ¼d½ rFkk l k; ; vf/kfu; e dh /kkj 113¼½ rFkk ¼c½ ds vlrxr n.Muh; vij k/k gA bl h izdkj cky fookg dks jkdus ds fy, cky fookg vojks vf/kfu; e ¼ kjk n , DV½ 1978 dk ito/kku fd; k x; k gA 1971 dk fpdr l h; xHkZ l eku dkuu fl=; ka dks vupkgs xHkZ l s Nw/dkj inku djus dh vuqfr nsk gA cykrdkj dk iz kl] 'kjhfd Li 'kz vkn dks vkbDi hoi ho dh /kkj 351 ds vlrxr vij k/k ekuk x; k gA

nHkX; o'k efgyk l 'kDrdrj.k døy 'kgjh {ks= rd fl eVdj jg x; k gA , d vlg cM's 'kgjk egkuxjka ea jgus okyh efgyk; a f'k{kr} vKfkd : i l s Loræ] fofhkuu {ks=ka ea Åps ij dke djus okyh vlg vk/kqudrk fopkj/kkj efgyk; a gS tks iq "kha ds neu dks fd l h Hkh : i ea l gu ugha djuk pgrh] vi us l kFk gks jgs vR; kpkjka ds fo:) og vi us cycrs ij yMek pgrh gA ; | fi budh l {; k de gS rFkfi ml gaus l Eekutud l Fkfr i ktr dh gS og cgn iz kd uh; gS ogha nñ jh rQ xteh.k bykds ea vkt Hkh ukjh ds vlLro ij izufpHk yxk gpk gA xkoka ea jgus okyh efgyk; a u rks vi us vf/kdkjka dks tkurh gA vlg u gh muds egro dks l e>rh gA ifj.kkeLo: i efgyk ifr ds vR; kpkjka vlg l keftd ykNuka dks vi uh fu; fr l e>dj l gu djus dks ck/ ; gks tkrh gA xkoka ea jgus okyh nfy efgyvla dh l Fkfr vlg Hkh n; uh; gA mlga tkfr dsuke ij efgyk dsuke ij]

etnijk ds uke ij l tñjrk ds uke ij dHkh Hkh viekfur fd; k tk l drk gA ljdkj vkadMka ds vuq kj l kekfud 'kSk.k l kekfud 'kSk.k vjg vR; kpj l s ihMf nfyf efgyk; a gh gA Kkr0; gk nfyf efgyk; a vkt Hkh cfu; knh vko'; drkvla ds l k'kj r gA ikuh] vkokl] f'k{k} xjch] l kekfud o tkrh; fgd k vkfn l eL; k; a l nð l j {kk l n'; eeg QSyk; smuds l keus [kMh jgrh gA l {kn ckr ; g gSfd vkt Lo; a nfyf efgyk; a Hkh vi us fontg] vkUnkyu ds tfj; s vi uh ij Eijkr Nfo l s ckgj fudyusdsfy, iz, kl jr gð bl fy, vld'kd gh l gh nfyf efgyk; a Hkh /khj&/khjs l 'kDr , oa vkfkd l EiUu gksgj gA

gky gh ea iðz dñz l jdkj ds }kjk ipk; rka ea efgykvla ds ifrfuf/kRo dh tks l ph tkjh dh xbz gSog bl idkj gS% >kj [k.M ea 58%] gfj; k.kk ea 37%] jktLFku ea 58%] mRrjk [k.M ea 58%] iatkc ea 30%] xqjkr ea 33%] fcgkj ea 52%-

l kjkkr% efgyk l ekt dh jh<+gA mudh dk{k o xkn l s nsk ds Hkko ukxfjd curs gS c<fS gA efgyk dh fofo/k Hkfedkva vjg foHku Lo: i la l s gekjk thou i wkz gsrk gA bruk gh ugha ; fn efgyk; a u gsrh rks rgy l h] ih y vjg c jxn dh i utk ge ugha djrA ml gkaus i utk djds i ; kbj.k dks l nfyf fd; k gA

I UnHk

- i Kk 'keq 'Hkjr; l ekt ea ukjh' i kVj ifly'kl] t; ij] 2001-
- blnq i k Bd] 'jktuhfrd l gHkfxrk , oa efgyk l 'kDr dj.k' d q {k=} 2007-
- MKD fu'kkur fl g] 'efgyk jktuhfrd vjg vjg {k.k'} vkexk] iflydsku] fnYyhl] 2010-
- vpLk fl g] 'ukjh f'k{k , oa l kekfud i fjorL' %okjk.kl h ds fo'of o | ky; , oa egkfo | ky; ds Nk=kvla ij , d v/ ; u/ 'kSk i zU/k] l ekt 'kkL= foHkx] d fgofo] okjk.kl h-

efgyk l 'kDr dj.k % , d nk'kud foe'kz

MW f'koij l u fl g *

tsod l j puk ds vk/kj ij ekuo tksuj vjg eknk dh dkV; ka ea foHkfr fd; k tkrk gS fdUr qml dk oxh d j.k L=h vjg i q "k ds: i earc gsrk gS tc og fyax ds vk/kj ij ml l ekt }kjk fu/kkjr thou & 'ksh dks vi uk yrk gS ftl eam l dk tle gqk gS vFkr-tc og uj vjg eknk ds: i ea0; ogkj djuk l h [k tkrk gA

ydx vl ekurk vFkr L=h vjg i q "k ds chp fo'kerk] rneq kj L=h dh opuk Hkjr'o'kz rd gh l hfer ugha gA l Ei wkz fo'o ea fugk; r i kFked Lrj ij ; Fk i kSk.k , oa LokLF; ds Lrj ij Hkh fyax vk/kkjr HknHko ds i ; ktr i ek.k feyrs gS fdUr q Hkjr'o'kz ea; g l eL; k vf/kd Li "V : i l s i z l V gsrh gSD; kicd ; gka ds eR; qnj] i kSk.k ds ifr l rdirk bR; kfn ds l Ecu/k ea tc ge folrr v/ ; ; u djrs gS rks i krs gS fd {k=h; fHkurkva ds cktm Li "V rjg ij ijs nsk ea L=h dks ekus tku&cw-dj] ; kstulc) rjhd l s ghurk dk f'kdj cuk; k tkrk gA gekjs nsk ea L=h ds ifr HknHko dh 'kq vkr rHkh gk tkrh gS tc og

HlakkolFkk eagkrh gA fdl h rjg tle yuseal Qy gkus dscn dkyiu eadq ksk.kj fd' klgkolFkk eaf' k'kk l sopuk vlg ?kjsywfgd k dh irkMek feyrh gA bl l cdh pje ifj.kfr ml dscgwd: i ea tykdj ekj fn; stkus eagkrh gA i q% Hkkjro "kz eai q "k dh rgyuk eaL=h dh tul ; k ea vk; k akl plakusokyk gA ekv/srls ij gekjs ; glackfydk; abl ekdyd HknHko l s xLr gAftul s mudk l leuk tle l sigys vlg tle dscn dh voLFkkvka ea bl idkj glrk gSfd , d vge izu mB [kMk gS & D; k L=h tfor jgusek= dsfy, l 'kDr gS\

"kDr" ; k 'vfkdkj* i ktr djus dk vFkz gSm l 0; fDr dls foHkn djus dk ikf/kdkj gA fyakHkn gh og ikFked voLFkk gSftl eaL=h dsbl vfkdkj dk guu gkrk gA fyak ds vk/kkj ij ekuo ds drr; dh Hkkedk r; dh tkrh gSvlg rdL; g fn; k tkrk gSfd vlrfuZB vFkkz tletkr xqkka ds vk/kkj ij drr; dk fu/kkj .k fd; k tkrk gA pld vukfn dky l sfir l Rrkked 0; oLFkk 0; klr jgh gS bl fy, i q "k dls vkoAVr Hkkedk; a thou&fuokj] mRiknu rFkk fodkl ds l d kuka rd mudh iB dls etcr djrh gS rkd L=h oxL dls vkoAVr Hkkedkva dh rgyuk ea xSk egro j [krh gA , d k yxrk gS fd bu Hkkedkva dk vkoAVu gh ; g l fu'pr djus ds fy, fd; k x; k gSfd L=h dHh Hh 'kDr l EiUu u gks l dA fdl h L=h }kjk vfkdkj i dZ fu"ikfnr dk; ka ij Hh ; fn ge xlg djarks kkr gsk fd rFkkdfrk vfkdkj ml ds thou ea vk; s i q "k }kjk diki dZ ml s l k s x; sgA

L=h dk frjLdkj vlg rnuq kj mu ij fd; s x; s vR; kpkj ek= L=h ds ifr gh ugh oju-l Ei .kz ekuork ds ifr , d t?W; vij/kk gA

"It is serious crime against human civilization. If the family or home is the cradle of civilization, culture and development, and if influence of mother in a family surpasses all other forms of influence, the pain and the groaning of that mother will remain unresounded in the ears of her children. It will definitely affect the happiness of the whole family."

fyak ds vk/kkj ij vkoAVr Hkkedk; aL=h ds l kfk&l kfk i q "k ds ifr Hh vR; kpkj gA bl dk dkj .k gSfd bl ea 0; fDr ds LoHko ds ifr l Eeku dk LoHko gkrk gA fyak ds vk/kkj ij 0; fDr dls tks dk; Z ; k ftEenkfj; ka l k s h tkrh gSmuea bl egro i wZ rF; dls utjvnt fd; k tkrk gSfd 0; fDr dh fnypLih mu dk; ka dls djus ea gS ; k ugha vlg bu l cl s c < e j bl ckr dh vunq[th dh tkrh gSfd og mu dk; ka dls djus dk l keF; Z Hh j [krk gS ; k ugha \ t s k fd Aj dgk x; k gSfd l keF; j i q "kRo ; k L=Ro ea tletkr eku fy; k tkrk gA l fn; ka l s bl ekeus vkoAVu dls n.M ds Hk; vlg i q dkj ds i ykku }kjk dk; e j [kk x; k gA Li "V gSfd i q "k geskk gh i q "k dk Hkxh eku x; k vlg L=h dls ghurk dk f'kdj , oanf.Mr gskuk i Mka L=h ds l Ecu/k ea l fn; ka l s ; g Hkkar pyh vk jgh gS fd ml ea LokHkkfod rks ij gh ghurk gA i q "k izkku l ekt dh vfkofRr; k l l keftd&: f<xr vlg vfkfkd etoij; ka dls u fxb ghurk dk uke fn; k x; ka

ckV; kolFkk eagh L=h dseu ea; g fo'okl cBk; k tkrk gSfd ml dh rgyuk ea i q "k LoHkor% vfkdkj] fgd k dk ifrjok djuseal l ke rFkk l gh fodYi dk p; u djuseal efkz gkrk gA vr% L=h vkl kuh ; s; g LoHdkj dj yrh gSfd ; k s & Hkn ds dkj .k l s gh ml ea dN ekdyd dfe; ka gA L=h vlg i q "k ds chp LoHko dk foHkn idfr inRr gSvlg i q "k dh vi kkvka ds vuq i Lo; a dls < ryuk vlg vi kkr de egro dh Hkkedk fuoZu djuk gh L=h dsfy, mfr gA vc pld xSk ; k l gk; d

*ojh; l gk; d ikd j] Lu krd h rj n'ku'kl= foHko; 'lg'kg dlyst] l k l k l e] oij d p j fl g] fo'ofokly;] vlg] fcgij-

Hkkedk; a mRiknu eV; de djds vkrh gA L=h Lo; a dls i R; {kr% fdl h idkj dh 'kDr l s l EiUu ugha i krh gSD; k d egro i wZ l d k/ku ml dh igp l snj jgs gA ml syxrk gSfd bl fLFkr l s 'kjhfd vlg ekul d Lrj ij efr ikus dsfy, dkbZ mik; Hh ugha gA f'k'kk l sopuk vlg mRiknu ds l k/ku l s nj l Fkrk ds pyr ml dk thou l Fkj gsk tkrk gA 0; fDr ds : i ea viuh igpku l sopr L=h ea viusfy, vkoat mBkus dh rkd r Hh ugha jg tkrhA dguk dkbZ vfr'k; kDRk ugha gsk fd l Hh /kela ds vuqkyd bl ckr ea, der gafd L=h end vlg cf/kj dh rjg usF; ea i Ma jgA

Aj of.kr l keftd i "Bhkie gea; g l kps dsfy, fo'okl dj nrh gSfd D; k fyak@; ka ds i mkg dls vijgk; Zeku fy; k tk, \ fdUrq; fn ge l el; k ds l efr l ek/ku dh ckr l kps rks gea Lo; a ds thou ij xlg djuk pkfg, A , d k djus ij ge ikrs gSfd 0; fDr igys rks , d eut; gS ftl ds fopkj vlg fo'okl ml ifjokj vlg l ekt l s i Hkfor gS ftl ea fdl h ml js ifjok ea gkrk gS rks ml ds fopkj vlg ml dh thou 'k s h fdl h vU; idkj dh gsrhA ; gh ckr ; fn ge L=h vlg i q "k dh Hkkedkva ds vkoAVu ij yxw d jarks ik; xsf; fn i q "k dls vkoAVr Hkkedk; a vlg ifjok mudh txg efgyk dls feyh gsrh rks og mudk l Eiknu l kkk: : i l s djrhA vr% fyak ds vk/kkj ij ekuo dk eV; ka du , d egro i wZ usrd epnk gA

ekuo dk vkn'kz gS & , d l q kh thouA l q kh thou dk vHkV l d h.kz os fDr d LokHkka dh l a q V ugha oju-vki l h vknku&inku ds vk/kkj ij thou dk l j {k.k rFkk l d} Lu gA usrdk dh n'V gS tks eut; dls 0; fDr ds : i ea < kyrh gS , d k 0; fDr tks vU; 0; fDr ds l kfk l g & v l rRo ds mRnrnk; Ro dk fuoZu dj l dA vc izu gSfd 0; fDr dh D; k i fj Hk'kk gS \ ; g , d nk'kZud izu gS tks Lo; a ds v l rRo ds l kfk & l kfk vU; 0; fDr; ka ds v l rRo l s Hh l Ecu/kr gA '0; fDr* ds i R; ; dh 0; k [; k djrs gq s Peter Kemp usfy [kk gS %

..... I am a person from the moment I discover myself and understand myself as a will-to-life and at the same time discover others as a condition for expanding the capacities of my own life. A person is then a self-conscious physical being who lives by receiving something from a giving something to other self-conscious physical being.

I dYi Lokr;] '0; fDr* ds l aR; ; ea gh l ekfo"V gA Lorærk , d rjQ rks ^vU; * l s 0; fDr dh fHkurk gS ft l ds vk/kj ij , d 0; fDr vi uk fof'k"V 0; fDrRo j [krk gS rks n jh rjQ vU; ds l kFk l kgp; Z ds vk/kj ij ^vU; * ml s , d Lorær ^vkrk* ds : i ea Lohckj djrk gA Lorærk dh 0; k[; k mRrjnkf; Ro] LokoyEcu] fo'ol uh; rk bR; kfn {kerkva ds l eipr fodkl ds mi ; Dr vol jka ds vk/kj ij dh tk l drh gA ^ekuo dY; k.k* dk iR; ; Hkh bl h l s fuM r gkrk gA ^ekuo dY; k.k* 0; fDr dh {kerkva ds fodkl vS ml dh Lo; a dh pje 'kpk vo/kj.kk ds vuq i dk; Z djus dh eku; rk ij vk/kfjr gA Maove Cooke ds efr" d ea'kk; n ; gh ckrajgh gkxh tc ml gausfy [kk fd & "The autonomus self is held to be in some sense self-directing. it must be able in some sense to see itself as author of its own life-history and of its construction of personal identity."

^vkr&drD; %Self-authorship% Lok/khurk dks vlrfvZV djrk gA Lok/khurk l s rkr; Z gSolrfu"BrkA olrfu"Brk ^vkr* dks nfu; k ea ^vU; * ds fopkjka vS fu.kz ka ij fuHkr dk fu"ksk djus ds l kFk l kFk Lo; ads thou ea Hkrdky ds gkfudkj d i Hkkoka l s eDr dk iz kl Hkh djrh gA ^vkr&drD;] l k nns ; ckS) drk gS vFkr- ; g fofHku fodYi ka dk eW; kadu djds mi Z Dr fodYi ds p; u dh {kerk dks l ekfo"V djrh gA ^vkr] p; fur fodYi dks viuh igpu %identity% dh n"V l s oknUh; l e>dj ml ds vuq i dk; Z djus dk fu.kz yrk gA vc] l gh eW; kadu ds fy, fof'k"V jpuRed] fopkj ea yphyki u] Lej.k'k fDr vS fuk'i {k dYiuk dh {kerk viS{kr gA bl dk , d l ekftd & Hkkrd vk; ke Hkh gA ^vkr* Loræ eW; kadu dj vius y{; ka dk puko rHkh dj l drk gS tc ml ds vf/kdkj es'uf'pr rS ij dN Hkkrd l a k/ku ka ds vykoi] l eipr ij ofj'k vS f'k {k ft l l s ml ds viS{kr xqkka vS {kerkva dk l eipr fodkl l Hko gprk gA l keF; a vkZ eW; kadu rHkh l Hko gS tcd fofo/k fodYi eks'mn gA ; fn puko l rgh fodYi ka ea l s djuk i M; ; fn l Hkh fodYi l eku : i l s Hk; kog ; k v'kpk gk rc l gh eW; kadu dk D; k vFZ gS \

i q% ^vkr&drD; * ds os fDrD Lokr; ; ds fy, gh oju-l ekftd vS jktuSrd Lorærk ml h gn rd i kl; gS ft l gn rd dkuu ds fu/kj.k ea ml dk ; kxnu viS{kr gA John Rawls vS Habermans tS s jktufird fopkj d os fDrD vS jktuSrd Lokr; ; ds vlrfvZV ij cy nrs gA fl) kRk ; g gS fd jktuSrd Lorærk ds vHko es os fDrD Lorærk ckf/kr gS tkrh gS vS jktufird Lorærk ds vHko ea os fDrD Lorærk ds l mHkZ ea gh vkack tk l drk gA Hkkrh; l ekt ea L=h dh 0; fDrxr Lorærk] vkf'kd vS l ekftd ifrdykr dh otg l sog l ekftd thou l s vyxko egl H djrh gA ifj.kkLo: ij L=h jktufird 'k fDr l s jfgr gS tkrh gA

mi ; Dr fopu gea ; g ekuus ds fy, ck/ ; djrk gS fd fyax Hkn L=h Lokr; ; ds fu"ksk ea gh fufgr gA gekj's nsk ea ukjh eDr , d d.kZVq 'k n ek= l e>k tkrk gA fdlurq 'kgjhdj.k] vS] kxhdj.k vS vk/kqudrk ds i Hko ea Hkkrjro"Z ukjh eDr vnkSy l s vl a Dr ugha jg ik; ka p'kd] L=h vS i q "k dh ekuf l d {kerk ea dkbZ Hkn ugha gkrk] bl fy, og vius djus ea ijh rjg l eFZ gA gky'kd L=h dks t'odh ml s xHkZkj.k l s t'kmFh gS tks dN l e; ds fy, ml s detkj cukrh gS vS ml ds 'kSk.k dk ekxZ izkLr djrh gA vr%ekSyd rS ij fyax Hkn ekuo l jpu ea fufgr gS fdrq bl dk ifjgk l Hko gA bl ds fy, L=h dks Hkh Lo&fodkl ds mrus gh vol j i klr gkaftrus i q "k ds ikl gS rkd og i q "k ds l kFk [kys rS ij ifr; kSxrk dj l ds vS viuh ; k; rk ds vuq l l eipr LFku iklr dj l dA Anna Ferguson ds 'k n ea & If men and women make different choices as to how to develop what economics call "human capial" that is their skill and abilities, including their formal education and job training, this is due not to innate gender prejudices and skill e.g. that men are more competitive and aggrersive and women more nurturant and submissive. Rather it is realistic option that society and individual circumstances provide.

vr%eut; dk eW; kadu 0; fDr ds rS ij gkuk pkfg, u fd uj ; k eknk ds rS i jA ; fn L=h vS i q "k dh vf/kdr Hkkrkva ea yphyki u gS 0; fDr ogh dj l ds k tks ml ds 0; fDrRo ds vuq i gA fyax vk/kfjr vl ekurk , oafo [kf.Mr l ekt dk fuek.kZ djrh gS ft l ea , d rjg rks JSBrk dk nHk jgrk gS vS n jh rjQ ghurk dk l d kPA vr%yxkd vl ekurk tks foHktu i sk djrh gS og fdl h Hkh vU; foHktu l s vf/kd ?krd gA p'kd fyax p; u dk ekuo dks dkbZ vf/kdkj ugha gS bl fy, ; g fL=; ka dks vol kn l s Hk] nrh gA , d k vol kn ft l sog vkneh l e>rh gS fd n j ugha fd; k tk l drkA

efgyk l 'k fDr dj.k dk epak fdl h fo'ksk oxZ ; k x/ dks ykHkflur djus l s l Ecfu/kr ugha gA ; g rks , d fo'ksk izdkj ds vU; k; l s l Ecfu/kr gS ft l s ge n j djuk pkgrs gA [kn ds l kFk dguk i Mf k gS fd John Rawls tS s egku fplrd us viuh i fl) i fdr Theory of Justice ea os srkseuo Lorærk ds uSrd vS jktuSrd egro ij fo'kn-foopu fd; k gS fdlurq L=h vS i q "k ds vkoi h l Ecu/kka ea U; k; ds egro dks utjvntk fd; k gA Theory of Justice dh fof'k"Vrk ; g gS fd bl ea l Hkh eut; dh ckS) d {kerk dks l eku : i l s JSB ekuk x; k gA Rawls us l eLr oLrqka vS l i q/kvka ds fy, iR; d 0; fDr dks l eku : i l s gdnkj ekuk gA Rawls ds U; k; dk fl }ar 0; fDrxr , oa vU; ; izdkj dh Lorærk dh odkyr djrk gA og /ku l Ei fRr] in vS vU; l Hkh l i q/kvka ds cjkcj cVokjs dh ckr djrs gS vS bl cjkcj h l s rHkh l e>ksk l Hko ekurs gS tc rd ml xS cjkcj h l s l ekt ds l cl s detkj 0; fDr@oxZ dks Qk; nk gS l dA /ku vS Lokr; ; gh og l k/ku gS ft l dh l gk; rk l s 0; fDr fudk : i l s y{; i kflr dk iz kl dj l drk gA

fdlurq ekSyd l i q/kvka dk l k/ku cA/okj l Hko ugha gS D; k'kd nks 0; fDr; ka dh l ekftd fLFkr ea fHkurk l s ml dh Lorærk i Hkfor ghrh gA Amartya Sen dgrs gS & making comparision of the primary goods different have; is not quite the same as comparing the freedoms actually enjoyed by closed related. Priamary goods are means to freedom, but they cannot represent the extent of converting primary goods into the freedoms to pursue their respectice objectives. Given the

environmental differences etc. that may prevail among and within groups of people, and equal distribution of primary goods may go with very unequal levels of freedom.

, d l eku i k f k e d l f o / k k ; a d e t i j o x l d l s r c r d v i u s d y ; k . k d s f y , i z R u d j u s d l s m l e d [k u g h a d j l d r h t c r d i k f k e d l d f k k v l a e a ' k f e y g k d j] j k t d f r d f u . k z k a d k s i h k k f o r d j u s d h f o ' k s k l f o / k k l s m l g a y s u g h a f d ; k t k ; s k A

f o ' k s k l f o / k k l s g e k j k r k i ; z ' k s (k d v l s j k t u s r d l d f k k v l a e a v l j (k . k l s u g h a g a v l j (k . k e n y : i l s l k e k f t d l e k u r k i h k d j u s d s f y , y k x w f d ; k x ; k f k A f u ' p ; g h j v l j (k . k j k t u s r d y k h k i g p k u s o k y k f l) g y k f d l u r q v l j (k . k d s e k / ; e l s e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k , d f o l k e d s v y k o k v l s d n u g h a g a

o l r r % v l j (k . k d s e k / ; e l s e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k u k j h l e l ; k d k m i g k l e k = g a D ; k j k t u s r d l d f k k v l a e a u k j h d h l d ; k c < k u s l s c k f y d k v l a d h h k a k g r ; k d e g l s l d s x h \ D ; k b l l s c k f y d k o / k : d t k ; s k \ D ; k v l j (k . k c y d v l s c k f y d k v l a d s h k n h k k o d l s n j d j l d s x \ D ; k b l l s n g s t d h e l a c j c g w i r k m e k j i R u h d s l k f k n j ; o g k j] f o / k o k v l a d h v o g y u k j l a n x / k i f j l f k f r ; k a e a l = h d h e r ; q d l s [k r e u g h j r k s d e f d ; k t k l d r k g s \ g j l o k y d k l h k t o k g s & ' u g h a d j . k u r k s x j h c h g s u g h f ' k (k k d k v h k o a g k f y ; k t u l d ; k l o k . k ; g f n [k y k r k g s f d r f k k d f f k r f ' k f (k r v l s v e j j k t ; k i a t a c k v l s g j ; k . k e a c k f y d k v l a d k t l e n j ? k v j g k g a "Amniocentesis based female foeticidies are the highest in Haryanan and Punjab amongst the educated middle class families who believe in the small family norm and exercise their son-reference, by routinely getting rid of higher birth order girl fetuses." c v s d h v l k h p l g r e a c v h d h v o g y u k d k d j . k ; g g s f d , d k e k u k t r k g s f d c v h d h d k e ; k c h f d l h v l s i f j o k j d s m i ; l s e a v k r h g s b l f y , b l d k e v ; m l d s e l a c k i d s i f j o k j e a d k o h d e l e > k t r k g a

v r e j y { ; g s & ' i w k z u k j h t k s l o r a = g l s v l r e f u h k j g l s t k s v i u h f l f k f r v l s l e c l u / k a d k f u / k j . k n < f u ' p ; l s d j l d a i w k z l = h d k v f z e k = i q " k d s f y , i w k z u k j h u g h j o j u - , d h i w k z u k j h g s t k s i w k z i q " k d h e l a c d j l d s v l s m l s i k l d a , d h l = h t k s v i u h d k ; k o y h l o ; a f u / k z j r d j l d s v l s d r d ; i k y u d s l k f k & l k f k v f / k d k j a d s f y , h k h y m e k t k u a b l d s f y , m l g a l e e k u l j j (k k v l s l e q o r j k s t x j i n k u d j u s d h v l o ' ; d r k g a v k o ' ; d r k g s f d v l j (k . k d s l k f k & l k f k e f g y k v l a d s l o k a k . k f o d k l d s f y , ; l s t u k c u k b z t k ; A l k j h k j r l j d k j i j g h N k M + n u s l s d k e u g h a p y s k a b l e a l e k t d l s h k l e ; d - h k k x h n k j h v l o ' ; d g a , d h f l f k f r e a g h e f g y k l p e p l ' k d r g k d j m h k j s c h v l s v i u h N k i N k M u s e a l Q y g l s c h A

e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k c k s) d t x r e a e g R o i w k z l f k u i k l r f d ; k g a f i N y s 3 0 o " k k a e a l k e k f t d] v k f f z d , o a j k t u h f r d l e k u r k d l s c < k u s o k y s d n e l a ; k m i k ; k a d s t f j ; s e f g y k v l a d s l ' k f d r d j . k d h v l o ' ; d r k v l s e n y h k a r e k u o k f / k d k j a r d e f g y k v l a d h i g p i k s k . k j ? k j y w f g d k j l o k l f ; v l s f ' k (k e a l q k k j d s c k j s e a t k x : d r k c < h g a l k f k g h / k f e d j] j k t u h f r d] l k d f r d v u p h y u d s : i e a f y a k d h / k j . k u s h k t l e f y ; k g a i k p h u d k y l s v k t r d l = h , o a i : " k d k l e k u ; k s n k u j g k g a

e f g y k ; a g e k j s n s k d h v k / h v k c k n h g a m u d s f o d k l d s f c u k n s k d k f o d k l v l h k o g s b l f y , e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k d s f y , v u d k u d i z k l f d ; s t k j g s g a v l s ; g , d v l o ' ; d f o ' k ; d s : i e a m h k j k g a 1 9 8 5 e a e k u o l d k / k u f o d k l e a k y ; d s v / k h u e f g y k f o h k x d h l f k k i u k d h x b A 1 9 5 9 e a i p k ; r h j k t d h 0 ; o l f k k d l s i k f j r f d ; k x ; k f t l e s 1 9 9 3 e a e f g y k v l a d h l R r k d h h k k x h n k j h d s f y , 7 3 o j 7 4 o a l f o / k k u l a k k k u d s r g r i p k ; r h , o a l f k k u h ; f u d k ; p a k o e a 3 3 i f r ' k r v l j (k . k d h 0 ; o l f k k d h x b z g s f t l e a f c g k j] m R r j i n s k d s j k t ; k a e a 5 0 i f r ' k r v l j (k . k d h h k i e d k v x z k h g a l d n e a 3 3 i f r ' k r v l j (k . k y k x w d j u s g r q c k j & c k j i l r k o m B j g s g j h k f o " ; e a b l d h l e h k u k ; a g a

n s k e a e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k d s f y , v k f f z d] l k e k f t d] l k d f r d d k u u h v k ; k e l a d k s y k x w d j u k g k s k a n s k d s l e l r f o d k l k r e d i z k l d s v i r e y { ; e a e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k d l s i k f k e d r k n h x b z g a f t l d k t h r k t k x r k m n g j . k n s k e a f o j k t e k u i n l a i j e f g y k ; a g h e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k d s f y , m n g j . k g a b u e f g y k v l a l s i j . k k y d j v k x s c < e u s d h v l o ' ; d r k g a n s k d h i e [k e f g y k v l a e a b f u n j k x l d h 1 / 4 m z i z k u e a = h j] i f r h k n o h f l g i k v h y 1 / 4 m z 1 2 o h a j k ' V i f r h j e e r k c u t h j U ; k ; e f r z , e Q k f r e k j v k f l e k p v t h j l k s u ; k x l k h l l p r k d i y u h j f o t ; y (e h i a M r) e k ; k o r h j j k c M h n o h j t ; y f y r k j l (k e k l o j k t) o a n k d j k r] e j k d e k j] , s o ; k z j k ;] f d j . k c n h j e n j V j d k j d Y i u k p k o y k j , s u h c d B V] l j k s t u h u k ; M j ' k h y k n h f (k r) i h o v i o m ' k j y r k e a s k d j] v k ' k k h k d y s b r ; k f n e f g y k ; a h k j r e a e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k d k m n g j . k g a o a n d d k y] e / ; d k y] f c f v ' k d k y] l o r a = r k i k f l r d s c k n o r e k u d y r d h k j r h ; l e k t e a e f g y k v l a d h f l f k f r f o h k l u d k y l a , o a o " k k a e a m B r h v l s f x j r h j g h g a

m i ; p r e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k e a l o k z t f u d d k ; k a e a l f o ; : i l s h k x y a u s e a b l g a d b z i j s k f u ; k j d f b u k b z k a , d d b z c k / k v l a d k l e u k d j u k i m r k g a ; f n l e k t e a b l g a i r ; c d { k s = k a e a m r l k g , o a l g ; l s c & l g h k f x r k l f u f ' p r d j a r k s e f g y k ; a o k l r o e a i q " k k a d h c j k c j h d j u s e a i h n s u g h a j g a x h a b f r g k l x o k g g s f d t c d h k h n s k e a l a d v m r i l u g y k g s f t l e a e f g y k v l a d k ; k s n k u l j k g u h ; j g k g a t c r d f o d k l d h e f ; / k j k l s e f g y k v l a d s u g h a t k m k t k ; s k r c r d l k e k f t d U ; k ; d h d Y i u k l k f z d u g h a g l s l d r h a b l f y , b l f n ' k k e a l k f k z d d n e m b l u s d h v l o ' ; d r k g s v l s m l s l e k t e a c j k c j h d k n t i z n u s d h v l o ' ; d r k g a v k t o r e k u l e ; e a e f g y k l ' k f d r d j . k l e k t e a p a k s h d s : i e a [k m k g a b l d k f u n k u d j u k g e l h k h k k j r h ; k a d k d r d ; c u r k g a

I UnHZ

- , e0, u0 Jlfuokl] n pitx i kst'ku vkid bf.M; u okesu*
- eu@efr] 3@56-

- , e0, e0 i kf. kdj] "Hindu Society at cross Roads" Yaska Nirukta-
- Census Report] 2011-
- vkt dy ekp] 2011-
- i k0 ver; 71 uj byixd vl ekurk ds vud i gylt
- vkbDI h0 dpej] befgyk I 'kDrdj.k ds I i ut-

Lora: Hkjr eaefgyk I 'kDrdj.k dh pulkr; la I ekt 'kL=h; ifjiξ; ea

ca:bnz dpej fl g *

bl 'k0k fucl/k ds vlrxt fyak folkn rFkk efgykvka ds fo:) vij/k] f'k{k dh fLFkr] I a n ea i frfuf/kRo ds vkaclMka
dk fo'o ds I kfk vl; ns'ka ds I kfk rnyukRed foopu djustk iz; kl fd; k x; k gA

; qkbVM usku MoyieM i kste 1/2 UNDP fji kM/ ds vud kj Hkjr dh tsMj vl ekurk ea I pkacl 187 ns'ka ea 1320ka gA
; 0, uOMhOi h0 ds 2013 dh fji kM/ ds vud kj nfk.k ,f'k; k ds ns'ka ds vfrfjDr vQxkfUkLrku I sHh Hkjr dk fyak folkn I pkacl
ea Jhyak&75o] usky&102o] ckykn&k&111oa LFKku ij FkkA ; 0 i hOMhOi h0 dh fji kM/ ds v/; ; u I sKkr gvyk gSfd Hkjr ea f'k{k

ea dloy 26-6 ifr'kr efgyk; a ek/; fed f'k{kk rd f'kf{kr gš tcf d i q "kwa d k ifr'kr 50-41 ifr'kr gš vefj d k ea 94-7 ifr'kr efgyk; a ek/; fed f'k{kk i k r dh gš p k b z k ea 54-8 ifr'kr efgyk; a ek/; fed f'k{kk ds L r j rd f'kf{kr gš H k j r ea i d o ds n k j k u i f r , d y k [k v k c k n h i j 200 e f g y k v k a d h e r ; q g k s t k r h g š t c f d p k b z k ea , d y k [k i j d l o y 37 r f k k v e f j d k ea ek= 21A 2011 ds t u x . k u k ds v u d k j H k j r ea i f r 1000 i q "kwa i j 943 e f g y k ; a g š ; g v k d M k L V s t & o k b t c n y r k g š b l d k l k e k f t d d k j . k g s d l o y i e ds t l e d h d k e u k g k s u k r f k k e f g y k H k k g r ; k A x t e h . k j H k j r h ; i f j o s k ea 60 ifr'kr y M f d ; k a 18 o " k z d h m e z d s i m z g h f o o k f g r g k s t k r h g š r f k k 60 ifr'kr y M f d ; k a 19 o " k z d s m e z ea e k a c u t k r h g s t k s e f g y k l ' k f D r d j . k d k H k j r ea l c l s u d k j k R e d l k e k f t d i { k g š

g e k j h l k e k f t d l k p m l g a v o l j n s u s d h l e h k k o u k d k s g h l e k r d j n r k g š n s k ea e k s t m v k d M k a d s v u d k j f ' k ' k q e r ; q n j e f g y k 1/4 ' k ' k e d k 60 ifr'kr T ; k n k g š i q " k 1/4 ' k ' k e d h r y u k e a d l o y 7 ifr'kr e f g y k ; a i k Q s k u y j V s D u d y , o a i c a k u d k ; k a e a d k ; j r g š

Table-1
Literacy rate and Gender gap in India - 1951-2011

Census Year	Male	Females	Male-Female gap in Literacy Rates
1951	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	64.13	39.29	24.84
2000	75.26	53.67	21.59
2011	82.14	65.46	16.68

Source : Census of India, 2011.

V c y & 1 d s v o y k u d s Q y L o : i K k r g l r k g s f d o " k z 1951 l s 2011 d s c h p e f g y k v l s i q " k l k j r k n j d k O k l y k d e g l r k t k j g k g š

Table : 2
No of Womens in Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha

Year	Members in Lok Sabha			Members in Rajya Sabha		
	Total Members	Female	Percentage	Total Members	Female	Percentage
1952	499	22	4.41	219	16	7.31
1957	500	27	5.40	237	18	7.59

* i n D r i % l e k t ' M l = f o l k x j e g j k . k i r k i e g l o | k y ; e l s f u ; h d e j j f c g l j .

1962	503	34	6.76	238	18	7.56
1967	523	31	5.98	240	20	8.33
1977	544	19	3.49	244	25	10.25
1980	544	28	5.15	244	24	9.84
1984	544	44	8.09	245	28	11.48
1989	554	39	7.17	245	24	9.80
1991	517	27	5.22	245	38	15.51
1996	543	39	7.18	223	19	8.52
1998	543	43	7.92	245	15	6.12
1999	543	49	9.0	245	19	7.8
2004	539	44	8.2	245	22	11.4
2009	543	58	10.6	245	22	8.98
2014	543	61	11.2	245	29	11.8

V c y & 2 d s v / ; ; u d s i ' p k r - ; g f o n r g l r k g s f d o " k z 1995 l s 2014 d s c h p l a n d s n k a k a l n u k a y k d l H k k v l s j k T ; l H k k ea e f g y k v k a d h c < l R r j h g p z g s t k s f d ; g n ' k k z k g s f d e f g y k ; a H k k n s k d k s f o d k l d h / k j k l s t k M e s ea v g e H k f e d k f u l k k j g h g š l a n f d l h H k k j k " V " d k i f r f c e c g l r k g š b l ea e f g y k v k a d h H k k x h n k j h ' e f g y k l ' k f D r d j . k ' d k , d l d k j k R e d i g y w g š f Q j H k h j k T ; k a d h f o / k u l H k k v k a ea v l s j l a n ea e f g y k v k a d k l a r k s k t u d i f r f u f / k R o u g h a d g k t k l d r k A H k j r h ; l k e k f t d l j p u k ea i f j o k j l s y d j t u i f r f u f / k R o j i z k l f u d j v f / k d k j h d s : i ea L o r a e f u . k z y u s d s v f / k d k j ea v c H k h H k j r h ; e f g y k ; a i h N s g š e f g y k f o / s d l a n ea y x l k x 10 o " k k a l s y i c r g s t k s e f g y k l ' k f D r d j . k ea j k t u h f d b P N k ' k f D r d s v l k k o d k i f j p k ; d g š

Source : Election commison of India.

Crime head-wise incidents of crime against women during 2009-2013 & percentage variation in 2013 over 2012

Sr. No.	Crime Head	Year					% variation in 2013 over 2012
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
1	Rape (Sec 376 IPC)	21,397	22,172	24,206	24,923	33,707	35.2
2	Kidnapping & abduction (Sec 369 to 373 IPC)	25,741	29,795	35,565	38,262	51,881	35.6
3	Dowry Death (Sec 302/304 IPC)	8,383	8,391	8,618	8,262	8,083	-1.8
4	Cruelty by husband or his relatives (Sec 498-A IPC)	89,546	94,041	99,735	1,06,527	1,18,866	11.6
5	Assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty (Sec 354 IPC)	38,711	40,613	42,968	45,351	70,739	56.0
6	Insult to the Modesty Women (Sec 50a IPC)	11,009	9,961	8,570	9,173	12,589	37.2
7	Importation of girl from Foreign country (Sec 386-B IPC)	48	36	80	59	31	-47.4
A	Total IPC Crime against women	1,94,832	2,05,009	2,19,142	2,32,528	2,95,896	27.3
8	Commission of Sati preventional act (1967)	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
9	Immoral Traffic (Preventional) Act 1956	2,474	2,499	2,435	2,563	2,579	0.6
10	Indecent Representation of Woman (P) Act, 1986	845	895	453	141	362	156.7
11	The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961	5,650	5,182	6,619	9,038	10,079	17.9
B	Total SLL crime against women	8,969	8,576	9,507	11,742	13,650	16.2
Total (A+B)		2,03,804	2,13,585	2,28,649	2,44,270	3,09,546	26.7

Source : Crime in India, 2013.

Vcy&3 ds voykdu ds l kfk gh uskuy Økbè fjdkMZC; jks ds vkcdMls l s ; g iztk'k ea vk; k gsf d ifr , d feuV ea Hkkjr eafdl h u fdl h efgyk ds l kfk NMNM+o cykrckj dh ?kVuk jgrh g'stks efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k ea ck/kd gA gea ; g l kpus ij foo'k dj jgk gsf d gekjs l kelftd l jpk eafgykvla ds ifr eW; cksk D; ka l ektr gks jgk gA

Table : 3

Proportion of crime against women (IPC) towards total (IPC) crimes

Sr.No.	Year	Total IPC crimes	Crime against Women (IPC)	% total IPC crime
1	2009	21,21,345	2,03,804	9.2
2	2010	22,24,831	2,13,585	9.6
3	2011	23,25,575	2,28,649	9.4
4	2012	23,87,188	2,44,270	10.2
5	2013	26,47,722	3,09,546	11.2

Source : Crime in India , 2013.

Vcy&4 ds voykdu l s Li "Vr% bixr gkrk gsf d Hkkjr eafgykvla ds fo:) vij/k dk nj 2009 l s 2013 ds chip foxr 5 o"ka ea 9.0 % c<k g'stksfd efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k ea l cl scMh ck/kk gA efgyk; a dk; ;ks= ea?kj l s vkus tkus esavl jf{kr egl W djrh gA

U; kf; d izkl u eafgykvla dh l gHkfxrk dk l oky g'srks ogka efgyk; a vc Hkh dkQh ihNs gA 2012 ds vkcdMls ds vk/kkj ij n[tk tk; srksekuuh; l okPp U; k; ky; ea 26 ttk ea dny 2 gh efgyk tt Fkha foHkku mPp U; k; ky; ka ea 634 ttk ek= 54 gh gA

Prespective on advancement of women through Five Year Plan

Sr. No.	Name of Plan	Year of formulation	Major Initiatives taken
1	First	1951-56	Central Social Welfare Board (CSWB) undertook number of welfare programmes. These programmes for women are implemented through National Extension Service Programmes through community development Blocks.
2	Second	1956-61	"Mahila Mandals" were organised (women's plan groups) at grass root level for implementation of welfare schemes.
3	Third, Forth, Fifth	1961-74	High priority is given to Women education, Child health services, Feeding for Children and Nursing.
4	Sixth	1980-85	This plan was land mark in Women's development. It mainly emphasizes on Health, Education and Employment of Women
5	Seventh	1985-90	Beneficiary-oriented programmes were promoted which extends direct benefits to women.
6	Eight	1992-97	During this plan the flow of benefits to women in three sectors of education, health and employment were monitored vigilantly. This approach of eight plan marks a definite shift from 'Development' to 'Empowerment'.
7	Ninth	1997-2002	It emphasizes on empowerment of women and socially disadvantaged groups such as Scheduled castes, Scheduled tribes, other backward castes and minorities. It also focuses on Panchayati Raj institutions, Co-operatives and self help groups.
8	Tenth	2002-2007	It emphasizes on gender equality goals.
9	Eleventh	2007-2012	It also focuses on gender empowerment and equality.

Source : India, Planning Commission $\frac{1}{2}$ 2012 $\frac{1}{2}$ Five Year Plan, New Delhi.

Government schemes for Women Empowerment

1. Rashtriya Mahila Kosh (RMK), 1992-93.
2. Mahila Samridhi Yojna (MSY), October, 1993.
3. Indira Mahila Yojna (IMY), 1995.
4. Women Entrepreneur Development programme given to priority in 1997-98.
5. Mahila Samakhyas being implemented in about 9000 villages.
6. Swasthastha.
7. Swasthastha Group.
8. Support to Training and Employment Programme For Women (STEP).
9. Swalamban.
10. Creches/Day care center for the Children Working Ailing Mother.
11. Hotels for working women.
12. Swasthastha.
13. National Mission For Empowerment of Women.
14. Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS), 1975.
15. Rajiv Gandhi National creche scheme for children of working mothers.
16. The Rajiv Gandhi National creche scheme for children of working mothers.
17. Integrated child protection scheme (ICPS), 2009-2010.
18. Dhanalakshmi, 2008.
19. Shrot stay homes.
20. Ujjawala.
21. Scheme for Gender Budgeting (Xi-plan).
22. Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP).
23. Training of Rural Youth For Self Empowerment (TRYSEM).
24. Prime Minister's Rojgar Yojna (PRMY).
25. Women's Development Co-operation Scheme (WDCS).
26. Working Women's Forum.
27. Indira Maha Kendra.
28. Mahila Samiti Yojna.
29. Khadi & Village Industries Commission.
30. Indira Priyadarshini Yojna
31. SBI's Sree Shakti Scheme.

32. SIDBI's Mahila Udyam Nidhi Mahila Vikas Nidhi.
33. N60'credits Scheme.
34. National Banks for Agriculture & Rural Development Schemes (NABARD).
efgyk l 'kfdRdj.k ds vPNs iz; kl fd; s x; s gā fdUr q dQn pūkr; ka fuEu or-gs %
1- ifjorū ka ds cktm Hkh fl=; ka dk nt k f}rh; Jskh ds ukxfjd dk gh gā
2- jktu s rd Lrj ij usRo l Hkkyus ij Hkh fu.kz.] fuekzk i fØ; k ea efgyk vka dks nū jk Lrj gh D; ka \ VWV yhMj f'ki ij i q "k gh jgrs gā
3- iz kkl u vls i zU/k ea fl=; ka dks vf/kdkj iklr gS in iklr gS yfdu VWV e s t e b V ea mRkuk LFkku ugha gS ftruk fefMy e s t e b V ea gā
4- ernku 0; oLFk ea tx: drk gksu ij Hkh efgyk; aeQ; r% ifjokj ds fu.kz. l s i Hkfor jgrh gā
5- vkfFkZ LFkfr ea ifjorū gksrs gq Hkh os [kpZ d jus ds el y s ij i q "k ka ds v/khu LFk gh jguk pkrh gā
6- l keftd LFkfr ea l qk j ds cktm Hkh ngst o efgyk vka ds i fr fga k vkfn dh l el; k cuh jgrh gā
7- dkuuh n f'Vdks l s efgyk vka dh LFkfr ea l qk j gks ds cktm Hkh l keftd eukofRr; ka ea ifjorū u gks ds dkj. k dkbZ fo'ksk l qk j ugha gk; k gā
8- l; kj d jus ij Hkh fd l h vls r dk gd ugha gā bl dk var vkuj fdyk ds : i ea n s kus dks fey jgk gā
9- l xh ek; c/s dks T; knk i k s Vd Hkstu nrh gā l xh ek; tle nus l s i n Z gh d k f k ea ekj Mkyuk pkrh gā ; g ds k l 'kfdRdj.k \
efgyk l 'kfdRdj.k cbēkuh gS tc rd gekjs l keftd rku&ckus ea efgyk vka ds i fr l kp dk utfj; k u cny} Hk j rh; l ekt ea ukjh ds cnyrs vk; ke ds l UnHkZ ea ogk j k vk'kk j kuh us dQn egRo i wkZ eqns mBk; s gā %
1- Hk j rh; ukjh dh l el; kvka dks fd l h , d igy l s ugha n s k k tk l drkA u gh l Hkh fl=; ka l eku gā ; gla egkuxjh; vfr vk/kfudrk l sy d j vkp fyd L=h rd LFkfr; ka ds vu d Lrj gā
2- fuEu o. kka dh fl=; ka vkRe&fuHkZ gksus vls dgh&dgha i fr l svf/kd vfr d jus ds cktm mul s fi Vrh gā bl fy, L=h l el; k dks d s y vkfFkZ izu ds l kFk tkMej n s k k ugha tk l drkA xjhch ds l kFk v f'k{kk fi NMk ekuf l d Lrj vls <hys us rd eV; ka dk nq i ; l s x Hkh bl ds i hNs gā
3- fl=; ka dh ifj LFkfr; ka dks n s k dky ds l nHkZ ea vls LFkkuh; i j a jkvs ds l kFk tkMej gh n s k k uk pfg, A fd l h os k dh l k dfr ds vk/kk l s Hkh bl fodkl dks vyx ugha fd; k tk l drkA Hk j rh; ukjh dks l e> ysuk pfg, fd gekjk l ekt ml h L=h ds i fr cgn Øj gS tks i q "k fo:) ekpZ cukrh gā
4- ukjh dh LoHkko x n p y r k gh ml s l el; k x Lr vls i ru k k e Q k cukrh gā Hk; vls vl j {kk dh Hk kouk fy, tc rd og i q "k l s l g j k ekarh jgsch rks bl gh uRo Hk kouk l s e Q r l Hko gā
efgyk l 'kfdRdj.k ds l keftd o jktu s rd i {k mrus etc ar ugha gks tc rd vkfFkZ Lorærk efgyk vka dk iklr ugha gks xhA

I UnHkZ

- Source : Census of India, 2011 (Literacy rate and gender gap in India, 1951-2011).
- Source : Election commission of India (Year wise membership of women in Lokshabha and Rajyasabha).
- Source : Crime in India, 2013 (Crime Head-wise incidents of crime against women during 2009-2013 and percentage variation in 2013 over 2012).
- Source : Crime in India, 2013 (Proportion of crime against women (IPC) towards total IPC crime).
- India planing commission, 2012, Five year plan, New Delhi (Perspective on advancement of women through Five Year Plan).
- ogk j k vk'kk j kuh] ukjh'kksk.k vkbZus vls vk; ke uskuy i fcyf'kæ gkÅ l] ubZ fnYyh] 1982] i 01 Ø 04-
- Mko f}osn j e s k ulnuj ukjh i LFkfr , oa ukjh e Q r vknkyu] l keftd vknkyu dk l ekt 'kkL=] 1985-
- vkgnt k jke efgyk vka ds fo:) vi j k k j kor izk'ku] t; ij] 1987] i 01 Ø 245-

eflye ukjh fdruh cpkjh

MMW'; ke fcgkjh fl g *
nflu; k dh vk/kh vkcknh dk l p ; gh gSfd 21ota 'krkCnh ea Hkh efgyk l 'kfDrdj.k vius ml s vHkt"V eplke dks ugha i k
l dk gS tgka ds fy, ; g okNir gA gkykicd cgr l kjs iz kl djus ds ckn Hkh iq "k ds l kfk dne l s dne feyk dj pyus dk
vf/kdkj 0; ogk; 7k ds nk; js ea ugha vk i k; k gA nflu; k ds l Hkh /keka ea efgykvla dks ydj vyx eki n.M vkt Hkh gA rHkh rks
d d n l s l Mel rd mudh onuk l ukbz ns jgh gA t gka fgl n w /keZ ea mlga dgus dks noh dgk x; k gSyfdu og Hkx dh oLrq gh
cuh jgh yfdu tc ge eflye efgykvla dh vkurfjd fLFkr dks ns[krs ga rka ; gla 'kSk.k vls Hkx; k dh oLrq dN T; knk fin [kkbz
nrh gA rc ylx ml ij Axyh mBkus dk l gl ugha dj i krs ; k tks dj i krs ga mlga /keZ dlfQj ?kk"kr djus yxrk gA tks
jktuhfrK clyuk Hkh pgrk gS og ok/ dh jktuhfr dk f'kdj gsrk gS vls e@ vkfjQ ox dh rjg gS tkrk gS D; kic /keZ ds

I kfk tMfsg h ; g l kjk xkhhj l oky jktufrd vlg l kldfrd gkusyxrk gSD; kld /keZ Hkkouk vlg vLFk dk ekeyk gA bLyke bl vFkZ ea Hkh , d l Ei wZ /keZ gSfd ogka /keZ l dfrj jktuhfrj l ekt ifjokj] fjokt l Hkh dN bLykeh gkrk gA oS s Hkh fd l h /keZ ea 0; fDr dh viuh vyx gh gBl ; r ugha gkrhA gA /keZ l keld; : i l svlg bLyke [kkr rlg l s l kerh 0; oLFk ij fVdk gS bl fy, ogka 0; fDr gkuk /kehgh gkuk gA vki igysvflre : i l seq yeku gS l epk; ; k dchys dk fgll k gA bl 0; oLFk l s ckgj tkuk ; k bl dk fojok djuk xnakjh gS vlg xnakj dh l tk l kerokn ea fl QZ ekr gA bl h vn: uh tcdMeu ds dkj .k bLyke l c l sde ifjorZu'khy ; k vk/udrk fojokh /keZ gA f0f'p; u bl ekeys ea l cl svf/kd mnkj gS tks dN eSdg jgk gn gks l drk gS ml s Hkh bLyke fojokh ekuk tk; sexj ; g l R; gSfd dBelyk fglnw/ka ds l kfk Hkjr; eQ yeku Hkh l cl svf/kd vrhrttho gA VStd ; g gSfd nku ka dh /kfeZ dVVjr k ea, d ml jsdk Mj ; k gkM+ea fnu nqjh jkr pksuh Qyrh&Qyrh gA' eflYe vlg rka ea ; g onuk mudh NViVkgV] vf/kdkj ka dh ; ks] cjkj dh pkgr /keZ ds xgjs >hy ea mcky ekjdj nQu gks tkrh gS rks l cl sigyeflye efgyk l 'kfdrdj .k dh fn'kk ea vkusokyh /keZ 0; oLFk ds bl eel dks Hkh xgjs : lk ea l e>us dh vko'; drk i MxhA

dgk tk l drk gSfd fglnweflYe l ekt Hkh d0y mi kl uk i) fr ugha cYd l ekt 0; oLFk gS vlg l ekt 0; oLFk gkus ds ukrs og /keZ gS rks ml us vkrfjd ekeys ea jkt; dk gLr{ki D; ka gks \ l S) kfu rd : i l s dN yxs bl vglr{ki dks Lohdkj djuk pka ; |fi ge tkurs gS fd bl gLr{ki ds fcuk bl l ekt dh cgr l h dghfr; ka ds f[kykQ i Mxk eQ dy gkrk gA gdhr rks ; g gSfd bl gLr{ki ds cktm cgr l h dghfr; ka i jh rjg ugha feVkbz tk l dh gA vlg muds vkSPR; dks i fri knu djus okyk vc Hkh bu l ekt ka ea fey tkrk gS yfdu gea ; g ugha Hkyuk pkfg, fd Hkjr dh fo/kf; dk tc fglnw l ekt ds vkrfjd ekeyka ea gLr{ki djrh gS rks ; g Lokr Hkjk dne gkrk gS vlg eflYe l ekt ea ogh /keZ gLr{ki djkj fn; k tkrk gS ; k l eku ukxfjd l agr ds nk; j sea l akku , d cMk el yk cu tkrk gA

Hkjr , d cgyokn l ekt gS vlg jkt; dk Hkh bl fy, drD; gSfd og bl cgyokn vLerk dh fgQktr djs yfdu D; k bl cgyoknrk dh fgQkty vlg fofklu tkr] l ekt ka vlg l Elnk; ka dh vLerk dks cpkus ds uke ij muds l nL; ka dks l eku ukxfjd vf/kdkj ka vlg ekuoh; 0; ogkj l s oipr fd; k tkuk mfrp gsk \ eflYe l ekt ea efgykvka }kjk viuh xfjek vlg thou fuokg ds fy, vnkyrka dh 'kj .k ysk D; k ; g fl) ugha djrk fd orZku l ekt 0; oLFk muds fgrrka dh i jh rjg fgQktr ugha dj ik jgh gS \ eflYe uht dkuu dk i jh rjg l Ecl/k eQ; rlg ij mRrjkf/kdkj vlg fookg] rykd vlg rykd ds ckn fuokg] 0; ; l EclUkr vyx dkuuka l s gS vlg ; gh os {s- gA tga fl=; ka dh lLFkr f}rh; Js kh ds ukxfjd ka tS h gks tkrh gS bl fy, eflYe uht dkuu ea l akku dh elak cgr l s eflYe cQ] thfo; ka }kjk Hkh dh tkrh jgh gA 'kkgokus ds ekeys ds ckn ; g epnk cgr rsth l smHkjk gA , d l kfk pkj chfo; ka dks j [kus dh NW 'kjh; r dN fo'kks ds l kfk rks nrh gS yfdu ; g dgha ugha dgk x; k fd , d k djuk vko'; d ; k 'kk gA ml js 'kOnka ea; fn eflYe uht dkuu ea bl l s l EclUkr dkbz l akku fd; k tk; s rks , d vlg eflYe fl=; ka ds l kfk vf/kd l ekurki wZ 0; ogkj gsk ft l dh bPNk Lo; a egeen l kgc usckjckj izV dh gS ogha bl l akku l sfd l h Hkh idkj dh /kfeZ gkfu ugha gskh D; kld , d l e; eapkj chfo; kaj [kuk u rks QtZ gS u gh

* , l k l , v i k d j j f o h k k l ; (k b f r g d] , e o i h d d h y s t] e l g f u ; k f c g l j -

eLrgcA ; g , d NW gS vlg ; fn Lo; a eflYe l ekt viuh vlg l s bl NW dk ykk u yas dk fu .kZ djrk gS rks bl s /kfeZ ekeys ea gLr{ki ugha dgk tk l drkA ; gla ; g Hkh mYy[kuh; gSfd eflYe dkuu ds vkrkr pkj l svf/kd chfo; ka Hkh j [kh tk l drh gA QdZ fl QZ ; g gSfd pkj ds ckn j [kh tkusokyh chch dks vius ifr l s os vf/kdkj ugha fey l dks tks igyh ckj chfo; ka dks feyrs gA ; |fi ml dh l Urku dks vl; chfo; ka l s gpZ l Urku ds cjkj l Hkh vf/kdkj ikr gkoc² ; gla ; g Hkh mYy[kuh; gSfd eflYe fof/k ea fookg dks dkbz /kfeZ l ddkj ugha cYd , d l e>k'k ekuk tkrk gS bl fy, ; fn eflYe l ekt LoPNki wZ bl l e>k's sea dN l akku djr gS rks ml sfd l h idkj dh /kfeZ gkfu gkus dh l Hkkouk ugha gA

eukfoKku dk tks l p i q "ka ij ykxw gkrk gS ogh fl=; ka ij HkhA pkj ; k ml l svf/kd i q "k j [kusokyh fl=; ka nks nh gh dgykrh gA og l hrk ugha gks l drhA /keZ pks tks gks tc rd eut; tkr eukfoKku dh bl l Ppkbz dks ugha l e>sk rc rd ukjh dk 'kks .k gkrk jgska rlyek ul jhu tS h fuHkhZ yS [kdk bl fonj Nfo dks vkbus dh Hkkr l ekt dks fn [krh jgsch Hkysgh i q "k l ekt ryokj ydj ml dk l j dye djus ds fy, [kstrk fQjA

eflye efgykvka dh ml jh cMk =kl nh rykd'kpk efgykvka dh thou fuokg dh Hkh gA ; g Bhd gS fd 'kjh; r ds vuq kj thou fuokg Hkrrk d0y bnnr dh vof/k eagh ns gS yfdu ekuoh; vk/kj ka ij dkbz rykd; kQr k vlg r dks bnnr dh vof/k ds ckn ml dk ml jk fookg gkus rd fuokg Hkrrk nrk jgrk gS rks bl su rks gjke dgk tk l drk gS vlg u gh utk; tA ; g , d NW gS tks eflYe efgykvka dks cgrjh ds vk/kj ij fn; k tkuk pkfg, A³ ; g l gh gSfd l eLr Hkjr ea 'vlg r' i q "k l Rrk dk f'kdj l Hkh /keld ea jgh gS yfdu eflYe /keZ dh vlg r avc chysyxh gA uknu cnj us vius , d y[k eafy [k gSfd eep skj & i kp ; k bl l svf/kd ftrus eS pgn mrus en j [kus dh btktr D; ka ugha⁴ uknkbu viuk y[k bl i skd l ds l kfk l eLr djrh gS fd ; k rks enj vlg r nku ka dks cgrk; keh gkus dk l eku vf/kdkj feys ; k rks k fookg l LFkvka dks u; s fl js l s x<k tk; A ; g y[k feJh l d n ea rQku [Mk dj fn; ka⁵ rlyhek ul jhu eflYe l Elnk; dh og 'kf [k; r gA tks eflYe vf/kdkj ka dh elak mBkus ds dkj .k Hk'k .k nak >y jgh gA

vc le; dh iqlkj gSfd tc eflYe fof/k ds vuq kj bLyke dks R; kxus okyk eq yeku fdI h vll; eq yeku dk mRrjkf/kdkjh ugha gks l drk yfdu 1960 ds keZLora; vf/kfu; e ykxw gkus ds ckn dkuu ekl; ugha jg x; k rc bLyke ds eny Qtka vls fu"kska dks /; ku ea j [krs gq s , d s l a kku i Lrkfor fd; s tk; a ftul seflYe efgykva dks , d xfjeki wkz gSI ; r vls l eku vf/kdkj dkuuh rls ij fey l dA ; g , d izdkj l si ScEj dh eny Hkkouk ds vuq i gkskA dN eflYe nskka ds fl foy dkm ea ifjorZu fd; s x; sgayfdu gekjs nsk ea ; g rHkh l Hko gS tc eflYe l ekt ml ds fy; sviuk ekul rS kj dja vls ; g nkf; Ro eq; ; i l sm l l ekt ds cQ) thfo; ka vls ; pk oxZ dk gA ykdra= ea okV/ dh jktuhfr gsrh gS ml l scnyko dh vk'kk j [kuk caekuh gksxA

I UnHZ

- 1- jktbnz ; kno] ga if=dk] uoEcj] 2003] i 0 5-
- 2- ulln fd'kij vkpk;] ekuokf/kdkj ds nk; j] i 0 135-
- 3- mi jkDr-
- 4- vjch Hkk'kk ds v[kkj vyel jh vy; kE] tuo jh 4] 2010-
- 5- 'khck vkye Qgeh] ga] Qojh] 2010-

ukjh Lorark , oal ekurk

tokj jk; *

ukjh l fV dh l fnjre dfr gA og deuh; gS an; otZl gA bl dkykyi wkZ , oarukoi wkZ thou ea an; dh ckr gS foJkar gS ek] gS ftruk Lug l sfl Dr gksdj iq "k cfy" B cur gA ml h ij vR; kpkj djus ds fy, y{e.k jSkk [khp rk gS ml s u ykzkus ds fy, A ukjh foo'k gS fofler gS Hk; xLR gA og l fn; ka l svius Aj gkus okys l eLr =kl fn; ka dh Lo; a l k(kh gA fQj Hkh ; 'ki ky ds 'kCnka ea & fuja rj ij Hko vls vfhk'kki l gdj Hkh ftl dk thou&nhi Lug l si To fy gA l H; rk ds nji f(kfr t rd tglard bfrgkl dh n fV tkrh gS fl=; ka iq "k dh l j{kk , oa l j{kk ea gh jgh gS vS vkt HkhA dy D; k gksk] ugha dg l dRA eu ea , d izu dk mBuk LokHkkfod gSfd mudh bl ij k/khurk dk dkj.k D; k gS \ tglard ejh l e> ea ckr vkrh gS & nls dkj.k gks l drs gA igyk dkj.k l n j gkus , oa vi{kkr fucy gkskA i l kn th dkek; uh ea bl l s l ger gA

yks; g ea vku l e> xb] ea fucy rk ea ukjh gA
vo; o dh l n j dk eyrk] ea ydj l cl sgkjh gA

dHkh&dHh vPNs xqk Hh detlgh dk dkj.k cu tkrk gA ukjh l kbn; Z gh muds xys dh Qkd cu x; kA dkfynkl 'kalyrk eafy [krs gA&

bZknl%Ppffcrkfu Hkej%l dlepkrj ds kj f'k [kkfuA
vord ; flr n; ekuk%ienk% f'kjh" dk d pkuA

^pfy; s, d dkj fogax n"Vi kr dj yrs gs ukjh dh l kekt d fLFkr dk , frgfl d i "BHKie dIA i mZ ofnd dky ea ukfj; ls dks v/; ; u djuk] ; K djusea Hkx ysk dh i wkZ Lorark Fkh & dgha Hkh vkuk&tkuk] jguk] l c dN fcuk jkd&Vkd dk Fk yfdu mudh n[kj[k djuk iq "k viuh ftEenkh ekurk FkA viuseukchy ifr ds p; u dh vktkrh FkA l cl scMh ckr ; g Fkh fd l Hkxvka ea mlga egRo i wkZ LFku ikr Fk vFkZ fu.kz ea Hkxhkhkh ikr Fkh ft l s muds vf/kdkj l jfkr Fks yfdu ; g fl yfl yk vf/kd fnuad dk; e u jg l dA mRrj ofnd dky vkr&vkrsmudk l Hkxvka eavkuk&tkuk fuf"k) gks x; kA ; g rks vki dks irk gh glex fd tks fu.kz ea Hkxhkhkh ugha glerk ml dk 'kks.k glerk gS ml ij rjg&rjg ds vij/k e<+fn; s tkrsg vsj t pZ Hh c<+tkrk gA klotm bl ds mRrj ofnd dky i; Zr ukfj; ka dh fLFkr l Eekutud FkA l Hk ea Hkxhkhkh dks NkM elj vl; l Hk idkj dh Lorark cnLrj dk; e FkA bl ; q; ea dN fonkh ukfj; ka dk o.ku Hk ikr glerk gS tks u dpy onka dh eeK Fkh oju-rikouka ea Qy&Qy jgh FkA ukjh , oa iq "k ds e/; muds dk; ka , oa f'k{k ds {ks= ea dksZ l hek&sj'kk ugha Fkh yfdu tS & tS s d f'k , oa i'kkyu dk fodkl glerk x; k LFkZl thou ds : i ea NkV&CMs xka cl us yxs efgyk; a ?kj ds dkedt vsj iq "k f'kdj , oa [krh ds fy, ckj ds dk; ka dks l Eilu d j us yx A

egkdk0; dky ds vxue rd vj.; dpy f'k{k , oa Kku ds dmz jg x; s FkA NkV&NkV/s jkT; ka dk vntn; gks x; k FkA iq "k ; k) k jkT; l pkyu , oa jkT; foLrj dj us yx Fks tcf d ukfj; ka ?kj dh 'kksk cudj jg xbz FkA 'kS Z, oa ijkOe iq "ka dk iz; k; cuus yxk ogha ukfj; ka ds fgl s ea i RuRo , oa ifror ikr gvrkA eupkg oj <=us dh NW Fkh] Lo o j gks Fks fdUrq; g vf/kdkk ik; ktr gers FkA efgyvla dh /kufol] k , oa v'okj kj .k ea fuiqrk vR; Ur U; u FkA iztk jktkva dh l kekt d fLFkr dk vu d j .k djrh FkA

Lefr dky vkr&vkrsmudh Lorark ijh rjg fNu xbz FkA euq us muds vf/kdkj ka ij tcjnLr igkj fd; kA euq us dgk & vLora-Ur% fLe; % dk; W% iq "kS LoSnZkruf'ka fo"K; Skp l T tUR; % l kFkl; k vkrus o'kaA vFkZ-i q "ka dks pfg; sfd os viuh fL=; ka dks dHh Hh Lorark u NkM&pkgsfnu gks ; k jkrA fo"K; ka eavl Dr L=h dks vius o'k ea j [kuk pfg; A vsj Hh &

; LeSn | kfiirk Roika Hkrk pkuersfi rA ra 'kksk t holra l fLFkr-p u ya] ; rAA vFkZ-firk ; k firk dh vufr ikdj HkZft l iq "k dk gkF i dMk nS L=h dks thou i; Zr ml dh l ok djuh pfg; s rFk ej tkus ij Hh /kel dk mYyaku ugha djuk pfg; A bl ds vfrfjDRK euq us fL=; ka ij cgr l kjs ifrcdk yxk; s gS, oa ukjh dks i wkZ% iq "k ds ijk/khu dj fn; k gA

e/; ; q; ds vxue ds l kFk gh ukfj; ka ina ea fl eV dj jg xba efl ye efgyk; a djku dh vk; rka ds vu d kj inZ djus ds fy, ck/; Fkh rks fglw efgyk; a vkOkrk ds Hk; l s ina ea n d dj jgus dks foo'k FkA dkyarj ea inZ vku&cku dk inhd curk pyk x; kA ft l ?kj dh vsr ina eaftruk vf/kd jgrh Fkh og ifjokj mrud dghu dgykrk FkA ?jka l scgj os gh vsr afudyrh Fkh ft l ga thfodk ds fy, ckj dke djus dh foo'krk Fkh fdUrq vi R; {k : i l sinZ mu Hh gkoh gh FkA L=h *Q; k; krl l hdr] egjk.k irki eglo | ky;] egsu; k d eij fcgj-

f'k{k ds ifr dksZ/; ku u FkA dN ed yeku 'kkl dka , oa Hkr ykx viuh cfpP; ka , oa cxe ka dks f'k{k nus ds uke ij eSyo; ka dks ?kj ij cyok yrs FkA ?jka dh pgkjhokj ka ds Hkrj dsh dh Hkr pVgk&pkk dk djuk] l ok djuk , oa tye l guk mudh fu; fr cu pph FkA

Lorark vknysu ds l kFk&l kFk jkturkva , oa l ekt l dkdjka us ukjh eDr vknysu Hh l pkyr fd; A jktk jke ekgu jk;] T; ksrck Qmys , oa egkrek xkakh tS s egku foHkr; ka us ukfj; ka dh nqZkk l s i hMf gkclj mudh Lorark] f'k{k , oa LokLF; dks yd j l kZ djuk i jkHk fd; kA QyLo: i Lorark ikr ds mijkr ukfj; ka ds i {k ea , d [k ku p C; kj cg jgh gS [kkl dj 21oha l nh ds i jkHk l s l ho/kku us mlga l ekurk ds vf/kdkj ka ds l kFk&l kFk l Rrk ea Hkxhkhkh , oa Rofjr fodkl ds fy, vkj {k.k dh l ho/kk Hh inku dh gS fdUrq vkt dh l tx , oa l pSB fonkh ukfj; ka Lorark , oa l ekurk dk og fud"k x<us dks rS jg gA tks Lo; a muds }kjk fufeZ gksu fd iq "ka ds }kjk D; k d iq "ka , oa muds }kjk jfpr xkka , oae; khkva us mlga ckj & ckj Nyk gS i hNs /kdsy gA , rnFkZ dN efgyk pbrdkva ds fopkja l s voxr djuk ; gla ikl dx d tku i Mf gA i Hk [krku dgrh gA fd dpy l Melka ij vknysu djus l s eDr ugha feyxh tc og bu ufr'kk=ka , oa vkpkj l agrkva ea gLr{ki djs vsj usrdk l Eclwkh u; sfl) krka dks LFkfir djA ukjh viuh nqZkk dk dkj .k iq "ka }kjk jfpr /keZ FkA dks ekurh gA bl fy, ml ds ifr mudsan; ea xgjk {kksk gA

MkD d p eSkoy dgrs gA & ; fn ge okLro ea L=h dh usrdk dh l eL; k ds l ek/kku ds ifr xkhj gsrks geafger tV/kdj l kefgd : i l s , d h f'k{k nus okys bu /keZkk=ka dks gsyh tykuh glexh budh 0; oLFkva dks udjuk glex rkd Hkjr dh L=h Hh Lorark] l ekurk ckrk ds vk/kj ij , d&, d ba ku dh rjg viuk thou th l dA ukjh an; dk vkOsk foLQkV ds dxkj ij gA

/kel usrdk , oa i ja jk dh otLukva dks fl js l s [k fjt djrh gpl euf'k dh ; s i dR; ka /; ku nus ; kx; gS % nHkx; gh ekfu; s bl sfd vius ; gla QefuLV emel/ uke dh dksZ pit ugha gS ojuk mu okfg; kr i ja jkva dk rks tuktk gh fudy pph

gkrk ftudks vlsrka ij ihf<+ ka l s Fkks k tkrk gA >Bh ufrdrk dh vks:uh dks Qaddj ml l svlsrka dks fudky dj djus ds fy , dkbzck; ykftdy cnyko ughaykus gñ mlgarks ekufi d : i l sn<+cukuk gA vktknh dsek; us l e>kuk gA vlsrka ea i e] R; kx vls d : .kk dh tks Yhdod h gñ ml ds ne ij og ?kj ifjokj dsfy, bLnely djrh vkbz gñ vls Hkrj l kQ&l Qkb] pñgk&pk&tk vls l cdk [kñ'k; ka yñkus dh ftEenkjh fuHkrs gq s fdrus nñk >yrh gA muds varëu ea fdruk /kq/ka Qsyrk gS og fdruk vl gk; vutko djrh gñ tc og tlenk=h gñ dj Hkh l gkufñr dh txg vul qh dj nh tkrh gA i Lrñr gS t; k tnokuh dh dñ Hkoi wñ i ñDr; ka tks gj l an; dks l kpus dks foo'k dj nrh gñ & b/kj vkbz; vkbz [kñkwdgha l s \ oks xñ ij dñ id jgk gA dñ ugha cgr dñ ----- , d ijk thou , d ijk Hkfo"; A bl dh ijh ifo; k vki snñk Hkh u ik; xaf d ; g id dj ty Hkh tk; xkA bl fdpu dks nsñk; s & xñ ds ikl [kñyh txg gñ]; g geskk [kñyh jgrh gñ & 'Cyd gñy' gA ; gka tks Hkh idrk gS bl ea fQj okil ugha vkrka vki l e>rs gñ eñ etkd dj jgh gñ ugha tuk] vki dk ejk dkbz etkd dk fj'rk gñ \ /; ku l s l iju; ð bu bñ/ka ds tñk/ka l s yxrkj fd l h ds xkus dh vkokt vk jgh gñ Hkhj cñ>y] f?k Vrh gñ l ha tuk ; g xhr ugha bu bñ/ka vls xñs l s fd l h ds fl l fd; ka dh vkokt vk jgh gñ fl s vki geskk xhr l e>rs vk; s gA vxj vki dks dñ l ukbz ugha ns jgk gñ rks Hkh dkbz ckr ugha njvl y] vki HkhM+l smBdj vk jgs gñ tgk fl QZ 'kñj gkrk gA vki dks og vkokt l ukbz ugha ns jgh rks l e>svki , ene Bhd txg ij ugha [kñs gA Bhd txg ij [kñs jguk] ; g , d gñj gñ tuk tks vki kuh l s ugha vkrk vls tc vkrk gñ rñj vkrk dgla gñ \ tuk eut; dh dgkuh gh xyr txg ij [kñs gñus dh dgkuh gA xyr l e; ij [kñs gñus dh dgkuhA

vkb; svc bl nñj vls rñgk dejs eñ ; gka dkbz ugha vkrk] dñ fn [kñ] dñp ds dñ cDI s ea yñh gñ og vls l fn; ka l s bl h rjg gñ JkñMak dh fcYyh dh rjg og u thrh gñ u ejrh gñ l LiMM gñ fl fnu nñk yñ tk; xñ ; k rks th tk; xñ ; k ej tk; xñ \ fu; fr gñ; g eut; dh & l LiMM jguk thuk l qñ dh ckr gñ ejuk Hkh] ij l LiMM jgukA ejk eryc l e> jgs gñ u vki \

vr ea; gh dgk tk l drk gñ fd ukjh fo'k; d nñVdksk ea ifjorñ ykus dh vko'; drk gA ukjh 'kñDr l kñr gñ 'kñDr i eñ gñ og i q "k dks 'kñDreku cukus ea l eñk gA ukjh dk tks Hkh : i gekjs l keus mi fl fkr gñ ml ij J) k gñ ukjh dñ kñfi Hkh; k ugha gñ og R; kx vls eerk ds fo'kky f'k [kñ ij ifr'Br noh gñ fl ds l eñ i q "k cñk gñ eñs fopkj l s; fn ukjh f'k [kñ ij , ð s gh /; ku fn; k tkrk jgk rks l okñh.k l Qyrk dh l hf<+ ka os [kñ r; dj yñhA ; fn , ð k ugha gñ rks i q "k viuh cñkñ; ka dh bñjñ [kñ fy [kñ jgk gñ xkA

I UnHk

- eutefr-
- 'kñDr-
- ukxi k'k ea L=h-

efgyk l 'kñDr dj.k dk ; Fñkñk

iñ vxñ fl g *

l fñV fuekñk l svc rd nkl rk dk thou thusokyh efgykñk dh 0; Fñk dk l gt gh vuñku yñk; k tk l drk gA bl k i wñ cñjgoha l s pñkñ 'krkñh ea l ekt dk tks fp= l keus vkrk gñ ml ea dgh Hkh efgyk dks eut; ugha l e>k x; k gA **peS-sh l fgrñB** ea dgk tkrk gñ fd ukjh v'ñkñ gñ %B@8@3½ ; K djrs l e; fd l h dñr; 'kñz vls ukjh dh rjQ er nñkñs %B@3@7@13½ **ñjek; .ñB** ea Hkh ukjh dks eut; dh l kñ ugha nh xbñ gñ ml svñu ijhñk nñj ; g l kñr djuk i Mñ fd ml ds l rñRo dk uk'k ugha gñ gñ l ekt ea l kñs vxxy dk dkj.k ukjh dks l e>k tkrk gA du; k nñkñ gñ **ñegññjñB** %41]159]111½ fi Nys tñe ds iki ds dkj.k gh ukjh ; kñu ea tñe yrk gñ L=h l kñ gh rjg gñ ml ij fo'okl ugha djuk pñg, %B@37@29%

f=Hkpu ea dkbz ukjh ugha gS tks Lorærk ikus ; kx; gkA ¼2@20@20½ bu l Hkh /keZ xfkka ds vk/kj ij ; g fu'd'iz fudykr gSfd
Pl orærk ij efgykvkdk dkbzvf/kdj ughaB

vk/kjudrk rFkk QSkus dsuke ij Lorærk dsukjka dj chp vkt dh efgyk ogkwtk igph gS tgnwfl j ij u vkdk'k gS u gh i kkb ds ughs /kjrthA QSkus rFkk vk/kjudrk dsuke ij uacki u vfhk'k ki cu efgyk dls dyadr dj jgk gA ukjh mRFkku ds uke ij ml dk 'kSk.k gh gkrk gA eDr cktkj 0; oLFkk ds rgr-ukjh ng dk ; kA vls Je nkuka Lrjka ij 'kSk.k gls jgk gA vyx&vyx nSkka rFkk vyx&vyx l epk; ka dh efgykvka dh l eL; k; a Hkh vyx gA /keZkkL=ka us rks oS s Hkh efgykvka ds ijk/khurk dh 0; oLFkk vPNh rjg l sj [kh FkhA efgyk ds ghu gkus ; k l e>us dk eF; dkj.k ; g gSfd /keZ ds {ks= ea fo'kSk rks ij ml dk vieku fd; k tkrk gA eDr dsfy, ?kj , oaifr dh l ok gh ml dh riL; k gA pksog ?k/?k/ dj thrh jgA vxj efgyk nsh gSvls ml s dN djus dh vko'; drk ugha gS rks fQj iq "k ds l eku D; ka ugha \ vxj bZoj ds ikfir ea ukjh ck/kd gS rks fQj nfo; ka dh i ntk ylx D; ka djrs gS \ D; k efgyk ds fcuk iq "k i wZ gS \ vkt fo'o ea fgl n eflLye] fl [k] bl kbZ tA] ck) , oa; gnh ftus Hkh /keZ gS & muea l s fd l h Hkh /keZ dh l b.Fkfi dk efgyk ugha gA D; k ukjh dls vius deka dk Qy ugha feyrk \ D; k /keZ riL; k dh ml s vko'; drk ugha \ D; k ifr /keZ ds fl ok ml s dN djus dh t: jr ugha \ pks ifr ml s fnu&jkr l rkrk D; ka ugha jgA /keZ ds l eak ea fi NMk gkus gh efgykvka dls ghu l e>us dk eF; dkj.k gA 'kkL= efgyk dh fullnk djrs ugha FkdrA buea ?k.k ikphu dky dh gh nuu gA vkf[kj efgykvka ea , d h dks & l h cjk bZ gS tks iq "ka ea ugha i kbZ tkrhA /keZkkL=ka dh ; gh , di {kh; /kx.k l Urka , oa dfo; ka ds oS k; & i Zku er ea cny xBA bl h /kx.k ea ekr'k fDr dls vk/kkjghu cukdj efgyk dls ?k.k dk ik= cuk fn; ka iq "ka }kjk efgykvka dk 'kSk.k , oa fga k dk dh ?kVuk; s c<h gA , d vls 'efgyk fnoI * fo'ySk.k rFkk y{k.k ka dls gkfl y djus dk gk yk Hkh nsk gS exj ftlga vkt rd gkfl y ugha fd; k tk l dk gA

ubz 'krkGh ea 2015 bD rd efgyk l'kDr dj.k vls yAd l ekurk dk y; 'kr&ifr'kr r; fd; k x; k gS yfdu LFkkuh; j'v; rFkk vUrj'v; Lrj ij l eku vf/kdj dh tnakstgn fd l h epke ij igprh ugha fn [k bZ nrh gA Hkjr ea ngst dh irkMeak l svks ru 25 gtkj efgyk; a iR; d o'iz tyk nh tkrh gA gR; k dls nqkZ/uk ; k vRRegR; k ds : i eafl) djus ds fy, vnkYr ea yEch yMkbZ pyr h gA gekjs nsk l fgr ikfdLrku rFkk [kMh nSkka ea bTtr ds uke ij vktj fdyax dh nkLrku yEch gA nfu; k ds l kFk ; q xLr nSkka ea cykr dj dh ?kVuk vke ckr gA bels kuy&lyesey dh ?kVuk; arsh l s c<h gA ifjorZu dk [kfe; ktk efgyk; a Hkqr jgh gA vxj l ekt f'kf[kr l 'kDr gkrk rls Hkkr gR; k; au gkrh] foolg dsuke yMfd; ka dks u cpk tkrk] foKki uka ea v/kXu ukjh u fn [krh] l kFk gh fnYyh ea fuHkZ k dk.M Hk; Hkhr u djrthA ; g foMEcuk gSfd l ekt dh bu fol xfr; ka dks vuns [k dj fn; k tkrk gA ukjh vf/kdj l Eeku vknsyu /g hghu vls fn'kghu gls pprk gA 'kgjh f'kf[kr ukjh vls xteh.k ukfj; ka dh vkokt , d ugha gS i kbZ gA gekj l etk Hkx x; k gSfd l fn; ka ds l d k dj dkuuh >vda l s ugha cny l drs gA fo?kVu] vij/k] cykr dj] rykd vls vkr&gR; kvka dk dkj.k tkrh gS bl fy, l 'kDr dj.k rFkk l ekurk dk f<k;k i hVus ds ctk; nsk ea bZkunj dkuu 0; oLFkk rFkk vk/h vkcnh dls vkr&fo'okl ds l kFk thou l a'k'z; k=k djus ds fy, i jr djus dh vko'; drk gA

vDI j , d efgyk dh l Qyrk dk Js ?kj&ifjokj ds l g; kx dks fn; k tkrk gS D; kAd viuh l kjh ftEenkfj; ka dks fuHk dj l Qyrk dh l h<h l g; kx dgyk; xk \ ; g rks ml dh thus dh ftn gkrh gS tks l kjh ftYyrka ds ckn Hkh viuh txg

* 0; k; k; kr] bfrgd foHkx] egljk.k irki egfo|ly;] egsu; k dSj] fcgj-

cuk yrh gA fodkl ds vol j Hkys gh igys l svf/kd gS ij l p rks; g gSfd yMeh vius fodkl ds fy, mrus gh vol j feyrS gS ftus ml ds ekgsy vls l ekt ea vko'; drk ds vuq kj Lohdr gkA

okLro ea gekj ijk ikfjokjd <kpk gh efgykvka ds 'kSk.k ij fVdk gprk gA ifjokj vls l ekt ds pkjs rjO ifjLFkr; ka gh , d h gkrh gSfd ml s dN cuus ugha nrthA **Pl h esn oM vkb** us l gh dgk gS & , d L=h i h k ugha gkrh cuk nh tkrh gS D; k efgyk dny i e djus ; k l gkjus dh oLrq gS \ efgyk; arks vius mu xprk ka dh l tk Hkh Hkqrh gS tks ml us dHh fd; k gh ugha

fu% ng os; koRr , d l keftd cjk bZ gS exj fQj Hkh vkt ijs l d kj ea os; koRr ds fy, efgykvka dls ykbl d dh t: jr gkrh gS yfdu iq "ka dks os; koRr ds fy, fd l h ykbl d dh t: jr ugha gkrhA d'ehj ea vukj xprk dls l Hh d kM ea ty Hkst fn; k x; k exj mu l g; kxh iq "k dks D; k vfhk; qR ekuk x; k cfYd ml ds fo:) Axyh rd ugha mBkZ xBA l ekurk dh bl yMkbZ dks vHh yEch njh r; djuh gA

fir l RkrRed l ekt ea efgyk dh fLFkr mi fuosk tS h gkrh gA tS eu viuh i rd "The Political Unconscious" ea dgrs gSfd & l Rrk dls vius ifr fd; s x; s foj k dh vuqat rks l quh gh i MxhA vuqat rks mBrh jgh gS vls mBrh jg xh D; kAd nsk dls l keftd] vkfZd vls l kAd frd ekpZ ij efgykvka dh vogyuk l ekt dls vk/h rkr l s oipr j [kuk gA fQj D; ka l cgy gkrh gS 'kke gkrh gS mez; gh reke gkrh gS & mudh gj fnu tnakstgn] gj fnu bd kuh gds dh ekax , oa gj fnu vf/kdj ka ds d pps tkus dk n';] vkf[kj 8 ekpZ gekjs l keftd ekgsy ij dc xqj xk \ ftUnxh dh bckjr efgyk ds fopkj ka vls vf/kdj ka ij fy [krs gq fd l h fnol dh t: jr ugha cfYd gj fnu ml sviuk gd pfg, A igyh ckj 1992 bD ea ukjh eDr dh vkokt Ykd ea mBhA 1848 bD ea bl vknsyu dh 'kq vkr gA 1946 bD ea l a qR jk'v l a k us , d vk; kx dk xBu fd; k x; ka vr ea ml s 1975 bD ea vj'v; efgyk o'iz ?k'kr fd; k i MhA ukjh eDr dh ; g , d cMh fot; FkhA fnYYh l Yrur dh

jkuh jft; k l yrku 1236&1240 us efgykvla ds igys ifrjkk dks 130ta l nh ea l xfbR fd; k rFkk 190ta l nh ea >ka h dh jkuh y{ehckbz us ekrrkfe dh j{kk ds fy, vius ik.ka dh vkgfir yxk nhA ml h l e; 8 ekpz dks vefjck ea , d d l kMk fey dh efgykvla us igyh ckj viuh l kefgdrk dk in'ku dj vknkyu NIMk FkA igyh efgyk ; fu; u cukdj dkedkt ea iq "kta l s de oru feyus ds f[kykQ i Hko'kkyh vknkyu pyk; k FkA varj'Vh; efgyk fnol dh 'kq vkr vlg l a pr jk"V" ds L=h&i q "k l eku vf/kdkj dh ?kksk.kk 60 l sy l svf/kd gks x, gA Hkjr us Hk l fo/kku ea l eku vf/kdkj dh ckr dh gSyfdu D; k l eku vf/kdkj ds dkuu l rkskin gA

digus dks rks l ekt cny x; k gA fodkl ds vol j Hk efgykvla dks igys l svf/kd mi yC/k gS exj vk/kh vkclnh dk fgll k gkus ds ckn Hk l d kj dh , d Ohl nh tetu ij gh ml dk vf/kdkj gA ; g l p gSfd f'k{kk ds i d kj us l ekt ea efgykvla dh n'kk dks l dkj us dk iz kl fd; k gA mudh n'kk ea l dkj gvk gSyfdu bl dk ifr'kr bruk de gSfd bl s Åaxfy; ka ij fxuk tk l drk gA ij h l nh efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dh l nh jgh gA bl ea efgykvla ds fy, cgr mi yC/k gPz gA fl=; ka ds vkr r vk; q ea c<krjh rFkk ekrrO ER; qnjka ea deh Hk gPz gA cPp; ka dh f'k{kk ij fo'kks c<kok rFkk dkedkt efgykvla dh l d; k ea c<krjh Hk gPz gA d d l z ij cBh efgykvla dh fe'kky ndj cgykuk ; k ekuf d vlg 'kkjhfd : i l s ; kruk >syuk efgykvla dh yk'ka ij t' u eukuk gh efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k ; k efgyk fnol dk i ; k; cu x; k gA

/kel ds fy, eju&dVus okyS usrdrk vlg 'kkyhurk ds d l hns i <us okyS vlg rka ds l Eeku dh d l kea [kkus okys vlg ek; dks nsh dk : lk ea i n t us okys D; ka [kksk gA \ ykdra= ds j [kokys vlg efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dk ukj yxkus okys D; ka 'kfeDnk gA efgyk dk l cl s l dnj vlg l 'kDr : lk ek; dk gsrk gS ; gh , d , d k : lk gSft l ds cy ij efgyk l d kj l s vcyk 'kcn dks gV l drh gA mnkgj.k ds rks ij **benj Vj 1 k** ds thou l s ij .kk xg.k dj yus dh vko'; drk gA

bu l kjs rF; ka ds ckn efgykvla dk l ekt ea D; k LFku gS bl dk vuoku l gtrk ds l kFk yxk; k tk l drk gA

I UnHk

- vkaau & efgyk l cyhdj.k dh if=dk f'k{kk ifj; kst uk] fcgkj-
- fglnlrku nSud] nSud tkxj.k] nSud l ekplj-

ukjh l 'kfdrdj.k , oaf'k{kk

mn; irki fl g *
MNW ohjnzdeij fl g **

efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dk rki; Z l keftd l fo/akvka dh mi yC/k jktuSrd vlg vkfkd ulfr&fu/kj.k ea Hkxhnhkj] l eku dk; Z ds fy, l eku oru] dkuu ds rgr l j {kk , oa iz l ku dk vf/kdkj vkfna l 'kfdrdj.k dk vfhki k; l Rrk ifr" Bkula ea efgykvla dh l k>nkh l s Hk gS D; kd fu.kz yus dh {kerk l 'kfdrdj.k dk , d cMk ekud gA ukjh l 'kfdrdj.k ukjh ds vi us vf/kdkj l eku ; k; rk ea fodkl djuk gS ft l s mlga tkx: d dj 'kDr'kkyh cuk; k tk l da efgyk l 'kfdrdj.k dk vk'k;

efgyk ds vi us vf/kdkj] l eku ,oa; kx; rk dh vlg vxl j djuk gA efgykvla dks?kj vlg ckgj nksuka ea l jf{kr djuk gSft l l s mlga tkx: d dj 'kDr' kkyh cuk; k tk l dA

ukjh ds l q<+, oa l Eekutud l fFkr , d mlur] l e) , oa etar l ekt , oa jk"V³ dk ifjpk; d gA ekuo thou ds fodkl ea egrh Hkedk ds dkj.k gh mlga v/kxuh dgk tkrk gA ukjh ekuo thou : ih jFk dk ifg; k gA ekuo 'kjh iwz-% LoLFk , oa fodfl r rHk ekuk tkrk gS tc l Hk vax LoLFk , oa l fØ; gS ml h rjg ekuo l ekt rHk LoLFk vlg fodfl r ekuk tk; sx rc l Ei wkz l ekt dk v/kz Hkx %ukjh% Hk nù js Hkx %iq %k% dh rjg LoLFk] l q<+, oa fodfl r gA oñd dky ea ifjokj ds l Hk dk; kA , oa fu.kz ka ea i Ruh dk l eku vf/kdkj FkA mRrj oñd dky vlg jkek; k.k dky ea ukjh vf/kdkj igys tS sjgA Hkjr ea eq yekula ds vkØe.k ds l kFk&l kFk ukfj; ka dh fLFkr ea vlg fxjkoV vk; hA gekjh , frgkfl d] l kAdfrd , oa l kekfTd d] FkVka us efgykvla ds fodkl dh vo:) dj fn; kA bu vojkskka us efgykvla ds fodkl dh ifØ; k dks vo:) dj fn; kA

f'k{k 0; fDr dh {kerk dks l kdkj djus dh ifØ; k gA f'k{k l sekuo dh ifrHk] ; kx; rk , oa l EHkoukvla dk fodkl gsrk gA l ekt dh l kAdfr dks l e>us dh ; kx; rk inku djrh gA f'k{k ekuo dk dks/kd fodkl dj ml sl pr ukxfjd cukrh gA ; g vRe&fuhk] r] Lok; Rrk vlg vf/kdkj l Ei Uur dh Hkouk fodfl r djrh gA f'k{k 0; fDrRo ds l okk.k fodkl ds fy, egRo iwz miknu gA fodkl , oa l kekfTd ifjorU dh ifØ; k ea Hk f'k{k dh fu.kkz d Hkedk gsrh gA

f'k{k , oa l 'kDr dj.k ds chp vU; kxk; l cak gA nksuka , d nù js ds fy, vko'; d gA l 'kDr dj.k dk ijk&ijk ytk l ekt dks rHk feysk tc efgyk; a0; ogkfjd : i l si iwz-% f'k{k gA f'k{k vf/kdkj ka dk tkus&l e>us, oa mlga ykxw djus dk vol j inku djrh gS tks vf/kdkj , oa vlg {k.k mlga inku fd; sx; s gA mudh l eh{k , oa dk; kZor djkus dh {kerk efgykvla dks rHk i ktr gsrh tc f'k{k dk 0; ki d id kj gskA ftu efgykvla us bfrgk jpk gS os iwz isk f'k{k , oa fodfl r FkA vf/kdkj fn; k ugha tkrk] ys fy; k tkrk gA tc efgyk f'k{k gS tk; sx rks os l kjs vf/kdkj ys yach tks l ño/kku , oa vf/kfu; eka }jk inku fd; sx; s gA f'k{k , oa tkx: drk ds vHko ea u rls mlga l Hk kodkj <ax l s ykxw gh fd; k tk l drk gS vlg u efgyk; a gh ykHk fUr gS l drh gA efgykvla dk f'k{k gsk vfr vko'; d gS D; kAd ifjokj dks f'k{k djrh gA fdUr vf/kdkk ykx f'k{k dks ukSjh i ktr djus dk l k/ku ek= l e>rs gA os yMdh dh f'k{k i ktr djus dh l kekfTd n"V l s gS l e>rs gA vf/kd f'k{k gkus ij foolg rFk ngst l eakh l eL; k; a mi l fFkr gkus ds Hk; l s Hk ykx yMfd; ka dh mi {k djrs gA f'k{k k l qo/k mi yC/k djkus l efgykvla dh {kerk dks fodfl r djus ea enn feyrh gS vlg fodkl ds vol j ka ea of) gS tkrh gA bl n"V l s f'k{k dks l 'kDr dj.k dk l cy l k/kuk ekuk x; k gA vHk kod vkt Hk , d h xyrQgeh ds f'k{k gS fd yMfd; ka ij kbZ l Ei fRr gS vr, o mudh i < kbZ ij fd; k x; k 0; ; vi 0; ; gA

uo&tkxj.k dky ea l ekt l qkjd ka us L=h f'k{k ij l cl s vf/kd cy fn; kA L=h f'k{k ds vykok cky&foolg dk fojksk vlg fo/kok foolg dk l eFkZ fd; k x; kA vktkn ds ckn efgykvla dh l kekfTd] jktuhfrd] 'kSf.kd , oa U; kf; d fLFkr ea Hkjh ifjorU ea 19oh 20oh l nh ds l kekt l qkjd vknksyuka dk egRo iwz; ksnku jgk gA budk gh ifj.kke Fk fd efgykvla us l fØ; rk l svktkn ds vknksyua ea Hkx fy; kA

ijkus tekus dh Hkdr vkt dy efgykvla ds fy, v/; kfidkj ul] MkDVj cu tkuk gh fodYi ugha gS thou ds gj {k= ea efgyk vPNk dj jgh gA f'k{k ds c<rs i l kj us efgykvla dh fLFkr ea mYyq kuh; l qkjd fd; k gA ns k ea l jdkj cukus ; k udkjusea cjkj dh Hkxhnhkj gA vkt efgyk; a l sud cudj nsk dh j{k dj jgh gA

* ok.kT; foHkx] xte Hkjr ehgfo] ky; jlex< dSij] fcgij-
** vFZML= foHkx] xte Hkjr ehgfo] ky; jlex< dSij] fcgij-

ukjh f'k{k ea of) gkus l efgykvla ea vdkfo'okl vlg : f<eknh ij Ei jkVla l s dko futkr feyh gA ; s l c ukjh tkxfr dk irhd gA ge dg l drs gS fd ukfj; ka dk dk; kx= ?kj vlg ckgj ea 0; ki d gsrk pyk tk jgk gA ukjh l ef) l s f'k{k vlg l jdkj dh Hkedk dk Qh l jguh; irhr gS jgh gA l ekt ea vdkfo'okl : f<eknh ij Ei jk; a bR; kfn l kekfTd cjkbz ka ukjh f'k{k vlg tkxfr l s gh /hjs&/hjs l ekr gS jgh gA

vkt ukjh icy ox l s thou ds iR; d {k= ea mlufR ds mPp f'k{k ij igpus dks vkrj gA ml ds vlnj 'kDr Hkji j gS 'kDr nsh ugha gS cl l eku vol j nsk gA Lo; aukjh 'kDr e; h gA ml dh 'kDr l QV u dks jkdks erA ghjs l s tks idk'k fudy jgk gS ml ij dN vkoj.k er Mkyka bl h idkj ukjh dh ped dks ml dh ifrHk dks fd l h idkj dBr er djka og pedrh tk; sx rFk ml dh ped 0; fDr] l ekt , oa Hko"; dks vius 'kDr&iokg l s idk'kr djschA ukjh 'kDr l syckyc Hkjh gPZ gS og vol j idkj Lo; a i LQVr gsrh gA og dN Hk[k ugha ekarh gS l eku vol j] HknHko jfgr vol j ft l s ubZ Apkbz ka dks Nus ds fy, ixfr i Fk ij vuojr xeu dj l dA vHk tks vol j mi yC/k gS og AN dseg ea thjk gh rjg gA

I UnH

- 1- l ekpj&i =A
- 2- if=dKW bR; kfnA

ukjh 'kDRk dks l yke

MMW vo/lSk ukjh; .k fl g *

i kphu Hkkjr ea ukjh intuh; k FkhA bl nSk ea ukjh l s l EcflU/kr i r kMek dk nS e/; ; q; ea i k j k g k r k g A l k e k f t d u o t k x j . k d k y e a e f g y k v l a d h l k e k f t d l v k f F k d r F k l k d f r d l e l ; k v l a u s l e k t l d k j d k a d k / ; k u v k d " V f d ; k A g e k j s n S k e a e f g y k v l a d s f i N M u d s i e [k d k j . k k a e a v f ' k { k k } c k y f o o k g l n g s t i F k k l f o / k o k v l a d h n ; u h ; f l F k r l r h i F k k l v L o l F k r k r F k k ? k j y w f g d k g A v k f F k d n " V l s i q " k o x z i j f u l k j r k H k h u k j h t k f r d s m R F k k u d h c M h c k / k k g A j k t k j k e e k g u j k ; l b z o j p a n z f o | k l k x j l e g k R e k T ; k f r j k o Q n y j e g k R e k x k k h l n ; k u n l j L o r h t S s v u s d l e k t l d k k j d h a d s i z k l l s u k j h l e k t d h f l F k r e a

cnyko rls vk; k gS iJUrqi r&l Rked l kelftd l kp ea vi s{kr vHko ds pyrs cgd ; d efgyk; s vius dkuuh vf/kdkjka ds mi Hksx l s oipr gA efgyk l 'kfdRrdj.k ds fy, vko'; d gS efgykvla ds vanj vkRe&fo'okl txk; k tk; sfd mudk dk; Z {ks= xgdk; Z rFkk cPpla ds ikyu&i ksk.k rd l hfer ugha gS cYd l kelftd] jktu srd] l kldfrd rFkk vkfFkZd ekeyka ea iq "k oxz dk l ghkxh cudj mudk cks> gYdk djus dk Hkh nkf; Ro gA bl dk; Z ea iq "k oxz dk l g; kx furkUr vko'; d gA ihNs ds fnuka ea , d k gYk Hkh gA

tkfr ds clUku] Hkwk gR; k] jktu srd pruk l s l jdkj ea Hkxhkhkj dh vHko] tS h ck/kvka l s l xfbR gkdj vkxs fudyus dh l kp fodfl r dj efgyk; a viuh fLFkr l dkjus ea Lor% l {ke gS l drh gA l erkeyd l ekt ds fuelzk vSj l ekosh fodkl ds y{; ka dh i ffr dh fn'kk ea efgykvla ds l okkh.k fodkl ; Fkk jktu srd] l kelftd] vkfFkZd rFkk ekuf l d fodkl dks ijk fd; s cxj vi s{kr fodkl vl Hko gS D; kfd gekjh vk/kh vkcknh : f<oknh ijEijkr l kp] l kelr ekuf l drk] d i ksk.k] vkfFkZd ijk/khurk] vf'k{kk ds nyny ea Qd h gA bl l scgk fudyus ds fy, ukjh tkfr dks l g l nsuk iq "k oxz dk Hkh nkf; Ro gS rHkh lerk eyd l ekt dk fuelzk l Hko gS ik; xkA gekjh l jdkja ukfFkZd] i pk; rh jkt] f'k{kk ea vj {k.k 0; oLFkk ykxw dj ukjh dh fLFkr ea l dkj djus ds ifr ifrc) fn[krh gA vSj bl dk vl j fn[kkz i M+jgk gS iJUrq vi s{kr i fj.kke vHkh ckdh gA

ikphu dky ea L=h dks 'kfdR Lo: ik vSj i w; ekuk x; k gA tuuh vSj tEehkie dks LoxZ l s Hkh JSBdj ekuk x; k gA ukjh l g/kfeZkh ekuh tkrh Fkh vSj l Hkh /kfeZd dR; ka ea iq "ka ds l kFk l ghkfxrk fuHkrh FkhA bl ea nqkZ l jLorh] y{eh dk : i fn[kkz nsk FkA clotm bl ds l hrk] nks nh] d l r h tS h egku glR; ka ds vuko'; d : i l s l kelftd mRihMta dk f'kdj gksuk i Mka orZku ea ge ; g dg l drs gA fd ukjh txr dks foijhr i f j l Fkr; ka l s fudydj , d , d s epke ij l ekt [kMk dj fn; k gS tgka l s muds l exz mRFku dh vl he l Hkkouk, a fn[kkz ns jgh gA d o y bl oxz dks nks dne vkxs c<us dh vko'; drk gA budh [kkz vlLerk blga i ktr gS jgh gS vSj gekj l ekt l erkeyd l ekt cuus dh fn'kk ea vkxs c<+jgk gA bl iz kl ea ukjh txr ds iz kl dks lyke gA

ukjh txr ds mRFku ds fy, +d n cfu; lnh l fo/kvka dh furkUr vko'; drk gA bl ds vHko ea buds l exz mlufR dh dYiuk cakuh gA bl ea f'k{kk dk i pkj&i l kj l okZ/kd egRi wZ dMta gS iJUrq f'k{kk dk nk; jk D; k fMxh ik tkuk ; k thou&; ki urd Nk/h&Nk/h ukfFkZd; ka rd gh ek= ey mnas ; gS ; k bl l s vkxs Hkh d n l kpk tk; A tc rd A ph f'k{kk] rdudh f'k{kk] i z l dh; f'k{kk ea budh l ghkfxrk l fuf'pr ugha dh tkrh rc rd blga l Qyrk ds l eku; epke rd ugha i gpk tk l drkA , d k gksu ea l cl s clMta ck/kk vkfFkZd vSj l kelftd gA i mZ Hkjr ds vud jkt; ka ea xjhch bl dnj 0; kir gS fd vkt Hkh yxHkx 70 ifr'krk ukjh l ekt bl fn'kk ea l kpus dh Hkh tger ugha yrhA pln e/; e] fuEu oxZ dh cSv; kanks dne vkxs c<rh gA iJUrq l kelftd : f<oknh ijEijk; i f j okj ij mudk vkJ;] l Fkk; Lrj ij f'k{kk l l Fkfvka dk vHko vkfn vudkud detkj; ka ds dkj.k mudk Hkh ml l hek rd fodkl ugha gS i krk tgla rd mudh {kerk gA ; g vyx rF; gS fd l c d n ds ckn Hkh budh fodkl xfr i mZ dh ryuk ea dQh vkxs gA dbZ {ks= ea rks iq "k l ekt dks ihNs NkM+; s vkxs pyh xbZ gA dksky fodkl rFkk eW; vk/kfj r i k B; Oe ykxw ugha gksus ds dkj.k gekjh f'k{kk izkkyh ukjh txr ea etarh inku djus ea detkj l k fcr gS jgh gA bl dkj.k gekj l ekosh fodkl dk y{; /kheh xfr l s vkxs c<+jgk gA Lok/khurk l akte ea efgykvla dh Hkfedk dk Qh c<&p<d jgh gA efgykvla ds jktu srd l 'kfdRrdj.k ea egRk xkdh dk l g; kx eh y dk i rFkj l k fcr gYkA xkdh ds Lojkt; dh vo/kj.k ea fo s n r izkl l fud 0; oLFkk dks i e [krk nh xbZ ft l dk ifrQy i pk; rh jkt 0; oLFkk gA bl sykxw gksus l syk [kka

* 0; k; krk fglh] egjk.k i rkk egfo | ky;] eglu; h d s j] fcgj- efgyk i frufufk; ka ds izkl l fud i f 0; k ea l ghkxh cuus dk vol j feyka bl nsk ds ukfj; l s dh foy {k.k cgyk; keh i frHk dk ykjk ij h nfu; k ekurh gA fQj Hkh mnkgj.k ds : i ea vkusokyh ukjh vSj l exz ukjh tkfr ds varj dks Lo d kj djrs gq s l Ei wZ ukjh tkfr dks tkfr i Fkk] vf'k{kk vSj ?kj ywfga k] fo/koki u] : f<oknh i j a jk, i vkfFkZd fo'kerk] vl j {kk dk Hk;] vkfo'okl vkfn vud ck/kvka ds rka/usa ea iq "k oxz ds l g; kx dh vko'; drk gA rHkh og gekjh l g&/kfeZkh cu l drh gS vSj fodkl dh xfr ea btkQk vk l drk gS vl; Fkk vi s{kr fodkl l Hko ugha gA efgyk l 'kfdRrdj.k ds fy, ; g vko'; d gS fd efgykvla ea , d h pruk fodfl r dh tk; sfd os tkfr ; k /keZ dk Hkn ; k {ks=h; rk dks Hkaydj l Ei wZ ukjh tkfr ds fgr ea, drkc) gS vSj vi us l s detkj efgykvla ds fgr dks vkxs c<kus ea etarh l s , drkc) l gk; rk djA l q'k{kr efgyk oxZ l s bl dk; Z ds fy, fo'kSk vi s{kk; a gA os vHkokod cudj l ekt ds detkj efgykvla ds fy, , d k okrkoj.k cuk; s ft l l s mlga vkfFkZd: i l s LokyEch cuk; k tk l dA

ukjh l 'kfdRrdj.k dh ppz earhu izkj dh ukjh dk pggk gekj l keus vkrk gA mu rhuka pggka ea dks ukjh vi us dks detkj i krh g ft l s l 'kDr fd; k tk; s &

igyh ukjh & uo /kukM; i f j okj tks cM+ 'kgjka ea jgrs gA xj olftc rjhdka l s vdr l E i nk bdBBs dj fy, gS muds; gka dh ukjh vkuaxh fLFkr ea Mx , fMDV gkdj mledr fopj.k djrh ghZ iq "k dks viuh dkeprk dk f'kdj cukdj ds : i ea mudk iz kx djrh gA bl pdkplk Hkh ftUnxh ea vi us l 'kDr ukjh gksus dk nHk Hkjr h gA

nhjh ukjh & fuEu e/; oxZ l s vkrh gS] ft l ea d n A ph f'k{kk] l knx dh i f r e r Z dh 'kDr ea vi us ru&cnu dks l e v dj i f j okj dks A p k b Z ds fy, dr&l dYi utj vkrh gA fnu&jkr Je djds i f j okj vSj l ekt dks mBkus ds fy, etarh l s d l k dk l g j k y x k ; s n [k k z n r h g A

bl h oxZea , d ukjh vVi f'kf{kr jgdj int hoknh l kEKT; dk f[ky{kak cudj vf/kd /kukiktZu ds pDdj ea vffktkr; ukjh dh l ekurk djusea u pgrs gq s v/kuakh 'kDy ea i: "k dls fj>kdj cktkj dh oLrq ds l kfk [knp Hkh fcd jgh gA budk thou fdruk d"Vdj gS dkbZ budsfnv dsutnd tkdj l e>s rks irk pyA l kelftd Øjrk vlg l ØI mri hMeu dk l okzt fud f'kd kj ; g ukjh gS tks l 'kDr fn[krs gq svfr detlg gA

bl oxZ dh , d ukjh tks ugh ds cjkj f'kf{kr gS ijUrj l kelftd ifr"Bk dk feF; k cks < lsh fQjrh gA /ke] ifjokj dk ifjosk] xg&Lokfeuh dk cks < lrs gq s l hfer vk; eaftl dtkyrk l s ifjokj pykrh gS vkus okyh i h< dks nsk vlg l ekt dsfy, rS kj djrh gA nsk vlg l ekt mudsmudsn<+ l dYi vlg R; kx riL; k dh __.kh gA

bu rhu idkj dh ukj; ka ea dks detlg utj vk jgh gS ftl sl 'kDr cukus dh dok; n py jgh gA ge ftl ukjh dks ge [kstrs gA og 'kkyrk ds: i ea gS tks euq ds l kfk ukkdk ; k rks ikj yxk; sch ; k Mscxh rks l kfk ea i: "k dsfcuk L=h dh dYi uk] L=h ds cuk iq "k dh dYi uk cæuh gA dHh&dHh iq "k l ekt Hk; Hkhr gsrk gS fd D; k budk l 'kDr dj.k ges detlg djus dsfy, rks ugha gA , d h 'kckl cæuh gA nksuka jFk ds nks pDds gA fd l h , d dks detlg cukdj jFk dks xfr ugha nh tk l drh gS ml h idkj l ekt vlg jk"V" dks xfreku cukus ea ukjh txr ds eukcy vlg l dYi 'kDr dks n<+cukus ea iq "k dks etarh nsh gkschA rkd ; s viuh rkdr dks igpku l ds vlg f'k{k] vkfFkZ] LokoyEcu] jktulfrd l gHkfxrk] /keHk: rk dk R; kx] pdkplk dh nfu; k l sokLrfod /kjkyr ij vkdj v; kRed Kku ds l gkjs [knp dh mlufr djrs gq s vius dks l q<+cuk; s rHh jk"V" fufeZ gsk; skA

blga vius vki l sASK djuk gskA A vFkr Atitude ¼ dYi ½ S vFkr Skill ¼ gqj ½ K vFkr Knowledge ¼ ku ¼ dgus dk eryc gS rhu l h< l dYi] gqj vlg Kku ds l gkjs blgs l 'kDr fd; k tkrk gA ; g dkbZ nus okyk ugha gS cfyd blga Lor% vkxs vkdj nsk vlg l ekt dh etarh dsfy, dks dk l gkjk nsh gsk rHh jk"V" fodl r fd; k tk l drk gA

I UnHkZ

- ogkjk vk'kkjkuh] ukjh'kkk.k vkbZus vlg vk; ke uskuy iftyf'kx gkA l] ubZfnYyh] 1982] i 01 Ø 04-
- MKD f}onh jek ulnuj ukjh ifLFkr , oa ukjh eDr vknsyu] l kelftd vknsyu dk l ekt 'kkL=] 1985-
- vkgntk jke efgykva ds fo:) vij/k] jkor idk'ku] t; ij] 1987] i 01 Ø 245-

Hkj r eaefgyk l "kDr dj.k ; FkFkZ , oa pqlkr ; k ¼ i r l ÜRed l kelftd Ø; oLFk ds l UnHkZ ekZ

MW jvk; ke fl g =

Hkj r , d , d k nsk gS ftl usfofo/krk ea , drk ds egkojs dks l kfer fd; k gA Hkj r ea foHku /keka dks ækuus okys ykx jgrs gA efgykva dks gj /keZ ea , d vyx LFku fn; k x; k gS tks ykcha dh vkk ka dks < lrs gq s cMs i n& ds #i ea vlg dbZ o'ka l s vkn"iz ds #i ea efgykva ds f[kykQ dbZ l kjs xyr dk; ka ¼ kj hfjd vlg ekuf l d½ dks tkjh j [kus ea enn dj jgk gA i kphu Hkj rh; l ekt ea vl; HknHko i wkZ nLrjka ds l kfk l rh i Fkk] uxj o/ka&O; oLFk] ngst i Fkk] ; ku fgd kj xHkZ ea cFp; ka dh gr; kj

inlzi Fkk] dk; ZLFky ij ; ksu "kksk.k] cky etnjih] cky fookg rFkk nonkl h i Fkk vkfn ijEi jk, WFKhA bl rjg dh diq Fkk dk dkj .k firil UkkRed l ekt vlg i # 'k JsBrk eukxLFk gA dgs ds fy, Hkkjr eaefgykvla dks i kFkedrk nh tkrh gS tcd idfjokj vlg l ekt ea muds l kFk cjk 0; ogkj fd; k tkrk gA os ?kja dh pgkjhokjh rd gh l hfer jgrh gA vlg muds fl QZ i kfjokjd ftEenkfj; ka ds fy, l e> k tkrk gA mlgavius vf/kdkj la vlg fodkl l sgks okys mRFku l sofpr j [kk x; k gA

yaxd vl ekurk Hkkjr eaef; l kelftd eik gS ftl eaefgyk, W i # 'koknh i Hko ds dkj .k nsk ea fi NMFh tk jgh gA i # 'k vlg efgyk dks cjkjh ij ykus ds fy, efgyk l "kFDrdj .k ea rsth ykus dh vko"; drk gA l Hkh {ks-ka ea efgykvla dk mRFku jk'V dh i kFkedrk ea "kfe y gsk pkfg, A efgyk vlg i # 'k dschp dh vl ekurk dbZ l el; kvla dks tle nrh gS tks jk'V ds fodkl ea clM ck/kk ds # i ea l keus vk l drh gA ; efgykvla dk tlefl) vf/kdj gS fd mlga l ekt ea i # 'ka ds cjkj egRo feyA okRo ea l "kFDrdj .k dks ykus ds fy, efgykvla dks vius vf/kdkj la s voxr gsk pkfg, A u dsoy ?kjsy vlg i kfjokjd ftEenkfj; WcfYd efgykvla dks gj {ks- ea l dkj kRed vlg l fdz; Hkedk fulHkuh pkfg, A

efgyk l "kFDrdj .k ea oks rkd gS fd oks l ekt vlg nsk ea cgr dN cny l dA oks l ekt eafdl h Hkh l el; k dks i # 'ka l scgrj < k l sfuiV l drh gA og nsk vlg ifjokj ds fy, vf/kd tul ; k ds upl ku dks vPNh rjg l e> l drh gA vPNs i kfjokjd ; kstuk l sog nsk vlg ifjokj dh vkfkdz l fLFkr dk izlU/kk djs ea ijh rjg l {ke gA i # 'ka dh vi{kk efgyk, W fd l h Hkh i Hkkodkjh dks l Hkyusea l {ke gApksg og i kfjokjd gk; k l kelftdA

efgyk l "kFDrdj .k ds }kjk l Hko gS fd , d etcv vFk; oLFk efgyk i # 'k l ekurk okys nsk dks i # 'koknh i Hko okys nsk l scnyk tk l dA efgyk l "kFDrdj .k dh enn l sfuk vf/kd iz kl fd, ifjokj ds gj l nL; dk fodkl vki kuh l s l Hko gA , d efgyk ifjokj ea l Hkh phtka ds fy, ftEenkj ekuh tkrh gA vr%og l Hkh l el; kvla dk l ek/ku vki kuh l s dj l drh gA efgyk l "kFDrdj .k ds mPp y; dks ikr djus ds fy, bl s iR; d ifjokj ea cpiu l s gh i pkfjr o id kfjr fd; k tkuk pkfg, A ; g t#jh gS fd efgyk, W "kjhfd] ekufd vlg l kelftd # i l setcv gk bl ds fy, mlga f"kfkr gsk vko"; d gA pld , d cgrj f"kk dh "k#vkr cpiu l s ?k l s gh gk l drh gS tks efgykvla ds }kjk gh l Hko gk l drh gA efgykvla ds mRFku ds fy, , d LoLFk ifjokj dh t#jr gS tks jk'V ds l okk .k fodkl ds fy, vko"; d gA

Hkkjro'iz ea efgykvla ds l eLr vf/kdkj la dh ckra nsk ds l fio/ku ds l kFk vk; hA vf/kdj vlg l ekurk tS s "kOnka dks egRo vo"; gh fn; k x; k gS fdUrQ; kogkfdrk vFkr-okLrfodr ea efgyk oxZ ml h txg ij gA os s rks ekuo vf/kdkj fo"o ?kksk.kk 1948 dh Hkedk ea ekuorkoknh vf/kdkj la dks vFk; Dr fd; k x; k gS vFkr-ekuo i wZ#isk LorU= tleek gS l kFk gh ml s fcuk fd l h fyakhn ds l ekuo vf/kdkj ikr gA l fio/ku ds vuqNn 15% ea l Ei wkZ jkT; l jdkj la dks l =; ka vlg cPpka ds dY; k.k gsrqfu; e cucus ds fy, i wZ#isk vf/kdr fd; k x; k gA vuqNn 14 ea l ekurk # i h nf'Vdsk dk Hkh i ko/ku gS ogha vuqNn 15 ea l fio/ku ds [k.Mu dh Hkh l Ei wkZ ppkZ gS, oa vuqNn 16 ea jkst xkjka ea Hkkxhkhj ds l qol j dh Hkh # i jfkk gA

Efgyk, W i kdfrd # i ea an; l sydj "kjh ds iR; d vak ea l ptey gsrh gA i # 'k l svyx gVdj Hkh dN , d s dk; Z gA tks efgyk dh >kyh ea vk; s g tS s ekRo dh ftEenkjha efgykvla ds thou Lrj dks l Hkkjuk ftruk t#jh gS ml l s dgta T; knk vko"; drk gS cus gq dkuu ka dh tkudkfj; W mu rd i gbkuka yxHx 80&90 ifr"kr efgyk, W vf"kk ds vdkdj ea xef gS tgh os ; g Hkh ugha tkurh fd l fio/ku ds vLrxr muds fy, Hkh dkuu cus gA xteh.k vpya ea "kjkch ifr; ka }kjk ifrfnu ekj i hV dh ?kuk, W n[kus dks feyrh gA [krk] [kygkuka ea dk; Z djus okyh efgyk tc l krfgd ; k nsud etnjh dh jkf"k eVh ea d l sviusefLr'd ea xgW pkoy] nky [kjhns dh ; kstuk, W cukrh gq h vius >ki Ms ea i fo'V gsrh gS rks ml s ; g Hkh Kkr

= Lio iW; ki d] n"u"ML= foHox] eo id eglo efgu; k dEij fcgj- ugha gsrk fd ml dk "kjkch ifr vc ml s # bZ l k /kus okyk gS vlg ml ds [ku i l hus dh dekbZ dks vius i k # 'k cy l s Nhudj ml s xfy; ka dh ckNkja l s i r k f M r djus okyk gA og Lo; a ij gkus okys vr; kpkj la dh i j Hk'kk gh ugha tkurhA

vkt efgyk vk; kx^ ftl s jkT; l jdkj dk l ykdj ekurs gq l Ei wkZ vf/kdkj la l s l d fttr fd; k x; k gS dk i Fke dr; gS fd efgykvla ds thou Lrj dks l ekurk inku djus okys vf/kdkj la dks xteh.k vpy dh efgykvla rd i gbk, A l Hkk l ekurk dh , oal kelftd pruk dh cgr vko"; drk gA l fio/ku }kjk inUk LFkku uk ds l kFk gh l kFk gea o p k f j d vl ekurk rFk # f < x r ijEi jk'V ds edM tky la dks l ekur djuk gS r Hkh vk; kx ds iz kl d r d R; gk l d a A

l u-1950 l syxw l fio/ku ea l eLr erkf/kdkj; ka dks er nus dk vf/kdj ikr gS fdUrQ l Ei wkZ l ekurk dk vf/kdj ikr gkus ds ckotm Hkh ukjh dks vius ifjokj ds i # 'k l nL; ka ds funZka dk ikyu dj er nus i M r k gA bl idkj vkt Hkh ukjh i # 'ka }kjk t d M t x; h # f < oknh i d f U k dh piV ea vius dks ikrh gA dgta dgta rks i # 'k oxZ vius vcdqk dk rhj Hkh mu ij NkM+ nrs gS fd ugha rfga ernku djus ugha tkuk gA rfgkjs ernku djus l s D; k ykkh gA vkt nsk ea efgykvla dh vk/h l s T; knk vicknh vius vf/kdkj la ds l nHkZ ea tkurh gh ugha gA dbZ LFkku a ij ; g n[kk x; k gS fd ; fn l kl dks l l g i hV jgk gS rks og Hkh vius ifr l s fiVrh jgrh gA og viuseq l s mQ Hkh ugha dj ikrh vlg ml dh ekufd drk gh , d h cu tkrh gS fd ifrdkj u djuk ml dh vkr ea "kfe y gk tkrk gA

l k d f r d n f V l s n f k k t k ; r k s l = h m e z d s f d l h H k h i M k o e a D ; k a u g k s m l d s l k F k l n b n k s e n t i d k c r k b f d ; k t k r k g A t l e l s y d j f o o k g r d r F k k f o o k g l s y d j e r ; q r d o g v i u s d k s i f j o k j e a L F k k f i r d j u s d k g h i z k l d j r h j g r h g A f o o k g l s i w z t g W o g t l e d s i f j o k j e a f i r k o H k k b z d s l j k . k e a g y k d j r h g S o g h a f o o k g d s i " p k r - i f r , o a i e d s l j k . k e a g y k d j r h g A

fi rk j{kfr dkk; } i fr%j{kfr ; kbuA
i e j{kfr okfkb; } ukjh Lokra; xfgreAA

bl izdkj og vktthou ifjokj ,oa l ekt dh e; kkh dks cuk; sj[kus dsuke ij Nyh tkrh jgh gA ml dh ifjLFkr
l nb iq 'k ds v/khu gpk djrh gA

tle l s ifjokj ea tgla og vius fir k ds ikfjokjd eV; } l idkj ,oa l idfr dks vkr l kr djrh gA ml ds vuq kj
<yus dk iz kl djrh gA oghafookg ds i"pkr iztlu ds ifjokj eam l svdLe kr fHku mi l idfr l snkspkj gksuk i Mrk gA ml s
nksuk ifjokj ds mi l idfr; ka l srkyesy fcBkuk i Mrk gA , d rjg l sfookg ds lk"pkr ml sftUnxh dk d dgjk fQJ l s l h[kuk
i Mrk gA bl l h[kus dh ifdz k ea og bruk je tkrh gsf d ml dh Lo; a dh bPNk ekuf l d Lorark ,oa viuk vLrRo ifjokj
ds l aBudkj eV; ka dks cuk; sj[kus ea dgta [kks tkrh gA , d h fLFkr ea og ekuf l d d Bk dk f"kdj gks tkrh gsvk bl rjg
ml dh 0; fDrxr xfjek nks e ntz dh gks tkrh gA fir l RrkRed l a Qr ifjokj eam l s geskk ; g vuoku dj; k tkrh gsf d
ml dh [kqkh ifjokj ds iq 'k l nL; dh [kqkh eagh l ekfgr gA ml dk dkbZ Lorark vLrRo ugha gA ml dh bPNk iq 'k l nL; dh
bPNk eagh l ekfgr gA

tle l s ifjokj eam l s; g fl [kk; k tkrh gsf d ifjokj ds ge mez ; k vl; fdl h iq 'k l nL; dh ifjLFkr dh rgyuk ea
ml dh ifjLFkr nks e ntz dh gsrh gA ml s tks dN Hkh [kks; k iguus dks feys ml si q 'k l nL; ds l kfk cjkjh dh n"V l s u
nqkdj os k gh Lohdkj dj ya vk"kk jkuh Okgjk us bl dk l tho fp=.k dN bl izdkj fd; k g&

, d Nks/k cPpk viuh eka l sefkkfrc gpk&

Bekk i Eeh dks Hkh rks nkk nksu] og Qhdk Hkr gh [kk, tk jgh gAB

Bvks dgka gsnkk B Ekaus mRrj fn; kA

Bris bl ea l s gh vk/kk nkk ns nka ea l kjk nkk vdsys ugha fi mack ekaB

Bcl jgus nka ftn ugha fd; k djrsejs cVA pijki nkk ih ya nkk ugha fi; sk rks cMk gkdj Fkrunkj ds scusxk B

B rks eka i Eeh dN ugha cush D; k B

Bmga i Eeh D; k cush] ml s rks nll jsys tk; aAB

mDr foopu ea fir l RrkRed l ekt l jpk dh >yd feyrh gA tks deksk vkt ds ixr"thy l ekt ea Hkh nqkus dks
feyrk gA vkt Hkh ml s; g vgl kl dj; k tkrh gsf d og fdl h ml js ifjokj dh vekur gA ij; k /ku gsf t l s l gst dj j [kuk
fir k ,oa hkbZ dk ey drd; ,oankf; Ro gA ml s bl ckr dk rfud Hkh ,gl kl ugha dj; k tkrh gsf d og Hkh gkm&eld dh dkbZ
l pr ik.kh gA cfYd og rks i#k ds gkfk dk f[kykuk gsf t l s i#k tS k pks ml ds l kfk crkb djus ds fy, Lorark gA ; gh
ifjLFkr ml dh nksuk idkj ds ifjokj ea gsrh gA iztuu ds ifjokj eam l dk vdLe kr-fHku mi l idfr l s l k(krdkj gsrk gsvk
; fn og ml idfr ml ds fir k ds ifjokj dh ml idfr l sey ugha [krh gsrks fnu&irfnu dh thoup; k v l gt gks tkrh gA
bl vl gt okrkj.k ea og vius dks <kyus dh i#k dks k"kk djrh gA bl dks k"kk eam l dh Lo&bPNk fufgr ugha gsrh] cfYd
ml dh foo"krk gsrh gA ; fn ml us Lo; a dks u; sokrkj.k ds vupty <ky fy; k rks ifjokj ds l Hkh l nL; ka ds vk/kk dh uj cu
tkrh gA vkn"lz cgwcu tkrh gA l qtg; i Ruh cu tkrh gA vkn&vknA ; fn og bl foo"krk dks rkd ij j[kdj , d l pr
ik.kh ds #i ea viuk LorU= vLrRo cukus dk iz kl djrh gsrks og ukjh ml ifjokj ds fy, vuq nqzka l s; Qr cgw ds #i
ea igpkuh tkrh gA Hkjr; l ekt ea , d mUke ukjh ds D; k pkjf=d xqk gks pkfg, bl dk foj.k , rjs otge.k ea feyrk gS
ftl ea mYy[k gsf d mUke ukjh og gS tks ifr dks l urqV dj} i e dks tle ns rFk ifr dh ckr dk tck u nA ; gh ugha
vkKki kyu ugha djus okyh fl=; ka dks bl tle vj vxys tle ea Hkh dBj n.M dh /kedh nh tkrh gA vLrRo v&164A bl
fo'k; ea ifr; ka dks i Ruh vj ?kj ds ml js 0; fDr; ka dh fi vkbZ djus dk vf/kdj fn; k x; k Fk] vLrRo viii&299% fookg ds
l Hkh ell=ka ea dgk x; k gsf d L=h fpru vj deZ ds Lrj ij ifr dh vuqfukuh gk ifr ds fpr dh vuqkfeuh gA i jUrq dgta Hkh
; g ugha dgk x; k gsf d L=h ea Hkh fpuk uke dh olrqgsvk ifr dks Hkh ml ds vupty gksuk gskA

bl ea dkbZ vk"p; Z dh ckr ugha Fkh fd tks L=h vkn"lz fir l UkkRed ifjokj 0; oLFk ea ugha l ek ikrh Fkh] ml dh fulnk
dh tkrh FkhA bl ckr dks mu fl=; ka dh l ph ea l e>k tk l drk gsf t l s n"kr djus okyk ekuk tkrh Fk vj ftuds jkjk
Hkst u dk migkj Lohdkj ugha fd; k tk l drk FkhA bl l ph ea xf.kdk vj iEl dkyh %os; k, vLrRo vLrRo IV&219&220% ds
l kfk&l kfk mu fl=; ka dks Hkh "kfev fd; k x; k Fk ftuds ifr ugha Fkh bu fulnk v l s mu fopkj ka dks cy feyrk Fk tks bl ckr
ds i{kj Fks fd fl=; ka dks l keftd ekU; rk rHkh fey l drh gS tc og Lo; a dks fir l UkkRed ifjokj ea Lo; a dks flFk djus
okyh fufurj igpkuka dks Lohdkj dj ya bl izdkj Hkjr; l keftd& ikfjokjd l jpk ea ogh ukjh imtuh; gS tks fd
fir l UkkRed l kp ,oa ekuf l drk ds l kps ea viuh l kp ,oa ekuf l drk ds fQV dj nA

Nne vk/ku drk ds uke ij gekj s l ekt dk cgr ufrd iru gks ppk gA gekj s i wZt ka ds jkjk LFkfi r mPp ufrd ,oa
l kRrod vkn"ka dks geus #f<ekn ,oa i kkki u dk uke ns fn; k gA /kz ds ifr geea vukLFk dk Hko vk x; k gA viuh ikphu
l idfr ds ifr gekj v l fDr ugha jg x; h gsvk l cl svge ckr ; g gsf d ekuo ea Hkxoku ,oa iki ds ifr Hk; ugha jg x; k
gA ekuo Hkrd ixfr ds pdkpkk ea vk; kRed ixfr dh vj l s i wZt % mnkl hu gks x; k gA bl fy, Hkh l ekt ea 0; fHkpkj]
vi gj .k cykrdkj] os; kofuk] "khyHkx dh ?kVukvka ea of) gsrh tk jgh gA ekuo ea rkel h i fr; kWT; knk fodf l r gsrh tk jgh

gA ; g l c c<fs inik.k , oacnyrh nskdky okrkoj.k dh ifjLFkr; ka ds dkj.k gA vkt gekjs; gkwl cl scMh l eL; k l kldfrd , oa o&pkjd inik.k dh gA T; k&T; ka ge i cD) gks x, gekjh dkey , oa ekuoh; Hkkouk, Wejrh x; ha vks jk(kl h iofr; kllc<Fh x; ha vkt geus mPN[kyrk] mn.Mrk , oa v"kyhurk dks gh Lorl=rk , oa vk/kqudrk dk i; k; eku fy; k gA fouerk] vkKkdofjrk] l Turk , oa "kyhurk vkt ilakiu , oa mi gkl dk dkj.k cu x; h gA fu'Bk] J) k] l Eeku ngyrk xqk gks jgs gA ukjh ds ifr lgt l Eeku dk Hko tsggekjh l kldfrd fojkl r g\$ frjksgr gsrk tk jgk gA vc ge mi HkoRk l kldfr ds f"kdj gks jgs gA ; fn ; gh fLFkr jgh rks og fnu nj ugha tc ge vkfne; qhu ekuo dk ifrfuf/kRo djus yxakA vkt vko"; drk gs gekjs _f'keju; ka }kjk LFkfr mPp ekuo eW; ka ds i qLFki uk dhA b'oj dh l Ukk ea fo"okl dks tkxr djus dh] rkd Je , d LoLFk] l kldfr] l f"kr , oa l H; l ekt dh LFki uk ea l gk; d gA ukjh ds ifr c<FsvR; kpkjka dk , dtV/ gkdj fojksk o mllyu dj l dA ukjh gh "kDr g\$ mtkZ g\$ l fVdrkZ gA bl fy, ukjh dks nfyrk ds LFku ij i frtrk dk l Eeku ykV/k l dA ml dks l Eekfur LFku fnykdj ge viusnk dk eLrd fo"o ea mPb dj l drsgA ufrd mRFku eagh l kelftd mRFku fufgr gA

vlr ea es bruk dguk pkgkk fd fof/koikk fdrus gh dkuu , oa n.M dk i ko/kku dj\$ l ekt "kkL=h fdrus gh l ekt l kkd iz; kl dj\$ tc rd 0; fDr ds l kp ea eyHkr ifjorL ugha vkrk] rc rd ukjh mRi hMeu , oa "kks.k l sefDr ugha ik l drhA l ekt ea ukjh vks i f" , d ml js ds ijd g\$ i ksd g\$ u fd "kksdA nkska ds fcuk LoLFk vks] l kldfr l ekt dh vo/kj.kk vl Hko g\$ fQj Hkh ge ; fn 0; fDrxr fu'Bk }kjk LoLFk l ekt ds fodkl grq dfVc) gks tk; rks efgyvla ds ifr c<FsvR; kpkj #ih valdkj dk i wZ-%mllyu djusea tqau dh Hkedk dk fuoju dj l drsgA D; kld&

b; fn velol l syMeus dh ftn dkbZ dj yrk g\$, d vdsyk tqau l kjk valdkj gj yrk gA

I nHkZ

- Oksj vk"kkjkuh] vk/kqud l ekt ea L=h] Jh uVjktu izk"ku fnYyh 2005
- l kjLor] _r] l gthou dh my>uay[k%nsud tkxj.k bykgckn] 30 vDVej 2010
- xMdj] jktdekh & ukjh fpuru%ubZ pqr; kllvlu i wZ izk"ku] dkuij 2004
- tskh xk k] Hkjr ea L=h vl ekurk% , d foe"q fgluh ek/; e

fcfV'k 'kl udky eaefgyk
I 'kDr dj.k dh l Qyrk, a , oafoQyrk, a

MMW'krk il in 'lqy *

fL=; ka dh nkl rk vks nks e nt dh l kelftd fLFkr dk i kphu dky ea l kgfl d , oa rd i wZ i frokn fd; k x; k FkA e/; dky dh 'krkfn; ka ds yEcs xfrjksk ds nks ea L=h eDr dh o&pkjd i fBdk r\$ kj djus dh fn'kk ea mn; e yxHx #ds jgs

vlg ifrjksk dh /kkj Hkh vR; r {kh.k jghA vR/kud fo'o&bfrgkl dh cgeosyk ea i qutkxj.k dky ds ekuorkokn vlg /keZ l dkkj vlnksyula usfir l RrkRedrk dh nk#.k nkl rk ds fo#) L=h l epk; ea Hkh ubz pruk dscht cks sftudk i LO/ u iczksku dky ea gqk tks nsk vks fuos'kd xykeh ds uhs ncs gkus ds dkj.k ekuorkokn vlg rdZ cf) okn ds uokheSk l s vi Hkkfor jgs vlg tgka bfrgkl dh xfr dN foyfEcr jgh] ogka Hkh jk'Vh; tkxj.k vlg eDfR l 2k'kz ds dky ea L=h l epk; ea viuh eDfR dh ubz pruk l pkfjr gP A glykld mudh viuh bfrgkl tfur fo'k'V detkjs; ka Fkh tks vkt Hkh cuh gPZ gs vlg bu vlg fuos'kd l ektka ea L=h vlnksyula ds opkfjd l cyrk vlg 0; ki d vR/kj nus dk dke fd l h , d icy oxokgh l keftd >a kor dls vkae .k nus ds nks ku gh ij k fd; k tk l drk gA nks 'krkCnh i mZ tc iczksku dkyhu vkn'kz l s i Hkkfor rFkk cqt q/koknh Otkr; ka dh i mZsyk ea tuklnkyula es l fO; efgykvla useut; ds i k d frd vf/kdj vlg Lor=ekj l ekurk , oa HkkRo dh ?kksk.kvka dks fl=; ka ds fy, Hkh yxw d jus dh ek mBkbZ rc l s L=heDfR ds fpru vlg opkfjd l 2k'kz fd 'k#vkr 0; ki d i kus ij gP A

Hkkj ea 19oha 'krkCnh ds i mZ) Z l s dN i # " k l dkkj dka us fl=; ka dh n#.k&ccj flFkr ea l dkkj dh ek d jus dh 'k#vkr dh vlg 'krkCnh ds vi re n'kdka es dN tkx#drk fl=; ka us Hkh ifjorZ dh ij tlg vkokt mBkBA ij Ei jk] us r drk] /keZ vkpkj vlg i k d frd l; k; dks ydj cgl a pyh] ij dgh&dgha fo'e kZ vlg l dkkj vlnksyula dk ; g ij k ifj n' ; gh vlg fuos'kd l keftd , oa vkfFkd ij flFkr l s vuqfpr FkA ; g , d cMh l hek rd mifuosk dky ds , d rgyukRed l H; rkbZ l okn dk ifj .kke FkA Hkkj l dkh mifuoskokn l okn cgr igys l s gh yixd jk ea jks gq Fks D; k d mifuosk l ekt dks L=h l eku cryk; k x; k vlg mifuosk ds i # " R0 ds epkcs Hkkjrh; l ekt ds L=h pfj= dks ml dh Lok/khurk dh l ekfr ds fy, ftEenkj Bgjk; k x; kA bu l oknka ea L=h izu i eDfR l s mBk; s x; s t s fd tEl fey t s i o r d h fe'kufj; k fl fofy; ula , oa l sud vO l jka us Hkkj dh , d l H; rk&d s un r l ekypuk i Lnr d jus ds Oe eaf d; k gs ft l ea fl=; ka dh ifr n'kk dks l H; rkvka ds JSB r Oe ea Hkkj dh ghu flFkr dk l p d ekuk x; k gs bl hfy, i & f y l s Hkkjrh; cf) thfo; ka us Hkh Hkkjrh; l ekt ea fl=; ks dh flFkr ea l dkkj dh i joh vlg l eFZu d jds bl l H; rkbZ l ekypuk dk d j k j tokc fn; kA i f'pe dh fulnkyd vkykuk ds tokc ea mlgkus , d Lof.kz vrhr dh dYi uk dh ft l ea fl=; ks dks vknj vlg l eku fn; k tkrk FkA mlgkus mu i Fk vka ea l dkkj dk vlxg fd; k ftudks os fodfr; ka ; k HkVd ko ekurs FkA nll jk , d vlg i R; p k j cf) okn , oa r d bkn ds vkykud ea fglw/keZ dk vanj l s l dkkj djuk FkA bl l k d frd vlnksyula ea cfu; knh rlg ij Hkkj ds vrhr ea cf) okn dh [kst dh tkrh jgh vlg bl rjg l s ml dh /kfeZ vlg nk'kud ij Ei jk vka dks cf) ds vkykuk txr ea ij l FkZ i r fd; k tkrk jgkA l dkkj vlnksyula us eyr% fglw l keftd l x Bu vlg vkpkj&fopkj ea vanj l s cnyko ykus ds iz kl fd, A l dkkj okn ds nll js i {k us fglw ij #RFkuokn dks tle fn; k] D; k d vud Hkkjrh; ka dks l dkkj ft l s vD l j mifuoskokn l j d k j dk l eFZu i k r jgrk Fk] i f'peh vkykudka vlg vk; rhr cf) okn fopkjka dk vi; k r ifrdkj cfYd muds l keus vkr&l eizk Hkh yxrk FkA jk'Vbkn vlg l dkkj okn ij Li j fojksk fopkj yxrs Fks vlg bl ds dkj.k gj Hkkjrh; ea xoz dh Hkkouk ij vk/kfjr l dkkj okn fojksk dk tle gq/ka d Hkh&d Hkh rks rkr d kfyd egro ds l ekt l dkkj ka dk Hkh eDfR fojksk fd; k tkrk FkA mluhl oha l nh ds v l re o"ka ea l dkkj okn i o r r; ka e t cr gPZ y fdu ; g i q #RFkuokn fujk i k k i k k ugha Fk] bl dk , d tlg n j k t u h r d Loj Fk] tks fd vR/kud Hkkjrh; jk'V dh jpuk dh , f r g k l d vko' ; drk l s i f j r FkA

, f r g k l d v u q d k k u k a l s l i " V g s f d b u l e l r i f j ; k s t u k v k a e a f l = ; k a d k s d H k h ' k k f e y u g h a f d ; k x ; k A l d k k j o k n m u d k s v i u s v k / k u d h d j . k d s d k ; O e d k f o ' k ; l e > r s F k s m l g s v i u s c j k c j d h p r u k l E i l u i k . k h u g h a l e > r a F k s t k s v i u s L o ; a d e D f R d s l k / k u c u l d a b u l d k k j k a u s l d k k j d k a d s v i u s o x k z d s d n k d f l = ; k a d k s g h i k H k k f o r f d ; k v l g o g H k h c g r l h f e r

* i o D r k l v t o ; l z g k ; j l s d m j h l c d y l i r u x j j x l s m k y n o i o % i kus ij] D; k d ; s fl=; ka Hkh i # " k a l s l j {k.k i k r h j g h v l g v i u s g h b f r g k l e a , d l t x f o ' k ; o L r q d s # i e a b u l d k k j o k n h i f j ; k s t u k v k a l s d H k h u g h a t q / h a m l u h l o h ' k r k C n h v k j a e H k d o " k z e a b l l o z t f u d l o k n d k l h f e r i H k k o i m k c f y d ; g l o k n f l = ; k a d s f y , v k j f { k r f u t h { k s = ; k ? k j s y w { k s = i j H k h f ' k f { k r H k k j r h ; i # " k a d s f u ; a . k d k l p d F k A 1 2 o h a ' k r k C n h d s v i r e n ' k d e a , t v k Q d a v f c y i j c g l l s l i " V g l s x ; k f d i R u h i j m l d s i f r d s j k j k n k E i R ; v f / k d j i j l h e k y x k u s d k i z k l d j d s b l i L r k f o r l d k k j u s m l { k s = d k v f r O e . k f d ; k f t l s v H k h r d n s k h i # " k d s f y , v d s y k ' k s k c p k L o k ; R r { k s = e k u k t k j g k F k b l f y , d k f y d k o / m f g l w x f j e k d k i r h d c u x b l m l i j f u ; a . k j [k u k n s k h i # " k d k , d , d k f o ' k s k k f / k d j F k f t l s N M & N M + d h b t k r , d f o t k r h ; j k t l d k s u g h a n h t k l d r h F k A b l r j g m l u h l o h a l n h d k l e k i u v k / k u d h d j . k d h b l ; k s t u k d h t x g f l = ; k a d s l d k j i j i # " k a d s f u ; a . k d s c k j s e a , d f g l w # f < o k n h , y k u d s l k f k ; g n k o k v c j k ' V b k n d s , t s M s d k , d c f u ; k n h v a c u x ; k F k A

mluhl oh 'krkCnh ds vf/kdkk vof/k ea [kn efgykvla dk usRo l ofkk vui yC/kk jgkA ifj .kke Lo#i ukjh npzkk ds okLrfod Lo#i , oaml dh l hek dk dHkh Hkh ; Fkkspr vnk tk ughayxk; k tk l dka ftu Fkks l s i # " k l dkkj dka us ukjh m) kj dh ckr dh mudk n"Vdksk Hkh l d f i p r g h j g k A m l g k u s e f g y k v k a d k s , d l h f e r n k ; j s e s j [k d j r F k k , d [k k l l h e k r d g h m u d h f l F k r e a l d k k j y k u s d h c k r d h a n l j s p a t t c g d q ; d l d k k j d A p h t k f r ; k a d s F k s v r % l d k k j g r q m l g k u s f t u e p a k a i j i g y d h m u e a l s v f / k d r j d k l E u l k A p h t k f r d h e f g y k v k a l s g h F k A c g d q ; d f u E u t k f r d h e f g y k v k a d k s b u i F k k v k a d s l e k t r g k u s l s d k b z O k ; n k u g h a g q / k A l r h i F k k d k v a r] f o / k o k i p f o b k j] r y k d t s s l d k k j k a d h e k a m P p o . k z d s l n L ; k a d s l m H k z e s v k o ' ; d v k o ' ; d r k F k A

yfdu fuEu tfr ds yxka ds ikl l Ei rRr uke dh dkbz pht ugh Fkh bl hfy, os fo/kok i pfookg dj l drs FkA nk; Hkx ds rgr l rhi Fk ds ek; e l s nkonkj fo/kokvka dks muds fy, gVkus dh dkbz vko'; drk ugh FkA 'kjhfjd Je dh vf/kdrk vls i/s dh Hkfk l s og cgj Ruh i Fk dk f'kdj ugha gk l drs rFk rykd muds; gla l keW; ?KVuk FkA ; gha d kj .k gS fd fuEu Jf.k; ka dh l keftd i Fk vka dh vls l qkjokfn; ls }kjk vi f{kr /; ku ugh fn; k tk l dk rFk os vf'k{kk}; kA; 'kSk.k , oa mRi hMta dh f'kdj cuh jghA nu jh rjQ egkjikV³ dks NkM dj ns k ds vl; Hkxka ea efgykvka us bu vkUnsyuls dk fgLI k ugha cuuk pkgkA cakyh mPPoxh; efgykvka dh Hkfrd vktkn ea of) f'k{kk} vls xj ?kjsywdk; ka ea l hfer i osk ds d kj .k efgykvka ij dbz ud kj rEd i Hko Hk i MA el yuj mudh Lok; Rrk es dVks h gpZ rFk i kfjokfd rls ij mudh 'kDr dk dQh gkl gqk} fT l dh vuns{kh l qkjokfn; ka us dh FkA ; gha fLFkr deosk Hkjr ds nu js {ks=ka es Hk i kbz tkrh gSyfdu ; g dguk vl ku ugha gksk fd efgyk, a bu l qkjs dh emn'kzl Fk cfYd ; g Hk Li"V gS fd bl nls ku efgykvka dh Lo; a dh fLFkr ds ckjs es l kp&foplj l smudsfdl h Loræ n'Vdsk dk fodkl ugh gk l dk FkA

mUhl oha 'krkOnh dk efgyk l qkj vkUnsyu , d l dh.k l keftd {ks= rd gh l hfer FkA cakya ea l qkj dh Hkhouk , d NkV/s l s d yhu oxZ Hknykd rd l hfer FkA cge vkUnsyu dks ctge.k} dk; LFka , oa oñ; ka dk l eFkZ i ktr FkA Hkys gh ; g vkUnsyu dVd tS s cMs 'kgjks l sydj NkV ds Lks , oa nu js i ktr rd QsYk gqk Fk fQj Hk ; g turk l s dVk gh jgkA l qkj dks us l qkj iz kl ka dks turk rd ys tkus dh dHk dks 'k'k ugh dh rFk l qkj dh Hk'k xn; dh BB l h dre; 'kSyh ; k vxst h} vf'kf{kr fdl kuls ; k nLrdkjka dh le> l s ijs gh jgA jktk jkeekgu jk; us l rhi Fk dh l ekfr ds fy, vkUnsyu djrs l e; Hkjr ds ikphure l e; ea l rhi Fk dh vuq l Fkr dks l fcr djus ds fy, vuq ey i kBa dks , df=r fd; k yfdu doy l k; ka dks ØeonA mi fLFkr dj nus ek= l s gh l rhi Fk dk mUny ugha gk tkrk} bl ds fy, l keftd vls l s} fUrds nuka dk; bkfg; ka dh vko'; drk FkA , d h l keftd l j puk dks cnyuk vko'; d Fk ft l ea fL=; ka vls fuEu tfr; ka , d gh Jsk es i drc) FkA bl ds vrfjDr mlgkaus ey i kBa dh 0; k[; k , oa i qo; k[; k ds Øe es dN , d s vaks dks pu fy; k vls mu ij gh /; ku dñr fd; k tks mudh nyhyks dk l eFkZ djrs FkA bl l s Jfed} fdl kuj e/; oxZ cf) thoh l Hk pDr vls fnXkfer gk x; A , d k djrs l e; mlgkaus foHklu ; pka , oa {ks=es i kbz x; h iæ{k i dFR; ka dks i gpkus dh ijokg ugha dhA

if'peh Hkjr ds iFkZk l ekt ds l nL; if'peh f'k{k} i ktr fpj kou vls l kjLor ctge.k} dN xqfjkrh l kñkj vls i kj l h l enk; ds dN yxk FkA ent l id hM h ea l qkj ds iz kl vls nj l svk, A ; gh dj.k gS fd , d 0; ki d l keftd vk/kj ds vHko ea mUhl oha 'krkOnh ds vj fHkd l qkj dka us mi fuosk 'kkl u dh di kd kj h i dfr l gt fo'okl dk ifjp; fn; k vls Åj l s l qkja ds vjki .k ds fy, dknu ij Hkjkl k fd; ka vk/kjHk Lrj ij , d l qkjokn l ekt d pruk i sñk djus dh dkbz [kkl dks 'k'k ugha dh xbz fT l s vlxspydj /kfeZ i q#RFkuokn dks mi tkÅ Hkfe bl h Lrj ij feyhA ; g dguk dfBu gS fd ; g l c dN , d s f'kf{kr Hkjr h; ka us fd; k ftudk vi us l ekt ea bruk vl j ugh Fk fd os vki f{kr l qkj dj k l da bl fy, mlgkaus foo'k gkdj ; k fdk vkfn Hkstus tS s vl keW; dne mBk, A bl dh i fR; k ; g gpZ fd ij kroi fkh} dVVji fkh rFk j kV'vknh i q#RFkuokn dQh {k}k gq vls l qkj iz kl ka dh vl Qyrk ds fy, dk; Øe vls fl) klr x<us yxÅ bl idkj ; g l qkjokn i j; kst uk muds [kpvls 'kDr ds ckj pyh xbz Fk ; k ; wds fd bu l qkj dka ea bruh l keFZ , oa 'kDr ugha Fk fd l jdkj vls l ekt nuka dks , d l kFk bu i j; kst ukvka l s t kM+l dA

efgyk l qkj dh uhfr; ka vls dk; Øe , d egROI wkZ vFZ ea mi fuosk l kp vls muds uhfr & fuekZvkva ds } osHko dks i frfcEcr djrs FkA bl l e; dh vge mi fuosk eW; rk Fk fd /keZ Hkjr h; l ekt dk vk/kj gS vls /keZ FkA ea l w=ck gA bl vls fuos'kd n'kL us ; g ij h rjg eku fy; k Fk fd ns kh l ekt /keZ FkA ds vkn'ska ds vks ureLrd gk tkrk gA l keftd cjk; ka dks LokFkZ 0; fDr; ka ds gFkA xFkA dh fodfr dk i j. kke ekuk x; k bl ea 'kfe yxk ctge.k i jkgr Fk ftudk i k vls i knfj; ka ds l eku gh bu xFk's ds Kku ij , d k f'kdj FkA bl rjg mi fuosk 'kkl u ds l H; rkd kj h y{; dks bl ckr ea fufgr eku fy; k x; k fd ml us ns kh yk's dks muds vi us 'kL=ka dh l Ppkbz ka oki l yk/kbz fT l s de gh i <k vls l e>k tkrk FkA l rh l eCu/kh ij h cgl dk vk/kj 'kL=ka ea Fk} mi fuosk 'kkl u us ml ij i frck yxkus dk fu.kZ rHk fy; k tc ml s fo'okl gk x; k fd ; g i Fk 'kL= l Eer ugha gSpWd mi fuosk 'kkl d l c l s vf/kd egRo xFk's dks nrs Fk bl fy, Hkjr h; l qkj dka , oa ml ds futndks us Hk vi us & vi us i f ds l eFkZ es i kphu /keZ Fk's ds gokys fn, A bl i Fk dh fuekZk ; k vuk'spR; ; k l qkj ftuds fy, Fk mlgh fL=; ka dh n'k tS s i z u j ml fookn ds fy, de gh egROI wkZ Fk' tks i j Eij k ds fu# i .k ij vf/kd dñr gk x, FkA fL=; ka rks fo'k; h Fk u fo'k; cfYd l rh l eadk i js l dkn dk vk/kj cu xbz Fk ; gh ckr fo/kok i pfookg vls ckyfookg ds l nHkZ ea Hk dh tk l drh gA bl idkj i kP; ofn; ka }kjk l eFkZ bu /keZ FkA us l keftd l qkj ka dks osrk i nku dh rFk fL=; ka dks viuh Lo; a dh eDr ea fuferrd j .k Hk ugh euka

l qkj dka ds # [k ea utj vkus okys } s k & Hko Li "Vr% , d mi fuosk l nHkZ dh mit FkA mi fuosk l dkn's ds l o&l eok's i Hko ds noka ds foijhr dkbz Hk opLo dHk bruh fuji f'k ugha gkrk fd Lorærk ds fy, dkbz txg gh u cpA Hkjr ds vk/kfud rkonh gkyk d l eFkZ vls ekxh'kL ds fy, mi fuosk jkt l Rrk dh vls n f'k's vls mudh l kp i cks kudky ds ckn ds cf) okn l s fu/kfzr gpZ fQj Hk os u rks viuh i j Eij k dks NkM+l dr Fk u viuh Hkjr h; i gpkU HmY l drs Fk bl fy, Hkjr ds vk/kfud h j .k dh i j; kst uk gesk , d h vk/kfud r'k ds fuekZk dh etcjh egl w djrh jgh fT l dh tMs Hkjr h; l h dfr ea gkA mlgkaus vi us l ekt vls ml ds /kfeZ rls rjhds ds l qkj dk dke fgñw i j Eij k ds ey dks l j f'kr j [krs gq muds i f'peh vk/kfud r'k ds vuq kj <kys ds fy, gkFk es fy; ka Hkjr h; cf) thfo; ka us Hkjr h; j kVh; rk ds l kd fdr mn; e

mi fuoskoknh if'pe l sml ds varj dh dYiuk /hij&/hjs bl h ek/; e l s dh Fkh yfdu bl l kldfrd mn; e ea fufgr n&sk&Hkko ; k rukols us gh ml svkxs pydj detlgj cuk; k vlg ml smluhl ota l nh ds vare o'kk&es ijEijk ds vlg Hkh geykoj ?k&sk.kk ds vkxs vl gk; cuk fn; kA dkykUrj ea pysl kldfrd vktlkyu Hkh , d gh l e; es Hkkrh; ijEijk dh mifuoskh i Lrfr; ka ij l ang djus vlg mul s rkyey fcBkus dh , d i ptnk cks) d ifj; kstuk ea 'kkfey FkA jk"Vbkn&i q#RFkkuokfn; ka ds bl fopkj dls l eFku inku djuk Fk&Mk vl gt yxrk gsf d mifuosk i mZ Hkjr ea efgykva dh fLFkr vPNh FkA okLro ea ikphu Hkjr ea fl=; ka dh fLFkr dHk tM+l sl ejl ugha jghA i; kR vf/kdj vlg Lora=rk dh fLFkr l sydj mruh gh vf/kdrk dh fLFkr rd ml ea 0; ki d ifjorU vkrs jgA d"kd l ekt ka ea tkfr l ki ku uke dk dbrh; l xBudkjh fl) k i # "k i zkurk dh fopkj/kjk l s vfklu #i l s tM+ x; k 'knta vlg fl=; ka nksuka dks o'nd vutBkua l s o'pr dj fn; k x; kA l koztud thou tc i q "ka dk deks= cu x; k rks fl=; ka ?kja rd l ffer gkdj jg xbz vlg ml ij LFk&Z fultkjr ykn nh xBA ukjh i.; ds #i ea n'kh tkus yxh rFk ijEijd dykva vlg vfkylka dh l puk ds vuq kj os nsh ; k nkl h ds chp ea yVdrh g&Z fn [k&Z i MhA 0; fDrxr rlg ij dN gh efgyk; a 'kkL=kFZ ea i kjar Fkh ftl vkn'z ds vk/hj ij i # "ka dh vi k k fl=; ka dks mPp i fjlFkr ea j [kus dh dks'k'k dh xbz og oLr% ikphu l kelt d n'ku ea l cl s detlgj i o'fr gA

ek& [kd i l kj .kk& tks i puka vkfn ea i # "koknh ekul drk ds pyrs L=h dk l kelt d n [ky udjkRed gh vf/kd FkA mnkjeuk x&=ec& us de l dh egkro ij cy nrsqg l &k ds njokts l Hkh ds fy, [k&y fn,] yfdu os fl=; ka dks og LFku ughans i k, A , d k ugh Fk fd c& dks ekrl RrRed izkkyh dk Kku ugh Fk] os dks yk vlg 'kkD; ka ds ekrl rRed ijEijkva l s HkyHkkr i fjr Fk fQj Hkh fl=; ka ds ifr i # "ka dseuko'fr dk ifj; nrsqg fl=; ka ds 'kh?z i c& gkus ij 'k&Z 0; Dr dh FkA l k&h l ekt ea H&e , oa L=h thruj vf/ki R; djus ; k gju& [k&us dh oLrq a FkA l H; rk ds 0; ki d dky [k.M ea L=h dh vkfroknh Nfo; ka gh x<t ktrh jgh vlg og nsh] nkl h] fontk] os; k ds chp gh fl eVdj jg xBA 'kdtiryk vlg l hrk nksuka dks gh fl) djuk Fk fd nt; Ur us ml svachdj fd; k Fk ; k jko.k dh y&k ea jgdj Hkh ml dk 'khy Hkx ugha g&k FkA efgyk; a l n& gh ijh[k&FkZ kuh jgh] dHkh ijh[kd ugha cu ikBA L=h dh bl Nfo ij u, fopkjka vlg k&f/kd m&sk us igkj fd; k rFk epz k izkkyh ds fodkl vlg tu&l p&j ds vk/k&ud ek/; eka ds mn; us ml ds bl #i dks oLr dj fcydy u; sekuoh fp= dk fuekz k fd; kA

fl=; ka ij , d sifrcak efl ye l ekt us Hkh yxk; s FkA mluhl ota l nh ea Hkkrh; e& yekua ds chp Hkh l &kjoknh vktlkyu pyA , d ij #RFkkuoknh vktlkyu Fk ftl dk usRo my&k oxZ dj jgk Fk rks n& jk] vk/k&udhdj.k dk vfk; ku Fk ftl dk usRo f'kfr e/; e oxZ dj jgk FkA bu nksuka vktlkyuka us yxHkx , d futh 0; oLFk ds #i ea 'kjhQ l k&fr dk fuekz k fd; k ftl ea ijs efl ye l ekt dh ixfr ds l pd ds #i ea fl=; ka dbrh; rRo Fkh bl fy, bl ea d&Z vk'p; Z ugha fd cakky ds 'kjhQ e& yeku vi uh fl=; ka }&kj i n& ds fu; eka ds vfr&e.k dh ckr l kpdj gh d& mBr FkA fglrw vlg e& yeku nksuka /k& dh fl=; ka ds fy, i jns ds #i d dk v&Z d&y c&ds ; k tuku [k&us dh nhokja ds i hNs dk Hk&rd vyxko gh ugh Fk c&yd bl dk rkr; Z , d s i ptnh l kelt d 0; oLFk dh cgyrk l s g& tks rc L=h&i # "ka ds chp d&y Hk&rd gh ugha l kelt d n jh dks cuk, j [krh g&vlg bl l s tM+ g&sh g&, d l o&l ekos kh fopkj/kjk , oa L=h dh fuc&rk ij vk/k&fr , d vpk&l fgrk] tks fl=; ka ds thou dk fu/k&j .k djrh gA n& js 'k&n&ea tc og vius ?kja l s c&j fudyrh Fkh rks muds pky&pyu dk bl ugha; eka ds v/khu g&uk vko' ; d FkA mluhl ota l nh rd fglrw vlg efl ye l epk; ka ds 'kjhQ rFk vtykQ nksuka ds fy, i n&Z dk vkn'z l ko&ked cu p&k Fk g&yl&d fofklu l e&ka ds fy, ml ds 0; ogkj d fufgr&Z vyx&vyx FkA bLyke ea i n& ds c&js ea yk bdjk Qnku fy [k x; k g&vFk& d&Z c&ku ugha efl ye efgyk; a g&sk nco ea; k viuh /k&ed i gpku cuk; s j [kus ds fy, c&Z; k i n& dk bl r&y djrh Fkh yfdu tc d&Z efl ye efgyk v&f&d rlg ij c&Z dks vi uh /k&ed fu" Bk dk irid eku yrh g& rks c&Z egt l &dr Hk u g&dj ml ds 0; fDrRo ea 'kkfey g&tkrk gA

efgyk l &kj vktlkyu dh 'k&vkr mnkjo knh ik' p&R; l k&fr ea nhfkr u; s i c& ox& }&kj fd; k x; kA ml g&us l kelt d l &Fk& /k&ed n"Vd&ka , oa ijEijkx usrd /k& .k&va ea d&rdkjh ifjorU dh p&Vk dhA bu l &kj vktlkyuka ea Hkkrh; turk ds tk&#d , oa ixfr 'khy ox& dh ubZ l kelt d vko' ; drkva ds ifji&; ea i jkus /k&ed n"Vd&ka ds ifjektU vlg l kelt d l &Fk&ka ds i z&ra=hdj.k dk ifr Qyu g&ka n& jh rjQ v& fuos'kd l jdkj }&kj Hkh l ekt l &kjka dh , d J&kyk 'k& dh xbz tks i w&= vkj&ir FkA ; s l &kj e&; r% dkxt ij gh cus jgs D; k&d buds i {k ea vk/k&ud l kelt d pruk fodfl r djus dh dks'k'k ugha dh xBA el yu 1803 ea ykMZ oystyh us cakky dh [k&Mh ds l kxj }hi ea f'k'k q&fy dh /k&ed i Fk ij j&cl yxk nhA ; g vutBku Hkys gh #d x; k yfdu if'peh , oa mRrj Hkjr ea ulgh ckfydkva dh g&; k dh vYi x&pj l kelt d i Fk cnLrj tkjh jghA v&st vf/k&fj; ka }&kj bl i Fk dks n j djus ds fy, dHkh l e>kus dHkh /kedkus rFk dHkh cy iz k& dh uhr vi ubz x& ij d&Z [k l ifj .ke l keus ugha vk; kA , d dkuuh ifrcak dh ckr 1857 ds font& ds d&j .k #d x&Z vlg bl s 1870 bD rd bl s vkys j [k x; kA vkf [k&dj ok; l jk; dh d&l y us ckfydk g&; k ij , d dkuu i k&fr fd; k yfdu ml ds ckn Hkh tux.kuk vf/k&dj ckfydkva dh ?k& mi k& dh [k&ja nrs jgA bl dk ifj .ke mudh &ph e&; qnj Fkh ftl s l kelt d rlg ij ckfydkva ds ifr mi k&Hkko dks n j dj gh j&cl tk l drk gA ykMZ fofy; e c&Vd dks f&V'k bfrgk dkja us ftl l cl s c&Mh mi yf&Z dk J& fn; k g&og g&l rhi Fk dk ml&yuA c&Vd us , d l jdkjh v&sk ds }&kj 1829 bD ea l rh ij i w&= ifrcak yxk fn; k ftl s ml&yu f&j&kh /k&ed Hk }&kj 1830 ea fi dh d&l y e&n; j , d fglrw; k&pdk Hkh jn& ugha dj l dh yfdu bl i frcak ds yxHkx 10 o'kk& ds vnj gh 1839+ bD ea i at&c ea j .kthr fl & dh e&; q&ds ckn p&j efgyk; a muds 'ko ds l k& ty

xbA 1840 bD ea [kM]el fl g dh eR; q ds ckn , d efgyk l rh gpbz FkA bl h rjg ukbugky fl g dh nls i fRu; ka us l rh/keZ dls vi ukrsgq Lo; a dls fprk ds gokys dj fn; kA chl oh 'krkCnh ea Hkh l rh dh ?kVuk; a ?kVr gkrh jgh yfdu bl ifrcak ds cktom l rh dh ?kVukva ea tgla /khj&/khjs deh vkbz ogha if'peh f'k{k}k{r e/; oxZ dh vk/kudrkoknh l ekykuk vlg vkb fuos'kd iz kkl u ds l qkij ds mrl kg ds cktom ykdekul ea l rh ds fopkj vlg fekd dh txg dk; e jghA dko; lq ykdxhrla vlg ykcdFkkvla rFkk txg&txg cus l rh efnjka ds dkj.k bl fopkj dls yxkrkj cy feyrk jgk vlg vkf[k]kdj l keku; thou ea dNcd l rh dkm dh ?kVuk, a ?kVr gkrh jgh yfdu ; s l rh dkm dh ?kVuk; a xjhch ds dkj.k thou l ?k'kz ea vl Qy gkus ds Hk; l s ; k ifjtuka dV/fec; ka; k l kektfd cakuka ds Hkhj nco l s ; k , d vkn'kz l rh ds #i ea ifl f) ikr dj l kkkj eavi usuke dh vfeV Nki NkM's tkus dh yyd ds dkj.k dh xbz vkRegR; k; a FkA bl ds ihNs l fn; ka l spyh vk jgh eku; rk, a; k n'kz dk; Zugh dj jgs FkS vfi rdN fl jfQjs, oapkykd ykxka dh ; qDr; ka dk; jr FkA l keku; fl=; ka bu l fr; ka dh ifrekvla dh intk djs ds gh l rrv gks tk; k djrh gsrFkk bu l fr; ka l sfl QZ i kfrOR; /keZ ds ifr vfmX jgus dh gh l h[k yrh gA

bl s Hkh vf/kd ukdke mlul oha 'krkCnh ds e/; dk og l qkij vkuNsyu Fk tks fo/kokvla ds i qfobkg dls c<kok nsuk pkrk FkA bl ds iefk i pkjd bZojplnz fo |kl xj vius vxakeh jkeekgu jk; dh rjg , d dkuu cuokus ds fy, vaxt ka ds efkki qh cus jgA 1856 dk fglunwfo/kok i qfobkg dkuu ftl us , d sfookgla dls dkuu l eer cuk; kj yfdu mlga l kektfd eku; rk ugha fnyk ik; A cfu; knh rks ij ; g dkuu fu'kskkRed idfr dk Fk ftl us fl QZ ifo= l koh fo/kokvla dls ij Ldr djus ds ctge.koknh fu; e dk vupkru fd; kA bl vkuNsyu dk var ml pht ij gvk ftl sfo |kl xj ds thouh yfkd v'kcd l su us , d vijgk; Zijkt; ?k'kr fd; k gA os vud fo/kokvla dls i qfobkgr gkrh ugha nqk l da D; khd bl ds fy, l kektfd l gefr dh vlo'; drk Fkh ftl s mi fuos kh l Hk i sh ugha dj l dhA bl ds dkj.k cakly ds f'k{kr oxkz ea u fl QZ fo/kok i qfobkg dh i Fkk ngyHkZ jgh cYd vxys dN n'koka ea ifrcak vlg Hkh l kokkRed gks x; kA if'eh Hkjr ea Hkh flFkr dkbz [kkl fHku ugh Fkh tgla dN Louke /W; ejkBh [kkl dj fprikoula us vius yfka , oardjjha ds ek; e l s cky fo/kokvla ds i qfobkg dh i j oh dhA mudh ; k u fi ik l k ds fu; i=r djus vlg mudh l arkuk i rR dh {kerk dls l kektfd n"V l s mi ; ksh cukus ds , d dne ds #i eanq'kij yfdu dV feyk dj bl dk var fujk'ktud gh gvk D; khd bl idkj dsfookgla dh vl Qyrk ds ihNs l koZ/kd egRo i wkZ rRo mu 0; fDr; ka dk /kfeZ , oal kektfd ofg'dkj Fk ftl gkus {k.kd i ekn o'k , d sfook fd, FkA mlga vius tkrh; l j {k l s oipr gkus ds l kfk vkfkdZ LokfZ dh fl f) Hkh ugha gpb] vr% os bu fookgla l svl rrv gks x; A vc fo/kok i qfobkg ij ifrcak vlg Hkh 0; ki d gks x; k rFkk fupyh tkr; ka dls Hkh viuh vlxk k ea ysfy; kA

Hkjr; l ekt ij mi fuos kh l qkij dkuuka dk cgr gh vl eku i Hko i MhA fo |kl xj us fo/kok i qfobkg vkuNsyu ds igys cgr Ruh i Fkk vlg fQj ckyfookgla ds f[kyQ vkuNsyu pykdj 1860 bD ea fook dh vk; q dk , d dkuu ikjr djok; k ftl ea fl=; ka ds fy, fook dh ifj.kfr dh vk; q 10 o"z r; dh xbz FkA 1891 ea, d vl; dkuu cukdj bl s 12 o"z dj fn; k x; k yfdu tux.kuk ds vkuMka l s irk pyr gsd Ajh vlg fupyh nksuk tkr; ka ea chl oha l nh ea Hkh cgr ckn rd ckyfookg dh i Fkk 0; ki d Lrj ij ipyr jgh vlg gfj; k.kk dh [kkl i pk; r vlg vkeidk'k pks/kyk dh ekus rls vk; sfnu c<+ jgh cykrdkj dh ?kVukvla l sfutr ikus dk ; g , d l kokkRed rjhdk gsl drk gsd ckyfduvka dh 'kknh 15 o"z l s de mez eagh dj nh tk; A

, t vkuD da v' , DV 1891 ij fglunw #f<okfn; ka us dMh ifrfD; k trkbz ftuds ikl l qkij vkuNsyu l s dgh vf/kd 0; ki d tuk/kj FkA vc #f<oknh Hkouka jk"V bknh rdZ ds l kfk tkM+nh xbz Fkh fd fons kh 'kkl dka dks Hkjr ofl ; ka ds l kektfd vlg /kfeZ i Fkkvka ea n[ky nus dk dkbz vf/kdkj ugha gA yfdu ekeyk doy l jdkjh glr{ki rd gh l hfer ugha Fkk] D; khd ml h l e; dh ckr gsd c #dekcbz ds ekeys ea vius vf/kdkj ka dk nok djus ds fy, fglunw #f<okfn; ka us fcv' k fof/k 0; oLFk dk mi; kx fd; k FkA rdZ fn; k x; k fd ; g glr{ki fglunw ka ds ifo= vlarfd txr ea ?kj vlg ifjokj ea l jdkjh vfrD.e k Fk ftl dls fglunw l ekt us geskk vkn; , oavuyakuh; eku Fk yfdu vc fglunw i # "k vius bl vire Lorark ds , d hkh {s= dls Hkh [kks ds dxkj ij gA i #RFkuokfn; ka dk urRo djuokys fryd] tks vD l j fglunw lq ctge.kka vlg ejkBa ds xlg o dks j khd r fd; k djrs FkS ds vud kj cjkbz dk l cl soRk rjhdk dkuu ugha vfi r q' k{k gA fd l h Hkh l kektfd l k Fk ds fVl i .khdkj dls bl ckr l s dkbz f'kdk; r ugha gksuh pkr, fd ; g ogh rRo gsf tl us l kektfd eukrRr dls ij h rjg cny fn; k vlg vk/kud l ekt eackyfookg nij dh pht l kfr gsjgk gA

if'peh l qkijokn vlg cf) okn ds bl ifrjksk es ckydk o/kvka vlg vki vka dls ij h rjg Hkayk fn; k x; kA ; g rF; Li"V gsd l ekt l qkij ij mlul oha l nh ds vkj Ekh dh cgl ka dh rjg fook vk; q l eakh cgl ea Hkh reke ij Ejk fojkskh # [k , d rjQ fey tkr FkA l qkij] fund vlg vks fuos kh 'kkl u l c bl ckr ij l ger Fks fd ckyfookg vlg ml dh ifj.kfr dk izu /kfeZ izu gsf tl syEcs l e; l snsh i # "kRo ds fy, Lok; r dk {s= eku trk jgk gA okLro ea bxySM ds i # "kka dh fpurkva us Hkh l qkijokfn; ka ds fy, l eFku t/k; k] yfdu Hkjr dh l jdkj us fQj Hkh vius l e; dh [kkl etcfj; ka ds pyrs , d l qkij l eFkd glr{ki oknh # [k vi ukus dk fu.kz fy; kA dkuu ikl gkus ds rjUr ckn gh l qkij dka , oafri f{k; ka dls bl ckr dk vkkkl gks x; k fd bl dk i Hko 'kk; n gh 'ks{k d i Hko l s dN vf/kd jgk gA

ixfr dh jrrkj pgs ftruh de jgh gsl nh ds ifjorZ rd e/; oxkz Hkjr; ?kjuka dh vud fl=; ka vlg pkrjd ; k vuk pkrjd <x l s f'k{kr gks pph Fkh ij bl l smud l kektfd vlRro dh n'kva ea dkbz cgy yfkuh; l qkij ugha vk; k] fl=; ka dh eDr dkh bl f'k{k dk mnns ; ugha jgh tsgksh pkr, FkA mi fuos kh l jdkj bl fy, L=h f'k{k ds i {k ea Fkh] D; khd og

pkgrh Fkh fd Hkkjrh; vl sud depkfj; ka dh i frU; ka f'kfk{kr gls rkfd mlga, d [kMmr ifjokj dks eukokkfud vk'kr u >syuk i M] bl ds vvykok vaxst i <h&fy [kh ekrvka l so Qknj iztk tuus dh vi\$kk dh tkrh FkhA ml jh vjg Hkkjr ds f'kfk{kr i # "k fodVksj; kbz vkn'kz okyh l gpjh l i us n[krs Fk; D; ksd caky ea f'kfk{kr Hknz efgyk fgluq Hknz ylx i q "k dh vknzk l gpjh l e>h tkrh FkhA L=Hro dh ; g ubz/kkj .kk vkrfof tZu d jus okyh fgluwi Ruh vjg fodVksj; kbz l gkf; dk dk , d l p j l elo; FkhA bl izdkj f'kfk{kr us FL=; ka dks l i q Ruh , oal pkrk dh vkn'kz MMr ?kjsy w Hkmedk vkr d gh l hfer dj fn; ka

mluhl oha 'krkCnh ea vxj tkfy , oa vui <+FL=; ka dks izxfr vjg vk/kqu dh d j .k ea ck/kd ; k ifjokj l arku l epk; vjg jk'V ds dY; k. kds fy, cjk ekuk tkrk Fkh rks ?kjsy w dkdkt dh mi\$kk d juokyh xyr f'kfk{kr i kr ; k vfrf'kfk{kr i kr ; k if'peh jax ea i Ruh < c < h FL=; ka dks o k MMr u s rd 0; oLFkk ds fy, [krjk l e> k tkrk FkhA vk/kqu d l e h k d Hh bl ckr l s i j h r j g l ger gks fd f'kfk{kr efgykvla ds fodkl ds fy, gh ugha cfYd i j s l ekt ds fy, cgn t#jh gA vxj fd l h l ekt dks vlx s c < kuk gs rks l c l s i gys mudh efgykvla dks f'kfk{kr djuk glocka f'kfk{kr d o y efgykvla dk fdrch Kku inku ugh djrh] cfYd muds v n j vkrfo'okl Hh i sk djrh gA efgykvla dk vkrfo'okl gh l ekt dh rkd r gA f'kfk{kr l s u d o y 0; fDr; ka dh vkrfo'okl ; k w fo'okl] vkn'kz , oa fopkj/kkj , a cnyrh gs cfYd bl us 0; fDr f n r k dh Hkkouk dks Hh mri Uu fd; k gs rFkk jkst xkj i j d f'kfk{kr ds i fr FL=; ka ds > p l k o us ml s vkrfkd l Lorærk inku dh gA vkrfkd l i j k o y Ecu dh l e k f r l s m u e a vkrfo'okl t x k g s og vius Åij fd l h dk Hh i Hkqo Lohdkj d j u s l s b l d k j d j r h g A ; gh og n'kz gs f t l s j e k c k b z d k s N k M e j v f / k d k k l p k j d utjvntk d j r s j g A j e k c k b z u s f t l f'kfk{kr L=h v/; k f i d k , oa vkrfo'okl r k d s L=h i j k / k h u r k d s y k s n h o k j k a d k s r k M u s d s f y , , d e t c a r m i d j . k e k u k m l s f l j s l s u t j v n t k d j f n ; k x ; k r F k k b l f n ' k k e a d k b z l k f k d l i z k l u g h a g y k g A , f r g k f d i f j l F k f r ; ka ea i fr dh vkrfkd l , oa l k e k f t d H k e d k , gh ml s L o e p J S B r k i n k u d j r h F k h A i R u h d h f u l k j r k d s d k j . k g h g h u H k k o u k d k f'kfk{kr cuuk i M r k F k k] og vfo'okl dh i f r e k y x r h F k h A v k t H h i f j o k j i f r l c e y d c u s g q g s f Q j H h i f r & i R u h d s f j ' r k a e a 0 ; k i d c n y k o v k ; k g A og viuh i Ruh dks fd l h Hh vkrz e a g h u u g h a l e > r k b l f y , og u d o y m l d h l y k g y r k g s c f Y d x h k j g y k r e a m l i j H k j k d k H h d j r k g A v f / k d v k ; q e a f o o k g g k u s d s d k j . k og viuh b P N k d k s t r k u s , oa i fr i j v i u s n k o s d k s n < f k l s d g u s e a l { k e g s D ; k i d og d o y f'kfk{kr gh u g h a x q k o r r k i w k z f'kfk{kr d s L r j d k s H h i k j d j j g h g A

eflye FL=; ka ds f'kfk{kr d k m n n s ; H h m u d k c g r j i f r u ; ka c g r j e r k r , a v l s c g r j e d y e k u c u k F k h A , d h # f < + l k o z t f u d N f o ; ka ds f u e l z k d s f [k y k Q H k j r h ; FL=; ka ds c h p l s f o j k k d s f N V & Q v L o j l p k b z i M r s j g A r l j k c k b z f'kfk{kr vkn'kz fontsg .kh l k f c r u g h g p] m l g u s H k j r h ; FL=; ka ds fy, d k b z n k o k f d ; k r k s , d l q k h i f j o k j e a v l s v f / k d l E e k u o v k n j d k r F k k m l i c k s k d k f t l d k m i f u o s k j k t l u s d f f r # i l s o k n k f d ; k F k h i j n i j h v l s H h f o n t s g j . k h FL=; ka F k h t s i i M r k j e k c k b z f t l g u s f'kfk{kr e x j v k k d k f j . k h i R u h d h u b z v k n ' k z H k e d k d k s v l s H h i R ; { k < a l s p a k s h n h A b u n k s k s d k s N k M e j v f / k d k k f'kfk{kr FL=; ka viuh l h e k v k a d k s v P N h r j g t k u r h v l s m l d k / ; k u j [k r h F k h A d k j . k f d v x j f o d V k s j ; k b z b a y S M d h e / ; o x h z y a x d f o p k j / k k j l s t M s n s k h d y / h u o x z FL=; ka ds d e z k s d k s l h e k c) d j j g s F k h r k s m i f u o s k h j k t l H h FL=; ka d k s ? k j s y w l d k j r d l h f e r j [k u k p k g r h F k h] D ; k s d o s r H h t k d j v i u s v k i d s f y , H h l j f f k r g e s h v l s j k t l d s f y , H h v n k y r k a u s f t u i j e i j x r f g l u w v l s e f l y e f o k k u k a d k s e k u ; r k n h F k h v l s j k t ; u s t k u ; s d k u u t k j h f d , F k a n k u k a g h f i r l R k o k n h i f j o k j d s v f / k d k j a d k s e k u ; r k n r s F k a v l s FL=; ka ds fy, p ; u d h L o r æ r k d k s l h f e r d j r s F k h m i f u o s k s j k t l v k k k v l s j k ' V b k n h d y / h u i # " k a d s c h p , d 0 ; k i d v k / k j o k y h l g e f r b l h { k s e a c u h A

Hkkjrh; L=Hro ds ?kjsy i u ds bl e f g e k x k u u s f d l k u i f j o k j a d h FL=; ka r F k k ' k g j h & v l s] k s x d i f j o s k k a e a f u E u o x h z FL=; k w d h n ' k k d k s H h i H k f o r f d ; k A v D l j , d k e k u k t k r k g s f d f u p y s o x k s d h e g u r d ' k FL=; ka dh L o r æ r k l d f r d j . k d s i H k k o d s v r x z d e g k u s y x h t c f u p y h t k r ; ka u s L = h & i # " k l E c u / k a d s l E e k u t u d e k u n M s d k s v i u k u k ' k # d j f n ; k A FL=; ka dh ' k o r k f d l h t k r d h l F k f r d k , d l p d c u x b z g s b l f y , FL=; ka d k i n k z g e s k k , d 0 ; k g k f j d y { ; H k y s u j g k g l s , d v u p j . k h ; v k n ' k z t # j c u x ; k F k h A m n k g j . k d s r l s i j f u p y h v l s e > k s y h t k r ; k s d h v f / k d k f / k d l q ; k v i u h FL=; ka i j l i ; k f l u l e k u o s R O ; y k n u s y x h D ; k s d ; g c k r c a k y v l s e g k j k ' V a { k s e a A p h l F k f r d k i r h d ; k l e k f t d x r ' k h y r k d k n ; k o r d c u x b z F k h A l k d f r d { k s e a l r h o v l s l p k j e ; L = H r o d s v k n ' k z u s FL=; ka d s y k c d & l d f r d s m u n d h # i k a d k s m u d s x h r k s i g l u k a v l s u k V d v f k u ; d k s / k h j & / k h j s g k ' k ; s i j M k y f n ; k v l s v r e a f u d k y c k j f d ; k t k s m u d k s L o k ; R r r k d k , d { k s i n k u d j r s F k h n j l s g h l g h f u p y s n t z d h FL=; ka d k s H h , d i f j o f r z l e k f t d t x r d s r d z k l = d k s l e > u k v l s Åij l s y k n s x , v k n ' k z d k s v i u k u k i M k A

mluhl oha 'krkCnh ds vkrfo'okl l s gh l k e k f t d L r j i j x r ' k h y v f / k d k f / k d f d l k u i f j o k j v i u h FL=; ka d k s ? k j s y w d k e k a r d l h f e r d j u s y x A t c m u d k s i f r u ; ka , o a e k r v k a d s # i e a e f g e k e M r f d ; k x ; k r k s m u d h ? k j s y w f t e e n k j ; ka d k s i f o = e k u k t k u s y x k v l s b l r j g v k f k d l e g r o l s j f g r d j f n ; k x ; k A m l u h l o h l n h d s m r j k) Z e a t c v k / k q u d j k ' V b k n d k f o d k l g y k r k s b l u s H h FL=; ka d k i z u ? k j s y i u d h b l g h l d t i p r l h e k v k a d s v n j m B k ; k A l p k j o k n d h t x g t c j k ' V a d h f o f k k u e v ; , o a l e k u i L r f r ; ka u s y h r k s f o n w L = h m l u s r d 0 ; o L F k k d h v k n ' k z # i c u x b] t k s H k j r d h v k r e k d h i r h d F k h v l s e k u k t k u s y x k f d i f ' p e d s i n i k d i H k k o l s e p r F k h l k o z t f u d v l s f u t h { k s e a d h j k ' V b k n h i L r f r u s m u d k s H k k s r d v / ; k f r e d f } f o h k t u d s l e d { k c u k f n ; k A l d k j v k r r l k o z t f u d { k s e } t k s [k k l r l s i j i # " k a d k { k s e F k k } v k / k q u d r k y k j g h m i f u o s k h j k t l o l s v d j k o v l s o k r i z d k { k s e F k k } t c f d ? k j i H k q o d k v k r f j d { k s e F k k } t k s m i f u o s k h d j . k l s i j s F k k v l s t g k a FL=; ka d k s

Hkkjr dh jk"Vh; igpku dh v/; kfred rRo dk j{kd vls ikskd le>k tkrk FkA vk/kfudhdj.k ds bu fyax fo"K"V ea fHkkurk dh bl jk"Vbknh iLrfr us l fHkkjokn dh fi Nyh nfo/Mvka dks nuj rks dj fn; kj ij L=h&iZu dk l eFkZu ugh fd; kA ml usokLro eafl=; ka ds fy, fookn vls okrkZ dsu; s {ks= iSnk fd; } D; kfd muea l s vud usfuf"Ø; rk dh Hkfedk dks Lohdkj ugh fd; k vls os chl oha l nh ds iPhZ) ea jk"Vbkn dh , frgkfl d ij; kstuk }kj fu/kkZjr l hekvlk dk [kydj mVy?ku fd; sfcuk gh l gh vi us , d Loræ deZ {ks= dks jpuk ds fy, fuEuor cukus ds nkos djus yxhA vksx pydj efgyk; a l fHkkjokfn; ka ds bl idfrd fl) kur dk [Mtu djus ds ifr dfVca) fn [kh fd 'kjhfd rls ij efgyk vls i#"k ds l ekurk dk iBkuk vyx gS rFkk efgyk; a i#"ka dh cjkch dk nok dj vikdfrd rRpk dks gh c<kok nsxA

jkeeksgujk; }i MRk jekcbZ , oa vU; l fHkkjdka ds bl rdZ l s bfrkOkd j [krs gq Hkh fd vkfFkZd Lorærk inku dj vkRefuHkj cukdj efgyvkla dks l 'kDrhdj.k inku fd; k tk l drk gS dgk tk l drk gS fd fl QZ vkfFkZd ifjorZu ek= l s l ekt dh fir l rRedrk l Rrk dk tM+ tek; k gqk <kpk cny ugh l drkA efgyvkla ds nca jgus ds vud l kektfd , oa l kldfrd igywgS bl fy, vkfFkZd l ?k"Z ds l kfk gh fir l rRed eW; ks vls usrdrvks ds fo#/k l ?k"Z ds egRo l s bndkj ugh fd; k tk l drk A ukjh l cyhdj.k dh fn'kk ea igys dne ds #i eamRi HMuedkjh fopkjka l sefDr ied[k gS tks l ekt] /ke] tkfr] oxZ vls fyax ds vk/kkj ij fVdh gqZ vl ekurkvka l s Hkkj gqk gA bl fy, bDdh l oha l nh da f)rh; n'kd ea ftudk vk'kkokn vls ftudh ifjorZdkjh l deZd pruk {kj.k , oa fo?kVu l s cph gqZ gS os l Hkh yxs ; fn ekuo efdR dh fd l h ubZ ij; kstuk ds fuekZk vls fØ; kko; u ds ckjs ea l kprs gS rks muds , tMa ij efgyk l 'kDrhdj.k ds iz kl dk izu , d vfuok; Z vk/kkj Hkkj izu ds rls ij fo leku jgrk gS vls ml scjkej bl izu l s Vdkus ds fy, etoj Hkh djrk gA

I UnkZ

- fofiu pln& Hkkjr dk LorU=rk l ?k"Z
- rkjk pln& Hkkjr; LorU=rk vkUnkyu dk bfrgkl -
- ch0 , y xkoj vls ; 'ki ky] vk/kfud Hkkjr dk bfrgkl -
- i h0 , y0 xks'e jvk/kfud Hkkjr] jktLFkku fglh xBFk vdkneh t; ij-
- MKU , 0 ds feRry] Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vkUnkyu dk bfrgkl -
- l rbnz f}onh & vls fuos'kd Hkkjr ea efgyvkls dh fLFkfr] yd{k

xleh.k efgyvkla dh vkfFkZ l gHkfxrk esegRo iWZ Hkfedk

MNWood JhoLro *

Hkkjrh; Iekt ,d dfr izlku Iekt gsf tle ad"kd glrf'kyi ea l y/xu dkjhj rFkk f}rh; d ;k fuEu l dks us l y/xu 0; fDr bl vFk; oLFk ds rhu iedk vx gA bu rhu o xk ea efgykvla dh Hkfedk egRoiwz jgh gA dfr'k glrf'kyi l s l Ecfl/kr oLrnyka ds mRi knu , oafodz ea efgykvla us iEijjkr #i l s l fD; ; lcnku fn; k gA vfkdrj cktkj LFkkuh; idfr ds Fks ; k mu rd l jyrk l sigpk tk l drk FkA ikphu Hkkj ea efgykvla dks vkfFkd thou ea Hkx yus dk ftruk vol j ikr Fk og e/ ; qhu Hkkj ea fujl rj de glrk pyk x; kA inl i Fk ds ipyu rFk fl=; ka ds fdz k dyki ds l Ecfl/kr ea fodfl r uohu eku; rkvla , oafu"kska ds dkj .k fl=; k w thou ea vi fkd r de Hkx yus yxh

fcfV'kdkyhu Iekt ea efgykvla dh vkfFkd flFkr dh fuEurk dk , d vl; egRoiwz dkj .k fcfV'k vks fuos'kd ulfr ds rgr d h j m | l x vls glrf'kyi dk yki FkA bu dk; ka ea efgyk; a i ; k r ek=k ea yxh gpz FkA ; sefgyk, a ; k rks cjkst xjh ; k v) l cjkst xjh dh flFkr ea vk x; hA ifjor'khy vls ksd 0; oLFk ea uohu vkfFkd e/; ka dk mn; gpk ftl ea vkfFkd ykkj l Qyrk vls vtZkRed mi yf/k ij cy fn; k tkus yx fdllr efgykvla ds l d r ea l k ftd eku; rk, a i d r cuh jghA , d h flFkr ea efgykvla ds l eedk uohu vkfFkd 0; kol kf; d l j puk ea idk djuk ; k ml l s l ek; kst u LFkkr djuk d fBu Fk A

'kk dh; , oaf'kk dh; l xBuka ds l fD; fu; kst u , oafD; k uo; u ds dkj .k efgykvla dh flFkr ea l fkd gkus yxk gS yfdu [kn dh Hk ckr gsf d Hkkjrh; Iekt ea efgykvla dks vkfFkd , oajktuhfrd fD; kdyki ka l s i Fk j [kk x; k gS rFk i Ruh , oafkrk ds #i ea mlga i f'k dh rnyuk ea de 'kDr vls fo'kskf/kdkj ikr gS i f'ka , oafgykvs dh vl ekurk eyr# l j pukRed vl ekurk gS rFk bl dh o r k l k d frd vk/kj ij i l r dh tkrh gA vkfFkd thou ea efgykvla dh l ghkfxrk , oaf'k ds l eku vkfFkd vol j ka , oafvfkdkj ka l s l e/kr fookn ed; r% fuEufyf[kr rhu fdllr/ka ij d l nr jgk gA

efgykvla dh vkfFkd i j k h urk vls vkfJr flFkr Iekt ea i f'ka vls fl=; ka dse/; dk; ka dk foHktu gS vls bl dkj .k efgykvla dk 'kksk.k gsrk gS l eku; r% ; g ekuk tkrk gsf d fl=; ka dk dk; Z {ks= i kfjokjd dk; ka rd gh d l nr gS rFk mlga l k ftd vls vkfFkd mli knu dk; ka l s fojr jguk pfg, A ekd l Z ds vuq kj ukjh efd vls i f'ka ds cjkj mudh l ekurk rd rd l lko ugh gS tc rd efgykvla dks d o y xGLFk ds dk; Z tksfd futh dk; Z gS rd d l nr j [kk tk; s rFk l k ftd #i l s mRi knu dk; ka ea l y/xu u fd; k tk; A

egkrek xkxh us fl=; ka dh fuEu n'kk ds l Ecfl/kr ea ; g fy [kk gsf d fl=; ka dks d o y l rku mRi lu dju i fr dh ns k hky dju vls xGLFk dk; Z dks l a k fr dju dk e/; e ekuk tkrk gA ml s ?kj dh nkl h cuk fn; k x; k gS vls tc oks dke dju ds fy, tkrh gS rks ml s i f'k dh rnyuk ea de etnjh nh tkrh gA bl bl idkj l s l k ftd u; k; vls ekuo vfkdkj dk ; g rdkk gsf d efgykvla dks muds vkfFkd l eL; k l seDr fd; k tk; s, o mlga vkfFkd l eL; k l seDr fd; k tk; s, oafmlga vkfFkd #i l s l ghkxh , oafLokoych cuk; k tk; A ; g rF; Iekt ds fgr ea gsf d ekuoh; l kkk/ku dk iwz , oafHko'kryh mi ; l x fd; k tk; A fodkl dk iwz ykk rkh fey l drk gS tc efgykvla dks vkfFkd fD; kdyki l s i Fk u j [kk tk; a , oafmlga fodkl dh 0; ki kd i fD; k ea l feefyr fd; k tk; A efgykvla ds i fr HknHko xjek rFk ijokj , o l ekt ds dY; k k ds fo#) gA ; g HknHko efgykvla dks i f'k ds l eku jktuhfrd l k ftd vkfFkd vls l k d frd thou ea Hkx yus l sjkdrk gA l kFk gh l kFk bl vojkk ds dkj .k efgykvla ds 0; fDrRo dk iwz fodkl Hh l lko ugh gS i k rka fd l h Hk vkfFkd 0; oLFk dk iedk dk; Z gsrk gS foHku idkj ds vkfFkd fD; kdyki ka dse/; l efor ij f. kRed l rnyu cuk; sj [kuka ; g rkh l lko gS tc i f'ka vls fl=; ka dks l ekt ea Lorark ikr gla fl=; ka dh l eku l ghkfxrk d o y fl=; ka ds fodkl dh gh ugh oju l Ei wz ns k ds fodkl dh , d vko' ; d i wZ'krZ gA vr% Li"V gsf d ekuoh; l a k/ku dk fodkl j k"V ds l k ftd vkfFkd fodkl ds fy,

* idRk l v tso; l Zgk; j l d m j h l d y l i r u x j x s m k 'm 0 i D

furkUr vko' ; d gA ; g dk; Z rkh l lko gS tc fl=; ka dks vkfFkd thou ea Hkx yus dk iwz vol j ikr gla bl 0; oLFk ea tehj u d o y dj o l yus dk dk; Z d j r k Fk j oju og Hkfe dk o s k fud #i l s l okeh Hk cu x; kA l k/kj .kr; k tkfrx mPprk vls fuEurk ds vuq i Hkfe Lofeko ds vfkdkj ka dk forj .k gpkA

mPp tkr ds l nL; tehj cus rFk blga fcfV'k 'kk l u ds jkj lk; k r 'kDr vls fo'kskf/kdkj ikr gS x; kA fuEu vls e/; e tkr ds l nL; Hkfeghu d"kd etnj ds #i ea thou& ; ki u dju ds fy, ck/; gq A iEijjkr ttekuh 0; oLFk us fcfV'kdkyhu tehj 0; oLFk dh o s k fud l r k ds l k ftd vk/kj vls 'kDr inku dju d"kd etnj ds 'kksk.k ekx dks izlkr fd; kA fuEu vls e/; e tkr dh efgyk, acjkst xjh ; k l LraJe ds jkj tehj h 0; oLFk dks n<rk inku dju yxhA bu efgykvla dk dfr mRi knu dh i fD; k ea ; | fi egRoiwz LFkku Fk rFk i mlga bl dk tks LFkku ikr gkus pfg, Fk og ugha feyA

Lokra; kRj Hkkj ea efgykvla dh vkfFkd l ghkfxrk ds uohu vk; kaka dk foLrj gpk gA , d vls l io/ku us l ekurk dk vfkdkj inku dju ds ykd vk/kj ij dh tkus okh vl ekurk dks l s l k r d #i l s l s l ekr dj fn; k gS rks nh jh vls fodkl dk; Øeka ds vfrjDr jst xj ds vol j ka ea i ; k r ek=k ea of) gpz gS A vr% Lorark ds i 'pkr efgykvla dks vkfFkd 'kDr , oafLokra; ds fy, uohu ifjok mi yf/k gpkA

fof/kd v/; ; uo l s kkr gsrk gsf d mu efgykvla dh vkfFkd l ghkfxrk vi fkd r vfk/ d i kbZ tkrh gS ft l ds i f j o k j dk vkfFkd l r j vi fkd r fuEu ik; k tkrk gA ; g l o f o n r g s r k g s f d i r ; d n s k ea vkfFkd fD; kvla ea nks vk/kj ka ij v r j fd; k tkrk g&1- l x f B r vls 2- vl x f B r {ks=A

I æfBr {ks= ea m|ks dk 0; kij ftrus vf/kd 0; kid i ðkus ij fd; k tkrk gS mrus 0; kid i ðkus ij vl æfBr {ks= ea ughA vl æfBr {ks= ea l æfBr {ks= dh HkkR etnjka ds fgrkdh j {kk djus okys dkuuka dk vHko gsrk gA pld vl æfBr {ks= ea l æfBr {ks= esetnj l æk ; k rksugha gsrk ; k fuf'Ø; gsrk gS vr%bl {ks= ds Jfedka dks l kñckth dk og vuqph vol j iklr ugha gsrk} tks l æfBr {ks= ds etnjka dks iklr gA vl æfBr {ks= ea efgyk Jfedka dh cMh l æ; k dk; Jr gA ijEijkr #i l s Hkkjrh; l ekt ea efgyk ØkfeZka dk , d egRo iwZ Hkx dF'k {ks= ea l æXu jgk gS vlg dF'k dk; l æ vlg Lojstxkj ds {ks= ea budh l æ; k fujlRj c<Fh tk jgh gA vl æfBr {ks= ea efgykvla dk Lojstxkj eF; r% Nks/s eks/s /kdS [kk | l kexh dh rS kjh ; k vl; Nks/s jkstxkj tS s chMh cuk, diMks dh fl ykbZ yd cukuk] vxjcrh] fn; kl ykbZ cukuk bR; kfn ea eF; #i l s dñnr ftu m|kska ea efgykvla dh l æ; k i #kka l svf/kd i kbZ tkrh gS os xluuk m|ks l r dkVuk tW dh oLrq a cukuk] dkQh cukuk jLI h cukuk] jSke ds dhMs i kyuk] eD[ku] ?kh] tS] tsh cukuk vlg rEckd l qhiz cukuk gA

vl æfBr {ks= efgykvla ds fy, vl jf'kr {ks= gS mlga vf/kd ijJe fdUrq de Je ijLdkj , oa de mRikndrk ijUrq yEch vof/k rd dk; Zdjuk i MfK gA fdUrq Hkkjrh; vkfFkZl , oa m|ksxd l jguk ds vlUrxZ vf/kdkj m|ks /lu/s l æfBr {ks= ea u gkdj vl æfBr {ks= ds gA v/; ; u ds vk/kj ij Klr gqk fd fodkl dk; Ze Hk , d svkFkZl fØ; kvla dks i Rl kfr djrs gA tksfd vl æfBr {ks= ds jkstxkj ds vol jka dks foLrr dj jga gA

m|eh dk l kelftd] vkfFkZl vlg jktuhfrd ifjorZ ds ifj.kkeLo#i bl ckr dh vko'; drk mRiUk gsrh gSfd l ekt ds l Hk l nl; ka dks Klu vlg fØ; kRedrk dk ykHk iklr gA vk/kqud l ekt ea tul æ; k vlg l kelftd ifjorZ ds {ks= ea tks uohu i fR; kan'Vxkpxj gks jgh gS ml ds vu#i ijfokj vlg l ekt esfL=; ka dh Hkiedk dks i qZ fjHk'kr djus dh vko'; drk gA foolg dh vk; ij ifjokj ds vkdkj] uxjhdj.k] tul æ; k] LFkkurj.k] eW; of)] thou Lrj] dh mRrjnkf; Ro ea ifjorZ dh vi {kkdr vf/kd l ghkfxrk bR; kfn ifjorZ ds , d s {ks= gA tks efgykvla dh Hkiedk vlg mRrjnkf; Ro ea ifjorZ dh vi {kk djrs gA l kelftd l adVla ea fuokj.k vlg l kelftd ifjorZ dh i fØ; k l pk# #i l s l pkfyr u gks l ds chA

mi ; qR rhuka rdks ds vk/kj ij bl ckr dh vko'; rk dk vuHko fd; k tk jgk gSfd efgykvla dks vkfFkZl thou ea vi {kkdr vf/kd l ghkfxrk cuk; k tk; s rFk mudh fLFkr i #kka ds l ed{k gks tk; A l edkyhu Hkkjrh; l ekt ea efgykvla dh l ghkfxrk dk fo'ySk.k djus l simZ; g tkuuk vko'; d gSfd ijEijkr #i l s Hkkjrh; vFØ; oLFk ea efgykvla dk D; k LFku jgk gA

fdl h Hk tul æ; k dh l kelftd ij fLFkr dk l Ecu/k ml ds vkfFkZl LFku l s vr; Ur ?kfu" B gA vkfFkZl ij fLFkr dk rRi; ZvkfFkZl fØ; k dyki ea Hkxhnkj dh vol j] vf/kdkj , oa Hkiedk l s gA efgykvla dh vkfFkZl ij fLFkr dks l ekt ds fodkl dk , d egRo iwZ l pcdkd ekuk tkrk gS fdUrq bl dk rRi; Z; g ugh gSfd l Hk idkj dh fodkl i fØ; k, a efgykvla ds vkfFkZl Lrj dks mlur djrh gA efgykvla dk fØ; k dyki mu l kelfyd vfkofR; ka vlg l LFkvla ds }kjk i Hkfor gsrk gS tksfd l h dky fo'ksk , oa LFku fo'ksk ea fdl h l kelftd opkjd dh dh mit gsrh gA foHku idkj ds vkfFkZl fodkl ds Lrj fHku & fHku gsrh gA mnkgj.kk fØ; fodkl ds , d fo'k" V Lrj es dke djus dh {kerk, mPp l kelftd ij fLFkr l pd gks l drh gA fodkl dh ml jh voLFk ea tc l ekt vl eku oxk ea foHk'ftr gks tkrk gS rC vkjke dke ds LFku ij l kelftd ij fLFkr dk l pcdkd cu tkrk gA ydx vl ekurk ; | fi l kelftd l jguk ds foHku {ks= ks ea 0; klr gS fdUrq bl dk tksLo#i vkfFkZl thou ea nq'kus dks feyrk gS og vl; {ks= ka ea ughA

e/; ; qhu Hkkjrh ea fcfV'k 'kkl u dh LFkiuk ds i' pkr l ekt l kelloknh ; q l s vS] kSxd ; q es i oSk djrk gA bl ; q ea m|ks /lu/kka dk foLrkj gksuk i kjEHk gqkA gkFk ds LFku ij e'khu ds }kjk mRi knu cMh i ðkus ij fd; k tkus yxk QDVjh mRi knu dh i fØ; k i kjEHk gqA bu l cdk l p; h ijf.kke gqk fd efgyk; a mRi knu ds dk; l æ ea fujlRj de l ghkxh gks yxhA tc rd oLrq/ka dk mRi knu gkFk l s gsrk Fkk] efgykvla dh l ghkfxrk bl ea vi {kkdr vf/kd Fkh] fdUrq tc mRi knu e'khu ds }kjk QDVjh ea gks yxk rks efgykvla ds }kjk vius ijEijkr dk; l æ dks NkMej QDVh ea tkdj dke djuk dfBu gks yxkA l kF gh l kF vS] kSxd l ekt dh mRi knu i fØ; k fodfl r vlg fo'kskhdR gsrh gS rFk bl ds fy, fo'ksk i f'k{k.k dh vko'; drk gsrh gA efgykvla ds fy, bl idkj dk i f'k{k.k l kelftd e; kñkvla vlg i frcu/kka dks rKMej iklr dj ikuk dfBu FkA bl dKj.k Hk efgykvla dh l ghkfxrk vk] kSxd vFØ; oLFk ea vr; Ur l ffer vlg l adfpr gks x; hA tgkard dF'k ea l æXu efgykvla dh vkfFkZl Hkiedk dk i zu gS og Hk vi {kkdr de gsrh x; hA Hkde l ækñh tks uohu 0; oLFk ykxw dh x; h og tehmkjh ; k jS rckMh 0; oLFk dsuke l s tkuh tkrh gA 0; fDrxr ykHk Hk bl h ea gS fdUrq og mRi knu dk dk; Zvl æfBr {ks= ea djs D; kcd bl {ks= ea dkj [kkuk vf/kfu; e] Jfed vf/kfu; e bR; kfn dkuus dk glr {ki de gsrk gS rFk ml jh vlg de etnjh ij vf/kd dk; Zysuk l Hko gsrk gA v/; ; u }kjk ; g fofnr gsrk gSfd efgyk Je dh vkiñZ ijfokj ds vk; ds Lrj l s fu; k'ftr gsrh gS u fd etnjh dh nj l A pld vf/kdrj efgyk dkfeZl] ijfokj dh fuEu vk; ds lFkr ds dkj.k i oSk djrh gS bl fy, osfdl h Hk idkj dk dk; Zvlg etnjh dh dkbZ Hk nj Lohdj dj ysh gA vl æfBr {ks= dh efgykvla dh vkfFkZl 0; oLFk dk fo'ySk.k djs l kelftd U; k; vlg uhr fu/kk] .k ds n'Vdksk l snks fu" d'kZ dk i fri knu fd; k gA

- 1- tul æ; k dk mRrjnkj c<Fk gqk vAk l keldr j {kk ij fuokl dj jgk gA
- 2- vl æfBr {ks= ea de etnjh dk Je mi yCk gS bl fy, m|eh vius vf/kd l svf/kd vkfFkZl fØ; k dyki ka dks , d s {ks= ka ea djuk gskA

budk ifj.kke ; g gskk fd bu efgyk dkfeblaa dks vkfFkZl fodkl dh ifØ;k dk dkbZ fo'ksk ykHk ikr ugha gksxkA ; g fLFkr u dny efgykvaa dh fLFkr dsfy, ?kkrd gsoju vkfFkZl fodkl dh ifØ;k k Hkh vl arfyar gks tk; xhA ifj.kker% Hkkjr ds l keftd vkfFkZl fodkl dh ogn-ifdz; k ds l mHkZ ea xteh.k efgyk dh fLFkr dh foopuk djrs gq. Kkr gsrk gSfd , d vlg rks l keftd l kudfrd ekl; rkvlg e; kzkvkar Fkk i#k izkku l ekt , oafir l RrkkRed ifjokfd l xBu ds ifj.kke Lo#i efgykvaa dh ifrcak vkfFkZl l ghkfxrk dks foLrr djusea l keftd vkfFkZl fodkl] xteh.k i qfuekZk dk; Øe vlg efgyk vlg {k.k dk; Øe us i; klr ek=k ea ; kxnku fn; k gA fdUrqn jh vlg fodkl dh bl h ifdz; k fu"d"Z ds #i ea ge ; g dg l drs gSfd ; fn ge xteh.k efgykvaa dh vkfFkZl 'kDr , oamudh iHko'khyrk dk foLrj; pgrs gS rks bl ds fy, ; g vko'; d gSfd i#k izkku l ekt dk ukjh dsifr n"Vdksk ifjofr' gkA ifjokj ea efgykvaa ds l ektidj.k , oaml dh Hkiedk dsuohu ifrekula dk fodkl gkA ; fn ge , d k djks rks l gh ek; us ea xteh.k efgyk, a vkfFkZl #i l s 'kl Dr gks l drh gS ftl l s Hkkjr; xteh.k l ekt Hkh 'kgjh l ekt dh Hkkar vkfFkZl #i l setar , oal 'kDr gskkA

I UnHkZ

- vkfFkZl l oqk.k & Hkkjr l jdkj
- Mko jeS k id kn & xteh.k efgykvaa dh vkfFkZl l ghkfxrkA
- ; kst uk & xeh.k efgyk, a o m?kks /ku/kA
- Mko ujfl g jk; & xteh.k Hkkjr ea efgykvaa dk ; kxnkuA

ifrHkxh dk i =

fi Nysfnula vki ds egfro | ky; ds f'k{kk l adk; ds l Hkxkj ea , d l feukj gqk Fkk fo"k; Fkk & Hkkjr ea ukjh l 'kDr dj.k dk ; FkkFkZ vlg papkSr; kA l a kx l s , d Jkrk ds : lk ea ea Hkh ml ea 'krfey FkA brus i < & fy [kka ds chip cBus dk igyk ekS k FkA ekqfu; ka tS h txg ea bl rjg ds 'kS(kd vk; kst u vlg bl ds izaku] l a kst u vlg l pkyu l s vfkHkr FkA ogha l c nS k l qdj fy [kus l s vius dk jksd ugha i k jgh gA fVøVj vlg Qd cpl ds ; q; ea l k/kj.k i s j ij dkbZ fy [ksrks ml dh fLFkr vki kuh l s l e>h tk l drh gA de i < k fy [kh gA bl fy, l kekl; tkudkj mruh

ugha gsf d vf/kdj i d d L=h foe'kz ij d n fy[k l d a , d l k/kj .k xg.kh gkus vls ml ds n d kn n n z dks l gu s > yus
dk , d d Bk j vu lko gA bl ukr s Hk jr h; ukjh dh ok Lrfod fLFkr ij d n l oky eu ea mBr s jgs gA ij l oky
i Nuk ge fL=; ka ds fy; s vkQr eksy ysuk gsrk gA l e; pks dkbz Hk jgk gks & jktk tud ds tekus dk fefkdh;
l e; ; k fQj vk/kfud l e;] gj l e;] gj n k j ea l ekt dk , d cMk fgLi k L=h ds ekj cgu vls choh cuus dh
mEehn rls djrk gS yfdu ml ds eeg l s dkbz l oky l puuk ugha pkrka fonk h fL=; ka ds l kFk Hk mRi hMeu gsrk jgk gS
pks yk k gks ; k xkxh ; k vkt dh euq Hk .Mkj h vls e s ; h i q i kA viuh y f kuh l s thou vls t x r ds l oky mBkus
okyh y f [kdkvka dh Hk ?kj eafi vkbz gsrh jgh gA

i zaku vls l pkyu ds fy, l k l pkn n r s g q s mu foHkr ; ka dks ueu d j u s d k s t h p k r k g A [kkl dj MKO
jekdkar fl g vls J) k fl g dka jekdkar th us L=h l 'k fDr d j .k ds xR; kRed ; FkkFkZ dh l f e i M r k y dh A vkrn ekuo
dh Hk f k vls v f x u dh [k s t vls L=h dks ml dh l j f {kdk cuk; s t kus dk l f e fo' ysk .k fd; kA L=h l j f {kdk rks cuh
y f d u t h o u Hk j v l g f {k r g h j g h A 'k g j g l s ; k x k o] e g y g l s ; k > k i M h] f n Y y h dh Hk h M + Hk j h l M e l g l s ; k [k r k a e a
c d j h p j k r h c P p h] o g d g h l j f {k r u g h a g A j e k d k a r t h d k , d & , d 'k c n] , d & , d o k D ; u i k r y k F k A L = h H k a k d s
x h k z e a v k u s l s y d j m l d s v f x u e a l e k t k u s r d m l d s l k F k m R i h M e u d k L o : i D ; k g r k g s b l d k t h o r f p = . k
j e k d k u r t h u s f d ; k A b l i o k g d k s c u k ; s j [k u s d s f y ; s m u d s B h d c k n M K O J) k f l g d k s e k f k n d j M K O ' ; k e
f c g k j h t h u s , d d q y l p k y d g k u s d k i f j p ; f n ; k A M K O J) k f l g l e l r u k j h t k r d h J) k d k i k = g A
H k & e . M y h d j j . k d s b l n k j e a H k j r h ; u k j h d h ; F k k & f L F k r d k t h o r f p = . k e u d k s N w x ; k A m u d s r o j v l s m u d h
o k . k h e a m u d s v l n j d h o g L = h > k a d j g h F k h t k s i q "k a d h v k a k l a e a v a x y h M k y d j v i u h c k r l e > k n u s d k e k n a k
j [k r h g A v k t L = h d h n g o l r q c u x b z g A d h e r p o p k d j d k b z H k h [k n h n l d r k g A m P p o x z d h l q j f n [k u s o k y h
g j L = h d h ; g e k u f l d r k H k y s u g l s i j b l l P p k b z l s b u d k j u g h a f d ; k t k l d r k A f o ' o l t n j h i f r ; k s x r k g l s ; k
f e l b a i M ; k i f r ; k s x r k l q j l M k s y u k j h v a k a d k e k i r k s y g h r l s g A 'k k ; n 21 o t a l n h d k ; g h ; F k k F k z g A M K O J) k
f l g u s p a k r ; k a d k s H k b a x r f d ; k A e a y s k M c j k y v l s v : . k d e y d h d f o r k v k a d k m n k g j . k f n ; k r k s i H k k [k r k u
d h v k r e d F k k d h H k h p p k z d h A e j s o s f n u ; k n g l s v k ; s t c e s i H k k [k r k u] {k e k 'k e k z e s s h i q i k j j e f . k d k x a r k v l s
e u h ' k k } v u l f e d k t s h u k j h o k n h y f [k d k v k a d h Q s a F k h A J) k f l g u s r l s e j s e u d k s N w f y ; k A

bl ds c n v k ; s M K O ' k k e u k F k H k j r h v l s M K O g f j d s k f l g t k s v i u s t h o k u H k k o d k s l p k r s j g s y x k n k u a d H k h
l a k ' z d s l k F k h j g s g l a e l e ; v l s l e k t i j n k u a d h v P N h i d M + j g h g A , y O i h o t h o d h u b z 0 ; k [; k l p u s d k s
f e y h A d k ; D e d s f o f ' k V v f r f f k v l s o D r k M K O g f j d s k f l g t h u s d q y i z a k u v l s e g k f o l y ; d h i x f r i j v i u h
[k q k h t k f g j d j r s g q s t k s d n d g k o g l R ; g A [k p k [k p H k j s l H k x k j e a c B s & c B s e p s e g k e u k d h c g r ; k n v k j g h
F k h A e u g h e u l k p j g h F k h f d g l s u g l s e g k e u k d h r i k k i e l s f u d y s f ' k " ; k a e a l s g h d k b z g l s k t k b l r j g d k
v k ; k s t u d j j g k g l s k D ; k i d b l r i k k i e e a f l Q Z f d r k c h K l u g h u g h a d j k ; k t k r k j t h o u e a m P p v k n ' k k a d k s c u k ; s
j [k u k H k h f l [k k ; k t k r k g A j k e & y { e . k y j a k & f c y k z d h t k i h d k s e p d s v k l i k l n s [k d j c g r v P N k y x r k F k A

x f j e k d h f d r k e a e p s d k b z ' k n u g h a f e y j g k g s f t l l s l a k s / k r d j l d a l a k s k u f o g h u b l v i R ; k f ' k r
i = d k s i k d j d n v v i v k H k y x s k A v r e a b l f o ' k ; i j e a ; g h d g u k p k g a h f d g e f L = ; k a d k s l c l s v f / k d
m R i h M e u b z o j o k n ; k a c a o k f n ; k a } k j k f d ; k x ; k g A d g u s d s f y , r l s d g f n ; k x ; k f d t g k a f L = ; k a d h i n t k g r h g S
o g l a n o r k f u o k l d j r s g a y f d u n o r k v k a e a l s c g r j s c y l R d k j h F k A i f r d k s i j e s o j c r k d j f o " . k q g j ? k i M y { e h l s
i s n c o k r s j g r s g A u k j h u j d d h [k k u v l s r k M e u d h v f / k d k j h l e > h x b A , d f o / k o k ' k k d k ; k a e a ' k k f e y u g h a g l s c h
t c f d f o / k j i j d k b z j k d u g h a H k j r o ' k z d h ; g h e g u - l a d f r g A , d h x w + c k r a e j s t s h e n c i) ; k a d h l e > e a u g h a
v k r h A e p s r l s ; g x h r ; k n g l s v k r k g S & v l s r u s t u e f n ; k e j n a d k s e j n a u s m l s c k t k j f n ; k A * e n z ; k a ' k i p r k
d h c k r u g h a d j r k j ; k s u ' k i p r k d h c k r d j r k g A e a r l s ; g h d g a h f d t c r d ; k a f g a k d k s i f o = r k j d y a d] y T t k
v l s ? k j d h b T t r l s t k M e l j n s [k k t k ; s x k v l s b l s < e d u s f N i k u s d h d k s ' k ' k a d h t k ; a h j g e b l j k s l s e p r u g h a g l s
l d a c h A d k u u p k g s f t r u k H k h c u t k ; } d n g l s o k y k u g h a g A t c j { k d g h H k { k d c u k g S r l s d k a c p k u s v k ; s k A

bl foe'kz dks vxsc<k; k tk; s rks , d ckr vls gA l k/kj .kr% enbknh l kp dks gh bl ds fy; s nkskh Bgjk; k
tkrk gA es l e>rh gogj L=h ds v n j , d i q "k eu ea cBk gsrk gS vls gj i q "k ds v n j , d L=h cBh gsrh gA uo
fookgrk yMelh ij ml dh l kl & uun vR; kpj djrh gS ; g D; k g S \ Hk w k g R; k ds fy; s L=h vf/kd ftEenkj gsrh gS
bl fy, enbknh l kp vls fir l RrRed l ekt gh nkskh ugha gS fL=; ka Hk fL=; ka ij tye <krh gA

, d ckr vls] fy[kus vls l Hk xkj ea 0; k[; ku ns nsus l s l Hk j ugha gkus okyKA d n cM s y f k d k h f o p k j d k a d k s
t k u r h g a t k s u k j h v l s n f y r p r u k i j [k e f y [k r s] c l s y r s F k s i j ? k j e a v i u h f o n k h i R u h d k s i h V r s F k A i R u h d s i f r
b l r j g d s 0 ; o g k j d s e y e a m u d s t h o u e a v k b z l f e d k ; a F k h A e s ; g l a m u d k u k e y s u k m f p r u g h a l e > r h A

cl !